

Statistics Canada

**National Population Health Survey (NPHS)
Cycle 6 (2004-2005)**

Data Dictionary

**Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset
(Rounded)**

March 2007

NOTE TO USERS

Cycle/Year and the Variable Name Structure

The year and cycle of a variable corresponds with the character in the fourth position of the variable name (with the exception of 20 constant longitudinal variables - please see Derived Variables Documentation for a listing). For example, the variable HSCA_24 contains data relating to cycle 6 (2004-2005) since the character in the fourth position is an A. Whereas the variable HSC2_24 contains data relating to Cycle 5 (2002-2003) since the character in the fourth position is a 2. For reference of NPHS cycles with their corresponding years, see the list below.

<u>Cycle/Year</u>	<u>4th Position of Variable Name</u>
Cycle 1 = 1994-1995	4
Cycle 2 = 1996-1997	6
Cycle 3 = 1998-1999	8
Cycle 4 = 2000-2001	0
Cycle 5 = 2002-2003	2
Cycle 6 = 2004-2005	A
Cycle 7 = 2006-2007	B
Cycle 8 = 2008-2009	C
Cycle 9 = 2010-2011	D
Cycle 10 = 2012-2013	E

Last Interview

Some of the NPHS interview questions make reference to *last interview*. For instance, the interview question for variable RACA_2A (question RA_Q2A) states:

During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Last interview refers to the last interview that was conducted. It is not necessarily from the last survey cycle. If no interview was conducted in the cycle(s) immediately prior to the current cycle than the *last interview* could be from one of the prior survey cycles.

Survey sections which contain variables that refer to *last interview* are AL (Alcohol), CC (Chronic Conditions), LF (Labour Force), PH (Preventative Health), RA (Restriction of Activity) and SM (Smoking).

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REALUKEY	Length	15	Position	1 - 15
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Record identifier for the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	16 - 17
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Number identifying the person in the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SEQ_NO.

Variable Name	DESIGPRV	Length	2	Position	18 - 19
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Design province

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For the NPHS Longitudinal sample, this reflects province of residence in 1994. This variable is conceptually the same as PRC6_DES in Cycle 2 (1996) and PRC8_DES in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	851	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	818	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	840	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	838	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,211	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	3,115	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	963	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	955	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,212	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,281	3,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CYCLE	Length	2	Position	20 - 21
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cycle in which household joined the survey

Question

Universe All respondents

Note CYCLE on UNITINFO

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CYCLE 1 - 1994-1995	1	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SUBCYCLE	Length	2	Position	22 - 23
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CORE SAMPLE - HOUSEHOLD	1	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LONGPAT	Length	6	Position	24 - 29
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Longitudinal response pattern

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on APPSTATA and SP3A_STA. This variable concatenates all response patterns over the years (the 1st digit being Cycle 1 (1994), the 2nd, Cycle 2 (1996), etc.). The values for any one cycle are: 1=Complete; 2=Deceased; 3=Institutionalized; 4=Partial response; 5=Non-response. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LONGITUDINAL RESPONSE PATTERN	111111 - 155552	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHARE	Length	1	Position	30
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Agree to share information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_SHA, AM66_SHA, AM68_SHA, AM60_SHA, AM62_SHA and AM6A_SHA. The respondent agrees to share collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,588	27,164,500
NO	2	496	1,154,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LINK	Length	1	Position	31
----------------------	------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Agree to link information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_LNK, AM66_LNK, AM68_LNK, AM60_LNK, AM62_LNK and AM6A_LNK. The respondent agrees to link collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,383	26,793,500
NO	2	701	1,524,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DOB	Length	2	Position	32 - 33
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Day of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,082	28,312,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 4

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 34 - 35

Question Name

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,048	2,306,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,022	2,207,000
MARCH	3	1,124	2,348,000
APRIL	4	1,093	2,524,500
MAY	5	1,125	2,439,500
JUNE	6	1,101	2,369,000
JULY	7	1,131	2,431,500
AUGUST	8	1,105	2,454,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,144	2,556,000
OCTOBER	10	1,113	2,341,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,020	2,112,000
DECEMBER	12	1,056	2,222,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 36 - 39

Question Name

Concept Year of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1892 - 1995	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 5

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SEX	Length	1	Position	40
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	5,915	14,020,000
FEMALE	2	7,169	14,298,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWB	Length	2	Position	41 - 42
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name KGH-Q6

Concept Birth weight

Question How much did ... weigh at birth?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1

Note Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1500 G (LESS THAN 3 LB 5 OZ.)	1	13	43,000
1500-1749 G (3 LB 5 OZ - 3 LB 13 OZ)	2	9	21,000
1750-1999 G (3 LB 14 OZ - 4 LB 5 OZ)	3	9	20,500
2000-2249 G (4 LB 6 OZ - 4 LB 15 OZ)	4	15	42,000
2250-2499 G (5 LB 0 OZ - 5 LB 7 OZ)	5	32	90,500
2500-2749 G (5 LB 8 OZ - 6 LB)	6	73	273,000
2750-2999 G (6 LB 1 OZ - 6 LB 9 OZ)	7	142	404,000
3000-3249 G (6 LB 10 OZ - 7 LB 2 OZ)	8	211	481,500
3250-3499 G (7 LB 3 OZ - 7 LB 11 OZ)	9	290	842,000
3500-3749 G (7 LB 12 OZ - 8 LB 4 OZ)	10	223	665,500
3750-3999 G (8 LB 5 OZ - 8 LB 13 OZ)	11	165	432,500
4000-4249 G (8 LB 14 OZ - 9 LB 5 OZ)	12	88	261,500
4250-4499 G (9 LB 6 OZ - 9 LB 15 OZ)	13	54	121,500
4500 G (9 LB 15 OZ) OR OVER	14	45	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,677	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	27,500
NOT STATED	99	25	86,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 6

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWBG1	Length	1	Position	43
Question Name					
Concept	Birth weight - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1				
Note	Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORMAL BIRTH WEIGHT	1	1,323	3,682,500
MODERATELY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	2	33	83,500
VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	3	13	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,677	24,396,000
NOT STATED	9	38	113,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 7

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COB	Length	2	Position	44 - 45
Question Name	SOCIO-Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		11,505	23,449,500
CHINA		2		38	112,000
FRANCE		3		21	58,500
GERMANY		4		84	203,500
GREECE		5		20	86,000
GUYANA		6		16	76,500
HONG KONG		7		38	171,000
HUNGARY		8		29	61,000
INDIA		9		57	302,500
ITALY		10		83	300,500
JAMAICA		11		30	141,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND		12		68	133,000
PHILIPPINES		13		31	125,000
POLAND		14		78	235,500
PORTUGAL		15		27	107,000
UNITED KINGDOM		16		346	779,500
UNITED STATES		17		167	313,500
VIET NAM		18		21	127,000
OTHER		19		425	1,536,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COBC	Length	4	Position	46 - 49
Question Name					
Concept	Code for country of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6CB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8CB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 8

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COBGC	Length	2	Position	50 - 51
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Code for country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6GCB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8GCB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	11,505	23,449,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	181	338,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	126	574,000
EUROPE	4	908	2,336,500
AFRICA	5	57	248,500
ASIA	6	295	1,330,500
OCEANIA	7	12	41,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IMM	Length	1	Position	52
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4FIMM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6FIMM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8FIMM in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,519	4,717,000
NO	2	11,559	23,580,000
NOT STATED	9	6	21,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 9

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YOI **Length** 4 **Position** 53 - 56

Question Name SOCIO-Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1902 - 1995	1,519	4,717,000
CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	9995	54	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,505	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	18,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AOI **Length** 3 **Position** 57 - 59

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, YOI (year of immigration to Canada) and YOB (year of birth). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4DAIM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6DAIM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8DAIM in Cycle 3 (1998). Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 85	1,519	4,717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,559	23,580,000
NOT STATED	999	6	21,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 10

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOD	Length	2	Position	60 - 61
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Day of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,516	2,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,491	26,132,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	70	108,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 11

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOD **Length** 2 **Position** 62 - 63

Question Name

Concept Month of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	138	206,000
FEBRUARY	2	124	165,500
MARCH	3	152	193,500
APRIL	4	132	179,500
MAY	5	118	146,500
JUNE	6	130	167,500
JULY	7	127	175,000
AUGUST	8	113	188,500
SEPTEMBER	9	100	128,500
OCTOBER	10	117	154,500
NOVEMBER	11	140	176,500
DECEMBER	12	140	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,491	26,132,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	61	88,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name YOD **Length** 4 **Position** 64 - 67

Question Name

Concept Year of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 2005	1,534	2,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,491	26,132,000
NOT STATED	9999	59	87,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 12

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COD9	Length	5	Position	68 - 72
----------------------	------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cause of death code ICD-9

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	84 - 9830	907	1,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,491	26,132,000
NOT STATED	99999	686	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COD10	Length	4	Position	73 - 76
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cause of death code ICD-10

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A048 - Y86	1,346	1,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,491	26,132,000
NOT STATED	9999	247	401,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 13

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPS	Length	1	Position	77
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sampled collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTS. Collection period in which the household was sampled.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	2,897	5,340,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,077	5,809,000
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,620	8,529,500
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,490	8,639,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_MET	Length	1	Position	78
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Selection method

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RESPMETH.

Variable Name	STRATUM	Length	5	Position	79 - 83
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator - stratum

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	REPLICAT	Length	7	Position	84 - 90
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 14

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC4_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 91 - 92

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	851	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	818	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	840	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	838	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,211	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	3,115	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	963	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	955	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,212	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,281	3,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GE34DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 93

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVURBA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,404	4,879,500
URBAN	2	9,680	23,439,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GE34DCD **Length** 3 **Position** 94 - 96

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 15

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCSD	Length	3	Position	97 - 99
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCSDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 16

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE34DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 100 - 102

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCMAA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,851	11,000,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	248	170,500
HALIFAX	205	285	328,000
SAINT JOHN	310	148	123,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	73	206,500
QUEBEC	421	222	781,000
SHERBROOKE	433	43	121,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	49	149,000
MONTREAL	462	794	3,049,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	369	993,000
OSHAWA	532	93	284,500
TORONTO	535	923	4,029,000
HAMILTON	537	216	627,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	117	410,500
KITCHENER	541	109	326,500
LONDON	555	139	357,500
WINDSOR	559	91	260,000
SUDBURY	580	50	177,500
THUNDER BAY	595	53	132,000
WINNIPEG	602	340	622,000
REGINA	705	204	224,000
SASKATOON	725	206	183,000
CALGARY	825	396	858,500
EDMONTON	835	391	834,000
VANCOUVER	933	551	1,756,000
VICTORIA	935	123	313,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 17

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DFED	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVFEDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE34DPOP	Length	1	Position	106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	4,655	7,285,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	638	1,050,500
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,511	2,958,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,155	3,989,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,815	12,304,000
NOT STATED	9	310	731,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 18

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE34DHLR **Length** 2 **Position** 107 - 108

Question Name

Concept Health region - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHLRGA. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
B.C. - NORTHERN INTERIOR	18	47	118,000
ONTARIO - EAST	51	515	1,448,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL EAST	52	1,168	4,891,500
ONTARIO - CENTRAL WEST	53	660	2,033,000
ONTARIO - SOUTHWEST	54	506	1,413,500
ONTARIO - NORTHEASTERN/NORTHWESTERN	55	266	891,000
MANITOBA - CENTRAL	61	124	99,000
MANITOBA - EASTMAN	62	117	92,000
MANITOBA - INTERLAKE	63	115	84,500
MANITOBA - NORMAN/THOMPSON	64	65	50,000
MANITOBA - PARKLANDS	65	63	31,000
MANITOBA - WESTMAN	67	169	115,000
MANITOBA - WINNIPEG	68	310	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,959	16,460,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SP34DPC **Length** 6 **Position** 109 - 114

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVPCA.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 19

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPA	Length	1	Position	115
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTA. Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	2,897	5,340,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,077	5,809,000
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,567	8,385,500
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,231	8,029,000
QUARTER # 5 - JUNE 1995	5	312	754,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_DWE	Length	2	Position	116 - 117
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name HHLD-Q6

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DWELLTYP.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,640	18,632,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	588	1,586,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	638	1,606,500
DUPLEX	4	408	867,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,673	3,377,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	702	1,620,000
INSTITUTION	7	2	5,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	16	18,000
MOBILE HOME	9	386	542,000
OTHER	10	28	58,000
NOT STATED	99	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 20

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name HHLD-Q1
Concept Dwelling owned by a household member
Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly DWELLOWN.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,364	20,766,000
NO	2	3,717	7,547,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 119 - 120
Question Name HHLD-Q3
Concept Number of bedrooms
Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly NUMBEDRM.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 22	13,078	28,278,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	32,000
NOT STATED	99	1	7,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 21

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P1	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	HHL-D-Q4				
Concept	Pet - has one				
Question	Is there a pet in this household?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly PETS.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,958	13,351,000
NO		2		7,123	14,964,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4DP2	Length	2	Position	122 - 123
Question Name					
Concept	Pet - kind (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DH_4_P1 =1				
Note	Formerly KINDPET. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAT(S) ONLY		1		1,789	3,818,000
CAT(S) AND DOG(S)		2		856	1,715,500
CAT(S) AND DOG(S) AND OTHER		3		271	739,500
CAT(S) AND OTHER		4		208	519,000
DOG(S) ONLY		5		2,034	4,369,500
DOG(S) AND OTHER		6		240	633,500
OTHER ONLY		7		560	1,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,123	14,964,500
NOT STATED		99		3	3,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 22

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P3	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	HHLD-Q5A				
Concept	Pet - live indoors				
Question	Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?				
Universe	Respondents with DH_4DP2 =1 to 6				
Note	Formerly PETINDR.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,421	9,727,500
NO		2		977	2,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,683	16,520,500
NOT STATED		9		3	3,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM34_SRC	Length	2	Position	125 - 126
Question Name	HHLD-Q7				
Concept	Record number of person providing H03 information				
Question	Interviewer: Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_SRCE.				

Variable Name	AM34_LNG	Length	2	Position	127 - 128
Question Name	HHLD-Q8				
Concept	Interview language - H03				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_LANG.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		10,720	21,451,500
FRENCH		2		2,347	6,796,500
CHINESE		4		10	51,000
GERMAN		6		2	1,000
ITALIAN		9		1	4,500
PORTUGUESE		13		2	9,500
NOT STATED		99		2	4,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 23

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 129 - 130

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVECFM94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,488	2,667,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	312	657,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,772	5,191,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	78	183,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,220	14,046,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	439	1,680,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	259	743,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	67	244,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	842	1,610,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	93	226,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	153	291,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	14	32,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	130	266,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	5	16,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	33	56,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	106	211,000
NOT STATED	99	73	196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 24

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVLVNG94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,488	2,667,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	283	639,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,772	5,191,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,154	7,791,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	612	920,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	267	493,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	289	816,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	626	1,310,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,749	5,850,000
OTHER	10	799	2,516,500
NOT STATED	99	45	122,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 133 - 134

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HHSIZE. Based on DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 25

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DL25	Length	2	Position	135 - 136
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLT25. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL12	Length	2	Position	137 - 138
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLT12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DE12	Length	2	Position	139 - 140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMEQ12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 26

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 141 - 142

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLE5. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4D611 **Length** 2 **Position** 143 - 144

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUM6TO11. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SP34_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 145 - 147

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 27

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4_AGE **Length** 3 **Position** 148 - 150

Question Name DEMO-Q4

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly AGE.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 102	13,084	28,318,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 28

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 151 - 152

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly AGEGRP. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	570	1,511,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	267	819,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	570	1,591,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	288	737,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	380	1,346,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	693	2,013,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	819	1,710,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	924	2,019,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,164	2,515,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,105	2,652,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	943	2,267,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	899	1,834,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	716	1,528,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	684	1,329,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	684	1,239,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	670	1,018,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	664	946,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	504	647,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	540	592,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 29

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4_MAR **Length** 2 **Position** 153 - 154
Question Name DEMO-Q6
Concept Marital status
Question What is your current marital status?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly MARSTAT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOW MARRIED	1	5,611	12,535,000
COMMON-LAW	2	629	1,482,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	33	77,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,542	11,370,000
WIDOWED	5	1,201	1,301,000
SEPARATED	6	363	526,000
DIVORCED	7	704	1,026,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4_FID **Length** 1 **Position** 155
Question Name DEMO-Q7
Concept Family ID code
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly FAMILYID. Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name AM54_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 156
Question Name
Concept Status of general form - H05
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 30

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BDD	Length	2	Position	157 - 158
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_BMM	Length	2	Position	159 - 160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	41	146,000
MARCH	3	3,493	8,607,500
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	3,001	5,682,500
JULY	7	5	12,000
AUGUST	8	3,016	5,749,000
OCTOBER	10	357	778,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,169	7,337,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 31

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BYY	Length	4	Position	161 - 164
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,238	18,813,000
1995	1995	3,846	9,505,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_SRC	Length	2	Position	165 - 166
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name H05-P1

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H05_SRCE.

Variable Name	AM54_PXY	Length	1	Position	167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly PROXY5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	4,903	13,098,500
NON-PROXY	2	8,181	15,219,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 32

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_1	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TW_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		967	2,224,000
NO		2		12,117	26,094,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4_2	Length	2	Position	169 - 170
Question Name	TWOWK-Q2				
Concept	Number of days spent in bed				
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly TW_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		77	168,000
1 DAY		1		321	808,000
2 DAYS		2		235	541,500
3 DAYS		3		113	315,000
4 DAYS		4		61	115,500
5 DAYS		5		25	52,000
6 DAYS		6		22	42,000
7 DAYS		7		38	87,500
8 DAYS		8		7	7,500
9 DAYS		9		5	8,000
10 DAYS		10		12	15,000
11 DAYS		11		2	1,500
12 DAYS		12		2	1,500
13 DAYS		13		2	1,000
14 DAYS		14		45	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,117	26,094,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 33

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_3	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=2 or TWC4_2<14				
Note	Formerly TW_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,797	3,744,000
NO	2	11,242	24,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45	60,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 34

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 172 - 173
Question Name TWOWK-Q4
Concept Number of days cut down on things
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_3=1
Note Formerly TW_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	55	104,000
1 DAY	1	288	690,500
2 DAYS	2	357	772,500
3 DAYS	3	215	471,500
4 DAYS	4	138	296,500
5 DAYS	5	99	204,000
6 DAYS	6	47	93,000
7 DAYS	7	157	315,000
8 DAYS	8	20	41,000
9 DAYS	9	13	18,500
10 DAYS	10	59	119,000
11 DAYS	11	16	24,500
12 DAYS	12	37	70,000
13 DAYS	13	18	39,000
14 DAYS	14	278	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,287	24,574,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 174
Question Name TWOWK-Q5
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly TWC4_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,593	25,032,500
NO	2	1,490	3,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 35

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 175 - 176

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVDSY94. Based on TWC4_2 and TWC4_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	10,996	23,857,500
1 DAY	1	371	944,000
2 DAYS	2	382	806,000
3 DAYS	3	227	498,500
4 DAYS	4	162	392,500
5 DAYS	5	100	225,000
6 DAYS	6	83	170,000
7 DAYS	7	134	255,000
8 DAYS	8	40	84,000
9 DAYS	9	30	96,000
10 DAYS	10	55	116,500
11 DAYS	11	10	21,500
12 DAYS	12	24	43,500
13 DAYS	13	10	21,000
14 DAYS	14	460	787,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,368	2,504,500
NO	2	11,716	25,813,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 36

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_1A	Length	3	Position	178 - 180
Question Name	UTIL-Q1A				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,258	2,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,825	26,054,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2A	Length	3	Position	181 - 183
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2A. For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 100	13,054	28,256,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	55,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2	3,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 37

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 184 - 185

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2A > 0

Note Formerly UT_Q3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	906	2,041,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	355	592,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	201	436,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	7,276	14,679,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	106	214,000
AT HOME	6	71	101,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	119	195,500
OTHER	8	23	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,999	9,948,500
NOT STATED	99	28	58,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 186 - 188

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly UT_Q2B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	11,381	23,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	23,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 38

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2C	Length	3	Position	189 - 191
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2C. For respondents aged 0 to 11, other medical doctor includes "eye specialist".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	13,069	28,284,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3C	Length	2	Position	192 - 193
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2C > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	113	250,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	612	1,197,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	116	236,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	2,104	4,417,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	30	41,000
AT HOME	6	4	4,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	20	33,500
OTHER	8	41	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,029	22,005,000
NOT STATED	99	15	34,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 39

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2D	Length	3	Position	194 - 196
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	13,075	28,296,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	17,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3D	Length	2	Position	197 - 198
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2D > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	65	136,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	83	164,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	40	82,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	179	325,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	64	145,000
AT HOME	6	238	337,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	148	245,000
OTHER	8	88	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,172	26,656,000
NOT STATED	99	7	18,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 40

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 199 - 201
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly UT_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	13,081	28,310,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 202 - 204
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly UT_Q2F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	11,383	23,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	13,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 41

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2G	Length	3	Position	205 - 207
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	11,385	23,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	15,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2H	Length	3	Position	208 - 210
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2H. For respondents aged 0 to 11, this variable refers to child welfare worker or children's aid worker.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	13,080	28,309,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	9,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2I	Length	3	Position	211 - 213
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 60	13,077	28,302,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 42

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2J	Length	3	Position	214 - 216
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 128	11,385	23,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK4_2OT	Length	3	Position	217 - 219
Question Name	KUT-Q3				
Concept	Number of consultations - other trained person				
Question	In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker about the child's physical or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	1,695	4,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,389	23,659,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4DMDC	Length	3	Position	220 - 222
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVMDCN94. Based on HCC4_2A and HCC4_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 219	13,048	28,247,000
NOT STATED	999	36	71,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 43

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4DHPC	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVHPCN94. Based on HCC4_2A to HCC4_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,158	26,334,000
NO		2		916	1,962,500
NOT STATED		9		10	22,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		571	1,182,500
NO		2		10,816	22,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 44

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5A	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	595,000
NO	2	284	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5B	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	179,000
NO	2	480	1,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 45

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5C	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	333,000
NO	2	424	849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5D	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	565	1,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 46

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5E	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,000
NO	2	564	1,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5F	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	570	1,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 47

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5G	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	3,500
NO		2		569	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED		9		2	4,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5H	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	58,000
NO		2		536	1,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED		9		2	4,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 48

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5I	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	76,000
NO	2	532	1,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5J	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	14,000
NO	2	562	1,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 49

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5K	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	570	1,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4A	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Self-help group (such as AA, cancer therapy, etc.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	566	1,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 50

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5L	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	108,000
NO	2	522	1,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_6	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	UTIL-Q6				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	941,000
NO	2	10,892	22,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 51

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4F7W	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Flag for reason for not getting care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get health care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	13	16,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4G7	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Reason for not getting care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7U. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	113	230,500
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	46	83,500
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	45	75,000
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	121	214,000
OTHER	5	159	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	13	16,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 52

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8A	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	601,000
NO	2	172	340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8B	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	111,000
NO	2	439	829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 53

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8C	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	50,500
NO	2	467	890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8D	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	143,500
NO	2	426	797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 54

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 245
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note Formerly UTQ8_E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	66,500
NO	2	456	874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	27,371,500
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 246
Question Name UTIL-Q9
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly UT_Q9A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	442	551,500
NO	2	10,180	20,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 55

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4FS	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Flag for type of home care service				
Question	What type of home care services have you received in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	429	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10A	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	210,500
NO	2	284	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 56

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 249
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1
Note Formerly UTQ10_C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	61,500
NO	2	377	474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 250
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1
Note Formerly UTQ10_B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	279,500
NO	2	186	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 57

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10E	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	37,000
NO	2	382	499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10F	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	425	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 58

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10H	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	59,000
NO	2	390	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,642	27,766,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,834	2,982,000
NO	2	9,553	20,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 59

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1B. Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	276,000
NO	2	2,175	5,885,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,111	17,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1C. Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	1,155,000
NO	2	6,480	14,599,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,345	7,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 60

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,629	2,849,000
NO	2	9,758	20,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_2	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,010	3,460,500
NO	2	9,376	20,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 61

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F1	Length	1	Position	259
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RES_FLG. For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,786	4,921,500
NO	2	10,296	23,391,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F2	Length	1	Position	260
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,274	3,886,500
NO	2	9,113	19,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,697	4,664,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 62

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F3	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly RES_Q3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. During processing, values for RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4 were put into RESTR-Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,639	4,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,353	23,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	86	171,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4CIC	Length	5	Position	262 - 266
Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly ICD994. Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V103 - 9966	2,639	4,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	10,353	23,568,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	6,500
REFUSAL	99998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99999	86	171,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 63

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 267 - 270

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC4F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A169 - Z998	2,637	4,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,353	23,568,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	6,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	88	173,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC4GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 271 - 272

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC4F1=1

Note Based on RAC4CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 64

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 273 - 274

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRSTC94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	416	819,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	58	93,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	214	278,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	72	115,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	269	482,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	48	62,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	13	27,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	304	433,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	292	572,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	376	688,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	80	130,500
OTHER	12	497	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,353	23,568,500
NOT STATED	99	92	180,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 65

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 275 - 276

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRST94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	13	20,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	84	189,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	114	197,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	63	110,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	142	302,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	45	61,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	58	93,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	169	217,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	72	115,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	39	66,000
ASTHMA	11	135	261,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	45	66,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	50	88,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	22	38,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	39	51,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	9	11,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	13	27,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	304	433,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	215	417,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	77	155,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	376	688,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	80	130,500
NEOPLASMS	23	53	77,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	85	151,500
OTHER	25	337	601,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,353	23,568,500
NOT STATED	99	92	180,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 66

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 277 - 278
Question Name RESTR-Q5
Concept Cause of health problem
Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1
Note Formerly RES_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	125	198,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	127	296,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	128	230,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	264	579,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	219	439,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	107	207,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,077	1,699,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	370	547,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	21	33,000
OTHER	10	283	501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,353	23,568,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	12,500
NOT STATED	99	2	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC4_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 279
Question Name RESTR-Q6
Concept Needs help for - preparing meals
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly RESQ6_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	469,000
NO	2	11,096	23,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 67

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6B	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		527	733,000
NO		2		10,861	22,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		1	4,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6C	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		603	904,000
NO		2		10,785	22,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		1	4,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 68

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6D	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,262	1,808,500
NO		2		10,126	21,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		1	4,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6E	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		187	306,000
NO		2		11,201	23,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		1	4,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 69

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 284
Question Name RESTR-Q6
Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly RESQ6_F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	174,000
NO	2	11,282	23,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC4_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 285
Question Name RESTR-Q6
Concept Needs help for - no tasks
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in none of the above?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly RESQ6_G, RAC4_6G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,007	21,660,000
NO	2	1,381	1,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 70

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 286
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	5	14,000
OFTEN	2	24	53,500
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	87	252,000
RARELY	4	212	570,000
NEVER	5	241	621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,514	26,807,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	861,500
NO	2	246	648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,514	26,807,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 71

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 288
Question Name KCHR-Q3
Concept Number of times had otitis since birth
Question How many times since birth has he / she had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCK4_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	98	255,000
2 TIMES	2	74	205,500
3 TIMES	3	52	122,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	99	278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,760	27,455,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC4_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 289
Question Name CHRON-Q1
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Food allergies
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly CHRQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	684	1,338,000
NO	2	10,692	22,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 72

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1B	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Other allergies				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,007	4,315,500
NO		2		9,369	19,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_1AB	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	KCHR1-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies				
Question	Does he / she have allergies diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		247	693,500
NO		2		1,448	3,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,389	23,659,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 73

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1C	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Asthma				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	909	2,048,500
NO	2	12,162	26,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_C7	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC1				
Concept	Asthma - had attack				
Question	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	990,000
NO	2	438	1,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,162	26,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	13	30,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 74

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_C8	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC2				
Concept	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest				
Question	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		688	1,491,500
NO		2		221	557,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,162	26,239,500
NOT STATED		9		13	30,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1D	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Arthritis or rheumatism				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_D. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,017	3,029,500
NO		2		9,359	20,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 75

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1E	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Back problems, excluding arthritis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_E. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,759	3,273,000
NO		2		9,617	20,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1F	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - High blood pressure				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,346	2,090,000
NO		2		10,030	21,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 76

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1G	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Migraine headaches				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		849	1,723,500
NO		2		10,527	21,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1H	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		478	868,000
NO		2		12,593	27,419,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 77

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1I	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	CHRON-QI				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Sinusitis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	647	1,041,500
NO	2	10,729	22,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1J	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	730,000
NO	2	10,921	22,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 78

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1K	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Epilepsy				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	174,500
NO	2	12,983	28,113,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1L	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Heart disease				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	665	968,500
NO	2	12,406	27,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 79

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1M	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cancer				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		239	370,500
NO		2		11,137	23,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4FM1	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	CHRON-Q1MM				
Concept	Flag for type of cancer				
Question	What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1M=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		238	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,832	27,917,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		13	30,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 80

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1N	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		449	737,500
NO		2		10,927	22,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1O	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Effects of a stroke				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	200,500
NO		2		11,238	23,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 81

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1P	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Urinary incontinence				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	236,000
NO	2	11,212	23,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1W	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has acne				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Acne requiring prescription medication				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 29				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	213,500
NO	2	2,733	6,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,268	21,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 82

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1R	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease / other dementia				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_R.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	22,500
NO		2		10,590	21,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1S	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cataracts				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		424	565,000
NO		2		10,185	20,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 83

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1T	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Glaucoma				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_T.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	226,500
NO	2	10,455	20,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1V	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Any other long-term condition				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_U. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	933	1,889,000
NO	2	12,138	26,398,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 84

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_NON	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has no chronic conditions				
Question	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,834	14,055,000
NO		2		7,237	14,232,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DANY	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,237	14,232,500
NO		2		5,834	14,055,000
NOT STATED		9		13	30,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DNUM	Length	2	Position	316 - 317
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over B95				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS		0 - 11		13,069	28,283,500
NOT STATED		99		15	34,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 85

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 318 - 320

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, AM64_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	1,518	4,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,559	23,580,000
NOT STATED	999	7	24,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,814	11,324,000
NO	2	8,246	16,947,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 86

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4B	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,033	7,145,000
NO	2	10,027	21,126,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4C	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,779	6,869,500
NO	2	9,281	21,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 87

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4D	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,350	2,739,500
NO	2	11,710	25,532,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4E	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,214	3,917,000
NO	2	10,846	24,354,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 88

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4F	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,947	3,655,000
NO	2	11,113	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4G	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	1,274,000
NO	2	12,685	26,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 89

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4H	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	1,031,000
NO	2	12,485	27,240,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4I	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	930,000
NO	2	12,645	27,341,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 90

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4J	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	727,000
NO	2	12,894	27,544,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4K	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	275,500
NO	2	12,972	27,996,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 91

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4L	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	899,000
NO	2	12,708	27,372,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4M	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	305,500
NO	2	12,975	27,965,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 92

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4N	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - South Asian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	491,000
NO	2	12,964	27,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4O	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	350,500
NO	2	12,961	27,920,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 93

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4P	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	549,000
NO	2	12,812	27,722,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4Q	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	173,500
NO	2	12,946	28,098,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 94

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4R	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	19,000
NO	2	13,044	28,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4S	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,556	4,207,000
NO	2	11,504	24,064,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 95

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5A	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,507	23,769,500
NO	2	1,576	4,546,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5B	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,505	9,430,000
NO	2	9,578	18,886,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5C	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	173,000
NO	2	13,041	28,143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 96

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5D	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	596,000
NO	2	12,946	27,720,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5E	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	31,000
NO	2	13,048	28,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5F	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	693,000
NO	2	12,706	27,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 97

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5G	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	178,000
NO		2		13,040	28,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5H	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	90,000
NO		2		13,032	28,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5I	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		205	750,000
NO		2		12,878	27,566,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 98

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5J	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	13,082	28,315,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5K	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	14,000
NO	2	13,078	28,302,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5L	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	316,000
NO	2	12,971	28,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 99

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5M	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	219,000
NO	2	13,025	28,097,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5N	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	231,000
NO	2	13,041	28,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5O	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	435,000
NO	2	12,943	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5P	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	94,500
NO	2	13,059	28,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5Q	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	260,000
NO	2	12,900	28,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5R	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	96,500
NO	2	13,064	28,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5S	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		536	1,690,000
NO		2		12,547	26,626,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4DLNG	Length	2	Position	359 - 360
Question Name					
Concept	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVLANG94. Based on SDC4_5A to SDC4_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY		1		8,150	14,878,000
FRENCH ONLY		2		1,391	3,919,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY		3		1,772	4,313,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER		4		311	1,075,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)		5		1,274	3,502,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)		6		31	122,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		7		154	505,500
NOT STATED		99		1	2,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6A	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,173	17,474,500
NO		2		3,910	10,839,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6B	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,629	7,045,000
NO		2		10,454	21,268,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6C	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	98,500
NO		2		13,057	28,215,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6D	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	564,500
NO		2		12,958	27,749,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6E	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	19,500
NO		2		13,058	28,293,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6F	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		267	457,500
NO		2		12,816	27,856,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6G	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	159,500
NO		2		13,046	28,154,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6H	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	88,000
NO		2		13,036	28,225,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6I	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		155	588,000
NO		2		12,928	27,725,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6J	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	6,000
NO		2		13,081	28,307,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6K	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	24,000
NO		2		13,077	28,289,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6L	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	295,500
NO		2		12,982	28,018,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6M	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	178,000
NO	2	13,037	28,135,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6N	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	204,000
NO	2	13,047	28,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6O	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	177,500
NO	2	13,038	28,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6P	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	98,500
NO	2	13,058	28,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6Q	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	197,000
NO	2	12,921	28,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6R	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	79,500
NO	2	13,067	28,233,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6S	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		480	1,472,500
NO		2		12,603	26,841,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7A	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - White				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,368	25,559,000
NO		2		712	2,750,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7B	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	684,500
NO	2	12,921	27,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7C	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	802,000
NO	2	12,923	27,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ_7B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	553,000
NO	2	12,933	27,757,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 384
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ_7G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	278,500
NO	2	12,907	28,031,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7F	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - West East Asian or North African (e.g., Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	139,500
NO	2	13,052	28,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7G	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	166,000
NO	2	13,040	28,144,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7H	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Vietnamese, Thai, Loatian)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	133,500
NO	2	13,051	28,176,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7J	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	34,000
NO	2	13,065	28,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7K	Length	1	Position	389
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	16,500
NO	2	13,075	28,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7L	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	154,500
NO	2	13,038	28,155,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 391 - 392

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVRACE94. Based on SDC4_7A to SDC4_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	12,295	25,379,000
BLACK	2	127	488,500
KOREAN	3	5	16,500
FILIPINO	4	34	147,000
JAPANESE	5	14	34,000
CHINESE	6	152	655,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	132	208,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	149	773,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	25	120,500
WEST EAST ASIAN AND NORTH AFRICAN	10	28	139,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	11	80	203,500
NOT STATED	99	43	154,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name EDUC-Q5

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 64

Note Formerly ED_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,126	3,173,000
NO	2	7,473	15,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,453	9,210,500
NOT STATED	9	32	78,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 394
Question Name EDUC-Q6
Concept Full-time or part-time student
Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
Universe Respondents who answered EDC4_1=1
Note Formerly ED_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	825	2,396,000
PART-TIME	2	286	739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,926	25,067,000
NOT STATED	9	47	116,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 395 - 396
Question Name EDUC-Q1
Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed
Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly ED_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	36	88,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	379	606,500
6 YEARS	3	337	790,000
7 YEARS	4	474	988,500
8 YEARS	5	891	1,584,000
9 YEARS	6	742	1,518,500
10 YEARS	7	1,164	2,230,000
11 YEARS	8	1,505	3,008,500
12 YEARS	9	4,691	9,330,000
13 YEARS	10	1,150	3,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	29,000
REFUSAL	98	7	24,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_5	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	EDUC-Q2				
Concept	Graduated from high school				
Question	Have you graduated from high school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,570	14,349,000
NO	2	4,382	7,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,111	6,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	20	53,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_6	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	EDUC-Q3				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,931	12,565,000
NO	2	5,021	9,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,111	6,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	20	53,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_7	Length	2	Position	399 - 400
Question Name	EDUC-Q4				
Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ED_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,094	2,071,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	886	2,013,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	620	1,352,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,061	2,027,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	717	1,647,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,179	2,608,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	213	467,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	44	83,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	57	156,000
OTHER	10	59	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,132	15,698,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	21	55,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 401 - 402

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC194. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	36	88,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,157	2,368,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,652	5,176,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,594	3,411,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	59	137,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,094	2,071,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	886	2,013,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	620	1,352,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,061	2,027,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	717	1,647,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,179	2,608,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	213	467,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	44	83,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	57	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	20	53,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 403 - 404

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC294. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	36	88,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,157	2,368,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,652	5,176,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,594	3,411,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	59	137,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,094	2,071,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	886	2,013,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	620	1,352,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,061	2,027,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	717	1,647,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,179	2,608,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	314	705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	20	53,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4D3	Length	1	Position	405
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC394. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,845	7,632,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,594	3,411,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,659	5,575,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,271	6,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	20	53,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4D4	Length	1	Position	406
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,198	3,150,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,406	2,873,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,493	7,562,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,822	14,273,000
NOT STATED	9	165	458,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4DLF **Length** 1 **Position** 407

Question Name

Concept Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVEDLF94. Based on EDC4_1, EDC4_2, DHC4_AGE, LFC4_2, LFC4_61 to LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	533	1,482,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	256	659,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	274	869,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	27	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,926	25,067,000
NOT STATED	9	68	172,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 408 - 409

Question Name LFS-Q1

Concept Current main activity

Question What do you consider to be your current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	1,460	2,916,500
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	3,838	8,507,000
CARING FOR FAMILY / WORK FOR PAY / PROF.	3	1,575	3,438,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	851	2,526,000
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS / ON DISABILITY	5	350	560,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	339	679,000
RETIRED	7	2,447	3,425,000
OTHER	8	147	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,075	6,005,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_2	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_1=1,4,5,6,7 or 8				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,500	3,420,500
NO	2	4,092	6,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,488	17,951,500
REFUSAL	8	4	19,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE1	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	LFS-Q3.1				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 1				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM1C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,751	14,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	19,000
REFUSAL	8	13	42,000
NOT STATED	9	149	348,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_41	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,167	11,675,500
NO	2	1,744	3,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4	19,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 413 - 414

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Month started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	132	295,000
FEBRUARY	2	101	257,000
MARCH	3	1,325	3,404,000
APRIL	4	140	295,500
MAY	5	215	441,000
JUNE	6	1,583	3,190,500
JULY	7	198	375,500
AUGUST	8	1,563	3,267,000
SEPTEMBER	9	174	393,500
OCTOBER	10	374	872,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,052	2,443,500
DECEMBER	12	53	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	6	28,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 415 - 416
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,873	15,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	68,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	6	28,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 417 - 420
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	6,910	15,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,167	12,933,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	6	28,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_61	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,000	13,482,000
NO		2		871	1,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED		9		46	102,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_71M	Length	2	Position	422 - 423
Question Name	LFS-Q7.1				
Concept	Month stopped - job 1				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		47	128,000
FEBRUARY		2		65	203,500
MARCH		3		1,440	3,668,500
APRIL		4		37	53,000
MAY		5		59	114,500
JUNE		6		1,600	3,272,000
JULY		7		82	130,000
AUGUST		8		1,808	3,743,500
SEPTEMBER		9		104	219,000
OCTOBER		10		211	448,000
NOVEMBER		11		1,350	3,174,000
DECEMBER		12		67	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	2,000
NOT STATED		99		46	102,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 424 - 425
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,860	15,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	22,000
NOT STATED	99	46	102,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 426 - 429
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	6,871	15,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9999	46	102,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 430 - 432

Question Name LFS-Q8.1

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,844	15,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	28,500
NOT STATED	999	63	134,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 433 - 434

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,838	10,653,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	316	857,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	106	331,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	669	1,355,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	63	152,500
ON CALL	6	156	306,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	667	1,483,500
OTHER	8	44	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	58	125,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_101	Length	1	Position	435
Question Name	LFS-Q10.1				
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 1				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFSQ10_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,788	6,089,000
NO	2	4,066	9,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	58	125,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_111	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	LFS-Q11.1				
Concept	Worked other than job 1				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,326	2,840,500
NO	2	5,532	12,415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	58	125,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FE2	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM2C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,316	2,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,699	25,348,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	66	145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_42	Length	1	Position	438
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	694	1,538,000
NO	2	632	1,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	9	59	130,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 439 - 440
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	41	82,500
FEBRUARY	2	26	58,500
MARCH	3	202	461,000
APRIL	4	34	50,500
MAY	5	70	145,500
JUNE	6	261	593,500
JULY	7	51	112,500
AUGUST	8	268	564,000
SEPTEMBER	9	67	117,500
OCTOBER	10	100	213,000
NOVEMBER	11	190	406,000
DECEMBER	12	16	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	99	59	130,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 441 - 442
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,320	2,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	13,000
NOT STATED	99	59	130,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 443 - 446
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,326	2,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	9999	59	130,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 447
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q6_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	1,114,500
NO	2	812	1,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	9	65	143,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 133

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 448 - 449
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	56	128,500
FEBRUARY	2	42	91,000
MARCH	3	181	408,500
APRIL	4	60	103,500
MAY	5	73	140,000
JUNE	6	220	467,500
JULY	7	65	150,000
AUGUST	8	244	498,500
SEPTEMBER	9	93	211,000
OCTOBER	10	72	162,500
NOVEMBER	11	146	327,000
DECEMBER	12	68	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	99	65	143,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 450 - 451
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,313	2,820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	7,500
NOT STATED	99	65	143,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 452 - 455
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,320	2,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	9999	65	143,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 456 - 458
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,310	2,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,699	25,348,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	73	153,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 459 - 460
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q9_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	659	1,432,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	181	392,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	35	62,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	85	177,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	14	32,500
ON CALL	6	74	159,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	245	524,000
OTHER	8	20	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	99	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 461
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFSQ10_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	1,556,500
NO	2	584	1,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,699	25,348,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_112	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	LFS-Q11.2				
Concept	Worked other than job 1 and job 2				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		271	546,000
NO		2		1,042	2,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED		9		72	150,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE3	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	545,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED		9		73	151,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 464

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q4_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	246,500
NO	2	156	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	9	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 465 - 466

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	18,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	8,500
MARCH	3	42	87,000
APRIL	4	6	20,000
MAY	5	17	31,500
JUNE	6	49	107,500
JULY	7	19	36,000
AUGUST	8	47	82,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	23,500
OCTOBER	10	17	37,000
NOVEMBER	11	46	84,000
DECEMBER	12	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	99	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 467 - 468
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	270	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,741	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 469 - 472
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	271	546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	9999	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_63	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	LFS-Q6.3				
Concept	Has job now - job 3				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	75,000
NO		2		233	470,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED		9		73	151,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_73M	Length	2	Position	474 - 475
Question Name	LFS-Q7.3				
Concept	Month stopped - job 3				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		16	30,500
FEBRUARY		2		11	35,500
MARCH		3		16	27,500
APRIL		4		18	22,500
MAY		5		15	29,000
JUNE		6		40	84,500
JULY		7		19	40,000
AUGUST		8		46	101,500
SEPTEMBER		9		30	54,000
OCTOBER		10		17	50,500
NOVEMBER		11		19	22,500
DECEMBER		12		23	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED		99		73	151,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 476 - 477
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	270	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	99	73	151,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 478 - 481
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	270	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	9999	73	151,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 482 - 484
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	267	539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,741	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	75	153,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 485 - 486

Question Name LFS-Q9.3

Concept Type of working hours - job 3

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	132	254,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	33	57,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	8	11,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	29	66,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	2	4,500
ON CALL	6	11	23,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	51	119,000
OTHER	8	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,741	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	73	151,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 487

Question Name LFS-Q10.3

Concept Usually works weekends - job 3

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFSQ10_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	339,500
NO	2	110	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	9	73	151,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FMN	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	LFS-Q12				
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question	Which was the main job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_MAIN. If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	6,845	15,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	72	147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F13	Length	1	Position	489
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q13C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,541	14,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	372	731,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4F14	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q14C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,543	14,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	372	731,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F15	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q15C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,540	14,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	372	731,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_16	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	LFS-Q16				
Concept	Worked for others or in own business - main job				
Question	Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,858	12,999,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	968	2,194,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	18	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	72	147,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 493 - 494

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who did not work the full year or (did not work during the year and are not retired)

Note Formerly LFS_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	488	843,500
PREGNANCY	2	55	130,000
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	3	441	982,000
CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	4	18	27,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	333	650,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	687	1,932,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	7	17,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	260	392,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	154	286,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	296	695,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	11	8	16,000
OTHER	12	546	1,108,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY / PROFIT	13	27	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,572	20,847,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	191	333,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4G17B **Length** 2 **Position** 495 - 496

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note The gap away from work had to be at least 7 days for the question to be applicable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	451	767,500
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	753	1,563,500
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	485	1,374,000
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	433	844,500
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,329	3,234,500
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	480	887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,024	19,398,500
NOT STATED	99	129	248,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 497 - 500

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSIC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,397	14,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9999	520	1,080,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 501 - 502

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	275	486,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	185	293,500
UTILITIES	3	63	176,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	338	790,500
MANUFACTURING	5	673	1,828,500
TRADE	6	935	2,112,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	309	705,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	333	790,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	282	788,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	174	452,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	534	1,086,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	700	1,387,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	280	659,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	403	948,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	376	800,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	537	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	520	1,080,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 503 - 506

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSOC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,398	14,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9999	519	1,075,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 507 - 508

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	71,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	428	967,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	142	356,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	389	793,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	718	1,612,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	280	723,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	180	377,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	183	321,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	197	403,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	358	725,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	161	370,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	174	419,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	377	851,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	227	466,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	98	206,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	248	502,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	548	1,355,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	69	210,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	133	320,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	298	750,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	249	547,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	134	305,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	410	685,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	304	824,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	71	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	519	1,075,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 509 - 510

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	71,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	101	235,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	139	295,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	188	436,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	142	356,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	115	244,500
SECRETARIES	7	179	348,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	95	200,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	53	107,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	665	1,504,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	160	430,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	120	293,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	66	149,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	114	228,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	61	121,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	122	199,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	125	272,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	358	725,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	72	131,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	78	160,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	83	210,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	74	152,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	174	419,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	222	503,000
CASHIERS	25	114	257,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	101	226,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	106	200,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	98	206,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	42	85,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	248	502,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	493	1,248,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	69	210,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	133	320,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	66	162,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	26	57,000
MECHANICS	36	161	380,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	45	151,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	50	105,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	199	441,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	134	305,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	244	437,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	108	135,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	58	113,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	49	122,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	196	504,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	59	197,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	71	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	519	1,075,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FWK	Length	1	Position	511
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_WORK. This flag is used for processing only to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to "Not stated". See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	1	6,132	13,782,500
DID NOT WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	2	4,877	8,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,075	6,005,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 152

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FGAP	Length	1	Position	512
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_GAPS. Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 6 days. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,619	3,530,000
NO	2	5,169	11,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	129	246,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DCWS	Length	1	Position	513
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVWK94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_61, LFC4_62, LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,949	13,393,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	853	1,767,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	4,092	6,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,075	6,005,500
NOT STATED	9	115	224,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 514 - 515

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVCOWD94. Based on calculation of LFC4_7 (end date) minus LFC4_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	120	262,000
1 MONTH	1	189	456,000
2 MONTHS	2	202	469,500
3 MONTHS	3	157	325,000
4 MONTHS	4	155	346,500
5 MONTHS	5	103	223,500
6 MONTHS	6	111	212,500
7 MONTHS	7	104	239,500
8 MONTHS	8	95	214,500
9 MONTHS	9	89	157,000
10 MONTHS	10	108	232,000
11 MONTHS	11	103	213,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,250	11,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	131	254,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DHA **Length** 1 **Position** 516

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111, LFC4_112 (number of jobs), LFC4_81, LFC4_82 and LFC4_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,530	10,036,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	997	2,366,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	422	890,000
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	247	597,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	578	1,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	143	292,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DJA **Length** 2 **Position** 517 - 518

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVNOJB94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111 and LFC4_112. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	4,092	6,927,500
1 JOB	1	5,532	12,415,000
2 JOBS	2	1,042	2,273,500
3 JOBS	3	269	541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,075	6,005,500
NOT STATED	99	74	155,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 519 - 520

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVJOB94. Based on LFC4DJA (number of jobs), LFC4DCWS (current work status), LFC4DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,830	10,941,500
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	702	1,473,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	228	517,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	781	1,696,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	233	489,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	12	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	131	254,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 521

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVNOGP94. Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	6,541	14,628,000
1 GAP	1	208	430,000
2 GAPS	2	37	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	131	254,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 156

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DCMN	Length	1	Position	522
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWK94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,990	13,467,500
NO	2	855	1,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	72	147,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 523 - 524

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWD94. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	140	302,000
1 MONTH	1	251	575,500
2 MONTHS	2	280	614,000
3 MONTHS	3	209	435,500
4 MONTHS	4	184	435,500
5 MONTHS	5	137	298,500
6 MONTHS	6	145	273,500
7 MONTHS	7	132	290,500
8 MONTHS	8	120	275,500
9 MONTHS	9	113	205,000
10 MONTHS	10	124	269,500
11 MONTHS	11	100	220,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,910	11,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	72	147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DHMN	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly DVMNWH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job) and LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,461	11,981,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,369	3,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	87	184,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DTMN	Length	2	Position	526 - 527
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly DVMNTH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,681	8,252,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,569	3,570,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	132	328,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	596	1,173,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	235	530,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	584	1,254,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	39,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	30	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	77	160,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 528 - 529

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWD194. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	141	303,000
1 MONTH	1	252	580,500
2 MONTHS	2	280	614,000
3 MONTHS	3	209	435,500
4 MONTHS	4	186	438,500
5 MONTHS	5	137	298,500
6 MONTHS	6	146	276,500
7 MONTHS	7	132	290,500
8 MONTHS	8	120	275,500
9 MONTHS	9	113	205,000
10 MONTHS	10	124	269,500
11 MONTHS	11	102	222,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,917	11,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	58	125,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 160

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 530 - 531

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWD294. Based on LFC4_72 (end date) minus LFC4_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	102	245,000
1 MONTH	1	151	296,500
2 MONTHS	2	112	195,000
3 MONTHS	3	102	219,500
4 MONTHS	4	74	160,000
5 MONTHS	5	66	140,500
6 MONTHS	6	54	133,500
7 MONTHS	7	55	135,500
8 MONTHS	8	43	103,000
9 MONTHS	9	38	62,000
10 MONTHS	10	44	107,500
11 MONTHS	11	22	61,000
12 MONTHS	12	450	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	99	72	150,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 532 - 533

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWD394. Based on LFC4_73 (end date) minus LFC4_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	29	58,000
1 MONTH	1	50	92,500
2 MONTHS	2	34	70,500
3 MONTHS	3	28	43,500
4 MONTHS	4	20	53,500
5 MONTHS	5	11	28,500
6 MONTHS	6	18	29,000
7 MONTHS	7	12	25,000
8 MONTHS	8	3	2,000
9 MONTHS	9	2	1,500
10 MONTHS	10	7	19,500
11 MONTHS	11	9	24,500
12 MONTHS	12	47	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	99	73	151,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DH1	Length	1	Position	534
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH194. Based on LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,472	12,001,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,372	3,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	9	73	162,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH2	Length	1	Position	535
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWH294. Based on LFC4_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	579	1,220,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	731	1,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	9	75	161,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWH394. Based on LFC4_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	126	235,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	141	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	9	76	157,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 537 - 538

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVTH194. Based on LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,686	8,259,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,573	3,580,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	132	328,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	598	1,174,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	235	530,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	587	1,257,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	39,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	30	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	63	139,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 539 - 540

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVTH294. Based on LFC4_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	482	1,053,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	393	833,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	15	40,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	84	169,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	84	164,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	234	516,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	3	3,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	17	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,699	25,348,000
NOT STATED	99	73	152,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 541 - 542

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVTH394. Based on LFC4_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	91	155,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	82	167,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	9,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	28	61,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	15	37,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	47	104,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,741	27,621,500
NOT STATED	99	74	155,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DOMN **Length** 2 **Position** 543 - 544

Question Name

Concept Job number of old main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note For the longitudinal file, Cycle 1 (1994) main job was re-defined using the Cycle 2 (1996) definition. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	6,718	14,994,000
SECOND JOB	2	94	187,000
THIRD JOB	3	28	50,500
FOURTH JOB	4	4	5,000
SIXTH JOB	6	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,167	12,933,000
NOT STATED	99	72	147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4F1	Length	1	Position	545
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INC_FLAG. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,405	11,370,000
NO	2	6,679	16,948,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1A	Length	1	Position	546
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,839	21,238,000
NO	2	4,145	6,836,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	76,000
REFUSAL	8	66	158,000
NOT STATED	9	8	10,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 167

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1B	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,401	5,889,500
NO		2		10,583	22,185,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1C	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,850	5,745,000
NO		2		10,134	22,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1D	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - unemployment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,067	4,187,500
NO	2	10,917	23,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	76,000
REFUSAL	8	66	158,000
NOT STATED	9	8	10,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1E	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	946,000
NO	2	12,590	27,128,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	76,000
REFUSAL	8	66	158,000
NOT STATED	9	8	10,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1F	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,828	4,321,000
NO		2		10,156	23,753,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1G	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,937	3,242,500
NO		2		11,047	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1H	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,538	3,622,000
NO	2	10,446	24,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	76,000
REFUSAL	8	66	158,000
NOT STATED	9	8	10,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1I	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,973	7,242,500
NO	2	10,011	20,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	76,000
REFUSAL	8	66	158,000
NOT STATED	9	8	10,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 171

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1J	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,122	2,612,000
NO		2		11,862	25,462,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1K	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		378	884,000
NO		2		12,606	27,190,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 172

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1L	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	117,000
NO		2		12,929	27,957,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1M	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,019	2,125,000
NO		2		11,965	25,949,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	76,000
REFUSAL		8		66	158,000
NOT STATED		9		8	10,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 173

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1N	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	73,000
NO	2	12,946	28,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	76,000
REFUSAL	8	66	158,000
NOT STATED	9	8	10,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 560 - 561
Question Name INCOM-Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly INC_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,552	18,341,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,266	3,139,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	178	339,000
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	219	375,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	63	130,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	607	897,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	999	1,667,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,111	1,253,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	24	60,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	654	1,327,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	19	39,500
ALIMONY	12	15	19,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	228	393,000
NONE	14	38	73,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,000
REFUSAL	98	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	100	244,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 175

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3A	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC4_1A to INC4_1M =1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,212	4,868,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,438	22,503,000
NO INCOME	3	73	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38	73,000
DON'T KNOW	7	115	249,500
REFUSAL	8	108	226,500
NOT STATED	9	100	244,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3B	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	757	1,030,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,441	3,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	323	719,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3C	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	149	269,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	606	759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	26,543,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	337	744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3D	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,302	1,918,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,129	1,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,306	23,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	337	744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3E	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,725	7,475,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,641	14,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,323	5,096,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	142,000
REFUSAL	8	27	57,500
NOT STATED	9	323	719,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3F	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,850	3,427,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,851	3,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,964	19,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	62,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	395	919,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 178

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3G	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,613	3,784,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,301	3,279,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,432	3,811,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,249	3,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,048	12,571,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	104,500
REFUSAL	8	17	53,500
NOT STATED	9	395	919,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA2	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVINC294. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,720	4,627,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,873	22,507,500
NOT STATED	9	491	1,184,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DIA4	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVINC494. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,720	4,627,000		
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,884	8,188,000		
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,383	9,810,000		
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,606	4,509,000		
NOT STATED	9	491	1,184,000		
Total		13,084	28,318,308		

Variable Name	INC4DIA5	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVINC594. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
LOWEST INCOME	1	918	1,438,500		
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,802	3,188,000		
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,884	8,188,000		
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,383	9,810,000		
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,606	4,509,000		
NOT STATED	9	491	1,184,000		
Total		13,084	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 572 - 573

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHHIN94. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	111	228,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	149	269,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	606	759,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,302	1,918,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,129	1,879,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,850	3,427,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,851	3,983,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,613	3,784,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,301	3,279,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,432	3,811,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,249	3,795,000
NOT STATED	99	491	1,184,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC4CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 574 - 578

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 102.2. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 579 - 580

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,200	2,414,000
DECILE 2	2	1,278	2,473,000
DECILE 3	3	1,282	2,620,000
DECILE 4	4	1,249	2,538,000
DECILE 5	5	1,202	2,687,000
DECILE 6	6	1,256	2,822,500
DECILE 7	7	1,261	2,720,000
DECILE 8	8	1,183	2,628,000
DECILE 9	9	1,178	2,888,000
DECILE 10	10	1,220	2,669,500
NOT STATED	99	775	1,857,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 581 - 582

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,231	2,405,500
DECILE 2	2	1,263	2,527,500
DECILE 3	3	1,257	2,591,000
DECILE 4	4	1,212	2,647,500
DECILE 5	5	1,179	2,706,500
DECILE 6	6	1,240	2,749,000
DECILE 7	7	1,216	2,773,500
DECILE 8	8	1,206	2,648,000
DECILE 9	9	1,271	3,023,000
DECILE 10	10	1,234	2,389,500
NOT STATED	99	775	1,857,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC4DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 583 - 593

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 594
Question Name H05-P1
Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H05_TEL.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,150	5,168,000
IN PERSON	2	10,921	23,134,500
BOTH	3	12	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM54_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 595 - 596
Question Name H05-P2
Concept Interview language - H05
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H05_LANG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,723	21,438,500
FRENCH	2	2,340	6,800,000
CHINESE	4	10	51,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,000
ITALIAN	9	2	7,500
POLISH	12	2	6,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	9,500
SPANISH	15	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 597 - 598

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,083	28,316,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM54_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 599 - 600

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	41	146,000
MARCH	3	3,492	8,606,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	3,001	5,682,500
JULY	7	5	12,000
AUGUST	8	3,016	5,749,000
OCTOBER	10	357	778,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,169	7,337,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 601 - 604

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,238	18,813,000
1995	1995	3,845	9,503,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	2,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,084	28,318,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 606 - 607

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,084	28,318,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_BMM	Length	2	Position	608 - 609
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	41	146,000
MARCH	3	3,579	8,814,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	2,977	5,635,500
JULY	7	5	12,000
AUGUST	8	2,979	5,667,000
OCTOBER	10	319	687,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,182	7,351,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BYY	Length	4	Position	610 - 613
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,152	18,606,500
1995	1995	3,932	9,711,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_SRC	Length	2	Position	614 - 615
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06_SRCE.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_PXY	Length	1	Position	616
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PROXY6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	460	1,300,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,929	22,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64FR	Length	1	Position	617
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	458	1,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,624	27,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_1	Length	1	Position	618
Question Name	GENHLT-Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is:				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly GH_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,634	8,865,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,736	10,291,000
GOOD	3	3,174	6,689,000
FAIR	4	1,203	1,983,000
POOR	5	337	490,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_4B	Length	1	Position	619
Question Name	GENHLT-Q2				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	Formerly GH_Q2, HWC4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	243,000
NO	2	3,448	7,140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,498	20,904,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	9	21,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_3	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	GENHLT-Q3				
Concept	Planned to use services of doctor or midwife				
Question	Are you planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_4B=1				
Note	Formerly GH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	122	239,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	1	2,500
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,946	28,044,500
NOT STATED	9	14	31,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4DHD1	Length	1	Position	621
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVGHI94. Based on GHC4_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC4_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	337	490,000
FAIR	1	1,203	1,983,000
GOOD	2	3,174	6,689,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,736	10,291,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,634	8,865,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4_3LB	Length	4	Position	622 - 625
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTLB.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	6 - 551	12,905	27,879,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	73	148,500
REFUSAL	9998	41	104,500
NOT STATED	9999	65	186,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_3KG	Length	4	Position	626 - 629
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - kilograms				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTKG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	3 - 250	12,905	27,879,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	73	148,500
REFUSAL	9998	41	104,500
NOT STATED	9999	65	186,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 630 - 631
Question Name HTWT-Q1
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC4_2HT and GHK4_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	1	1,000
1'2" (14 INCHES) (34.3 TO 36.7 CM)	4	1	1,000
1'4" (16 INCHES) (39.4 TO 41.8 CM)	6	1	2,500
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	4	17,500
1'7" (19 INCHES) (47.0 TO 49.4 CM)	9	5	7,500
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	6	19,000
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	5	10,500
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	11	21,000
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	2	11,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	48	143,500
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	14	37,000
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	17	40,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	18	46,500
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	15	31,500
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	10	25,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	57	134,500
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	12	27,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	21	49,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	25	81,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	25	42,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	17	51,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	104	295,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	28	103,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	39	98,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	62	184,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	39	112,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	27	69,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	94	253,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	29	87,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	41	113,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	25	93,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	40	151,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	22	69,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	156	373,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	36	139,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	65	174,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	60	163,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	49	119,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	46	132,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	59	146,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	42	96,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	61	187,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	46	105,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	114	295,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	185	470,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	517	1,029,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	512	1,071,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,017	1,974,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	889	1,801,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,119	2,056,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	960	1,834,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,034	2,086,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	951	1,995,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	964	2,098,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	655	1,439,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	828	1,898,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	660	1,374,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	463	1,015,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	245	598,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	198	467,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	82	197,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	44	99,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	7	12,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	8	16,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	1,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	3	3,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 193

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	4	14,000
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	8,500
NOT STATED	99	137	394,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC4DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 632 - 635

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Formally DVBMI94. Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	12.5 - 86.3	10,384	20,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,586	7,446,500
NOT STATED	99.9	114	259,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 636 - 637

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC4DSW in Cycle 1 (1994). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	255	493,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,839	9,950,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,792	7,462,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,130	2,066,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	268	458,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	100	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,586	7,446,500
NOT STATED	99	114	259,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC4_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 638 - 639

Question Name PHP-Q1

Concept Last time blood pressure was checked

Question When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PHP_Q1, BPC4_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,661	10,654,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,116	4,416,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,443	3,241,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	898	2,043,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	436	997,000
NEVER	6	317	868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	72,500
NOT STATED	99	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_3	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	PHP-Q2				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2, WHC4_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,325	4,168,000
NO	2	1,723	2,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,937	21,063,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	98	221,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_3B	Length	1	Position	641
Question Name	PHP-Q2A				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2A, WHC4_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	498	900,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	549	948,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	517	992,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	761	1,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	23,928,000
NOT STATED	9	99	222,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_33	Length	1	Position	642
Question Name	PHP-Q2B				
Concept	Reason for last mammogram				
Question	Why did you have your last mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2B, WHC4_33.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BREAST PROBLEM	1	463	811,500
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	1,818	3,259,500
OTHER	3	44	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	23,928,000
NOT STATED	9	99	222,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_2	Length	1	Position	643
Question Name	PHP-Q3				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3, WHC4_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,997	8,816,500
NO	2	800	1,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,141	17,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	141	364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC4_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 644
Question Name PHP-Q3A
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC4_2=1
Note Formerly PHP_Q3A, WHC4_22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,285	2,362,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,370	2,497,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,274	2,323,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	328	530,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	735	1,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,941	19,128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	146	373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 645
Question Name SMOK-Q1
Concept Household member smokes inside house
Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SMOK_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,030	8,491,500
NO	2	7,354	15,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_2	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	SMOK-Q2				
Concept	Current smoking status				
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		2,784	5,561,000
OCCASIONALLY		2		520	1,248,500
NOT AT ALL		3		8,080	16,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
REFUSAL		8		5	24,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_3	Length	3	Position	647 - 649
Question Name	SMOK-Q3				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 81		2,771	5,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,295	22,733,000
DON'T KNOW		997		12	20,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		5	24,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_4	Length	3	Position	650 - 652
Question Name	SMOK-Q4				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,780	5,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,295	22,733,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,000
NOT STATED	999	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_4A	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	SMOK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q4A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,632	7,053,500
NO	2	4,448	9,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,999	11,469,500
NOT STATED	9	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_5	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	SMOK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 or SMC4_4A=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,068	5,811,000
NO	2	1,084	2,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,927	19,991,500
NOT STATED	9	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_6	Length	2	Position	655 - 656
Question Name	SMOK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	3,056	5,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,011	22,483,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	23,000
NOT STATED	99	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 657 - 659
Question Name SMOK-Q7
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1
Note Formerly SMOK_Q7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,040	5,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,011	22,483,000
DON'T KNOW	997	28	66,500
NOT STATED	999	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 660 - 662
Question Name SMOK-Q8
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1
Note Formerly SMOK_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	3,056	5,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,011	22,483,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	28,500
NOT STATED	999	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 663 - 664

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSMKT94. Based on SMC4_2, SMC4_4A and SMC4_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,784	5,561,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	318	766,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	202	482,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,750	5,045,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	882	2,009,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,448	9,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	5	24,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 665 - 667

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly DVSMKY94. Based on SMC4_3, SMC4_6, SMC4_8, Type of smoker (SMC4_2, SMC4_4A, SMC4_5) and DHC4_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	5,819	11,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,227	16,922,000
NOT STATED	999	38	86,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 668

Question Name ALCO-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly ALC_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,491	17,976,500
NO	2	2,889	5,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	21,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 669 - 670

Question Name ALCO-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q2. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	488	1,073,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	400	897,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,333	2,909,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,468	3,138,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	1,343	2,995,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	1,026	2,093,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	2,430	4,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,584	10,310,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 671 - 673

Question Name ALCO-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	8,370	17,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,584	10,310,000
DON'T KNOW	997	52	110,500
REFUSAL	998	5	16,000
NOT STATED	999	73	143,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 674 - 676

Question Name ALCO-Q4

Concept Highest number of drinks on one occasion

Question In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 99	8,103	16,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,584	10,310,000
DON'T KNOW	997	73	146,000
REFUSAL	998	8	22,500
NOT STATED	999	316	847,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 677 - 678

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly TODAY.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	157	397,000
MONDAY	2	1,705	3,544,000
TUESDAY	3	1,863	3,748,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,775	3,682,500
THURSDAY	5	1,460	3,074,000
FRIDAY	6	950	2,187,500
SATURDAY	7	581	1,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,584	10,310,000
NOT STATED	99	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 679

Question Name ALCO-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,762	10,232,500
NO	2	3,728	7,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,584	10,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 680 - 682

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,753	10,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	19,500
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 683 - 685

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 18	4,750	10,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	29,000
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 686 - 688

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,745	10,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	37,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 689 - 691

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,748	10,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	30,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 692 - 694

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,752	10,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	21,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 695 - 697

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	4,753	10,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 698 - 700
Question Name ALCO-Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1
Note Formerly ALC_Q5_7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,752	10,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,312	18,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	20,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	10	36,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 701
Question Name ALCO-Q5B
Concept Ever had a drink
Question Did you ever have a drink?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=2
Note Formerly ALC_Q5B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,652	2,850,000
NO	2	1,237	2,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,186	22,636,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_6	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	ALCO-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5B=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	425,500
NO	2	1,354	2,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,423	25,437,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7A	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	295	420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7B	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		296	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7C	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	3,000
NO		2		294	421,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7D	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	22,500
NO	2	278	402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7E	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	192,500
NO	2	167	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7F	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	60,000
NO		2		256	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7G	Length	1	Position	709
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	92,500
NO		2		233	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7H	Length	1	Position	710
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		98	128,500
NO		2		199	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7I	Length	1	Position	711
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	50,500
NO		2		258	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7J	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	62,500
NO	2	247	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7K	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	49,000
NO	2	263	376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	31,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7L	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	44,500
NO		2		273	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7M	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	59,500
NO		2		253	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,777	27,861,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4DTYP	Length	1	Position	716
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVALT94. Based on ALC4_2 and ALC4_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,058	13,106,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,430	4,863,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,652	2,850,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,237	2,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	12	39,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DWKY	Length	3	Position	717 - 719
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALWV94. Based on ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 82	8,459	17,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,584	10,310,000
NOT STATED	999	41	102,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 720 - 721

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALAV94. Based on ALC4_5, ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 12	8,459	17,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,584	10,310,000
NOT STATED	99	41	102,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 722

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,213	14,425,500
NO	2	3,675	7,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,916	9,726,500
NO		2		5,972	12,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,359	5,583,000
NO		2		8,529	16,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	725
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,474	5,948,500
NO		2		8,414	16,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1E	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,606	5,376,000
NO		2		8,282	16,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1F	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,883	6,135,500
NO		2		8,005	16,146,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1G	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		445	1,169,500
NO		2		10,443	21,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1H	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		818	2,112,500
NO		2		10,070	20,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1I	Length	1	Position	730
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_I. This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		422	1,063,000
NO		2		10,466	21,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1J	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,224	3,309,500
NO		2		9,664	18,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1K	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,058	2,383,000
NO		2		9,830	19,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1L	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	798	1,860,000
NO	2	10,090	20,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1M	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	737,000
NO	2	10,557	21,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1N	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,125	2,533,500
NO		2		9,763	19,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1O	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,031	2,441,000
NO		2		9,857	19,841,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1P	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	1,341,000
NO	2	10,405	20,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,088	2,664,500
NO	2	9,800	19,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1R	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_R.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,202	2,510,000
NO		2		9,686	19,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1S	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		660	1,862,500
NO		2		10,228	20,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1Z	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Yoga or tai-chi				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		166	409,500
NO		2		10,722	21,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1U	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_U.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		916	2,326,000
NO		2		9,972	19,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		496	1,366,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1V	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,053	1,994,500
NO	2	9,835	20,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	496	1,366,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC1	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH1C. Based on PAC4_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	916	2,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,667	24,615,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1W	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1W.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	508,500
NO	2	748	1,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,667	24,615,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC2	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH2C. Based on PAC4_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	26,433,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1X	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1X.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	157,500
NO	2	122	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	26,433,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC3	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH3C. Based on PAC4_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,537	26,784,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 749 - 751
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 600	7,194	14,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,370	12,516,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	48,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 752
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	902	1,745,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,893	5,842,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,431	4,814,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	968	1,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,370	12,516,000
NOT STATED	9	520	1,425,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 753 - 755
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,906	9,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,667	17,215,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	20,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 756
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	309	581,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,068	2,045,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,349	2,751,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,180	4,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,667	17,215,000
NOT STATED	9	511	1,397,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 757 - 759
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,356	5,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,224	21,358,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 760
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	208	486,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	643	1,465,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	831	1,997,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	674	1,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,224	21,358,500
NOT STATED	9	504	1,379,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 761 - 763
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,469	5,938,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,109	20,992,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 764
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	361	884,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	817	1,913,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	717	1,730,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	574	1,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,109	20,992,500
NOT STATED	9	506	1,387,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 765 - 767
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,604	5,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,977	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 768
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	118	231,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	215	400,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	315	674,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,954	4,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,977	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	503	1,378,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,870	6,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,700	20,805,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	36,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 772
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	963	1,848,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,220	2,680,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	541	1,219,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	146	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,700	20,805,500
NOT STATED	9	514	1,414,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 773 - 775

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	444	1,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,138	25,771,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	37,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	110	241,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	316	875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,138	25,771,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,384,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 777 - 779

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	816	2,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,765	24,828,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 780

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	79,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	99	219,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	341	906,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	346	901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,765	24,828,500
NOT STATED	9	503	1,383,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 781 - 783

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	421	1,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,161	25,878,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 784

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	13,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	28,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	403	1,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,161	25,878,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,378,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 785 - 787

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,222	3,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,359	23,632,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 788

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	259	709,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	547	1,540,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	320	809,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	96	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,359	23,632,000
NOT STATED	9	503	1,381,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 789 - 791

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,056	2,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,525	24,558,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 792

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	13	27,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	35	94,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,004	2,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,525	24,558,500
NOT STATED	9	503	1,379,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 793 - 795

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	796	1,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,785	25,081,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	502	1,379,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 796

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	49	120,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	133	296,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	421	955,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	193	484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,785	25,081,000
NOT STATED	9	503	1,380,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 797 - 799

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	329	735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,252	26,204,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 800

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	25,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	48,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	77	176,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	216	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,252	26,204,500
NOT STATED	9	503	1,378,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 801 - 803

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,125	2,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,458	24,407,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 804

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29	57,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	199	424,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	891	2,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,458	24,407,500
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 805 - 807
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,031	2,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,552	24,500,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 808
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	43,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	67	152,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	183	437,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	766	1,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,552	24,500,500
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 809 - 811
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	482	1,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,100	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 812
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	53,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	97,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	162	456,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	269	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,100	25,600,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,378,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 813 - 815
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,085	2,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,495	24,277,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 816
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	136	312,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	766,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	333	832,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	298	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,495	24,277,000
NOT STATED	9	504	1,383,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 817 - 819
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,200	2,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,381	24,431,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 820
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	44,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	73,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	83	178,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,061	2,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,381	24,431,000
NOT STATED	9	503	1,378,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 821 - 823
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2S.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	659	1,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,923	25,078,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 824
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3S.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	50,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	92	251,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	211	678,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	341	879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,923	25,078,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,379,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 825 - 827

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in yoga or tai-chi?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	166	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,417	26,532,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 828

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - yoga or tai-chi

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Yoga or tai-chi

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	40	88,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	46	107,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	46	135,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	34	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,417	26,532,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 829 - 831

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	916	2,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,667	24,615,000
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 832

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	77,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	83	221,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	211	565,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	584	1,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,667	24,615,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 833 - 835

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	167	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,415	26,433,000
NOT STATED	999	502	1,378,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 836

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	43,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	44	142,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	106	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	26,433,000
NOT STATED	9	502	1,378,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2X **Length** 2 **Position** 837 - 838
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	46	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,537	26,784,000
NOT STATED	99	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 839
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	19,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10	30,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	26	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,537	26,784,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 255

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 840 - 841

Question Name PHYS-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,565	9,048,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,772	3,717,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,611	5,655,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	748	1,555,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	393	789,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	790	1,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	11,000
REFUSAL	98	2	14,000
NOT STATED	99	501	1,377,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 256

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 842 - 843

Question Name PHYS-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q4B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,045	20,298,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	393	930,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	308	738,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	83	184,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	25	40,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	32	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	8,000
NOT STATED	99	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 844

Question Name PHYS-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1 or PAC4_4B > 1

Note Formerly PA_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	504	1,297,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	86	238,500
RARELY	3	91	271,000
NEVER	4	1,985	4,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,916	20,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_6	Length	1	Position	845
Question Name	PHYS-Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,607	5,237,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,431	10,996,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,212	4,671,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	633	1,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DEE	Length	4.1	Position	846 - 849
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEE94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.2	9,554	19,717,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,334	2,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99.9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 258

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 850

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPART94. Based on PAC4_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,835	20,287,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,053	1,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 851 - 853

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMOFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 251	9,282	19,317,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,606	2,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	999	501	1,377,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DFR	Length	1	Position	854
Question Name					
Concept	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		5,901	12,347,500
OCCASIONAL		2		2,281	4,770,500
INFREQUENT		3		2,706	5,164,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		501	1,377,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFD	Length	1	Position	855
Question Name					
Concept	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVDAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		3,074	6,386,000
NOT DAILY		2		7,814	15,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		501	1,377,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DPAI	Length	1	Position	856
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPAID94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		1,960	4,349,000
MODERATE		2		2,382	4,968,000
INACTIVE		3		6,546	12,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		501	1,377,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_1	Length	1	Position	857
Question Name	INJ-Q1				
Concept	Injured in the past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly IN_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,022	4,619,000
NO		2		11,062	23,699,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_2	Length	2	Position	858 - 859
Question Name	INJ-Q2				
Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		2,022	4,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		11,062	23,699,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 860 - 861

Question Name INJ-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q3. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	27	52,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	314	643,000
BURN OR SCALD	3	42	100,500
DISLOCATION	4	83	201,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	834	1,954,000
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	187	441,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	88	197,500
CONCUSSION	8	23	46,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	14	32,000
INTERNAL INJURY	10	40	113,000
OTHER	11	370	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,062	23,699,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 262

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_4	Length	2	Position	862 - 863
Question Name	INJ-Q4				
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected				
Question	What part of your body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q4. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	41	88,000
EYES	2	28	57,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	113	281,000
NECK	4	69	161,500
SHOULDER	5	128	316,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	380	801,000
HIP	7	40	74,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	614	1,443,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	470	1,073,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	103	228,500
SYSTEMIC	11	14	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,062	23,699,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	21	59,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4D1	Length	3	Position	864 - 866
Question Name					
Concept	Type of injury by body site - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly DVINJ194. Based on IJC4_3 and IJC4_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	2,000	4,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,062	23,699,500
NOT STATED	999	22	61,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_5	Length	2	Position	867 - 868
Question Name	INJ-Q5				
Concept	Most serious injury - place of occurrence				
Question	Where did the injury happen ?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q5. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	739	1,586,000
FARM	2	50	85,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	444	1,149,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	198	436,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	193	427,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	37	68,500
MINE	7	1	1,500
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	171	421,500
OTHER	9	186	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,062	23,699,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_6	Length	2	Position	869 - 870
Question Name	INJ-Q6				
Concept	Most serious injury - reason				
Question	What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a motor vehicle accident, a physical assault, etc.?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	115	247,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	744	1,648,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	6	10,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	179	434,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	22	51,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	5	9,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	146	307,000
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	7,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	15	32,000
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	50	115,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	44	87,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	8	15,500
OTHER	15	681	1,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,062	23,699,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4D2	Length	3	Position	871 - 873
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly DVINJ294. Based on IJC4_5 and IJC4_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 978	2,019	4,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,062	23,699,500
NOT STATED	999	3	7,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_7	Length	1	Position	874
Question Name	INJ-Q7				
Concept	Most serious injury - work-related				
Question	Was this a work-related injury?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	1,028,000
NO	2	1,385	3,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8A	Length	1	Position	875
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	376,500
NO	2	1,680	3,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8B	Length	1	Position	876
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,192	2,592,000
NO	2	657	1,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8C	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	74,000
NO	2	1,812	4,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8D	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	313,000
NO	2	1,723	3,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8E	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	132,500
NO	2	1,796	3,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8F	Length	1	Position	880
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - other				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	506,000
NO	2	1,646	3,621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8G	Length	1	Position	881
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - none				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	607,000
NO	2	1,583	3,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8H	Length	1	Position	882
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - increase child supervision				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Increase supervision of child				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,849	4,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	24,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C1	Length	1	Position	883
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q1, ST_4_C1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,103	8,791,500
FALSE	2	6,081	11,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	12	35,500
NOT STATED	9	421	1,091,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C2	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q2, ST_4_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,468	3,108,500
FALSE	2	8,710	16,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	25,000
NOT STATED	9	433	1,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C3	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q3				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q3, ST_4_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,934	6,259,500
FALSE	2	7,239	13,674,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	434	1,133,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C4	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q4				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q4, ST_4_C4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,720	7,584,000
FALSE	2	6,461	12,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	36,000
NOT STATED	9	434	1,133,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C5	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q5				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q5, ST_4_C5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	804	1,871,500
FALSE	2	5,125	11,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,816	14,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	326	789,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C6	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q6				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q6, ST_4_C6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	720	1,672,000
FALSE	2	5,204	11,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,816	14,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	31,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,000
NOT STATED	9	326	789,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C7	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q7				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q7, ST_4_C7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	331	806,500
FALSE	2	5,592	12,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,816	14,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	28,500
REFUSAL	8	9	25,000
NOT STATED	9	326	789,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C8	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q8				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note	Formerly CST_Q8, ST_4_C8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,229	2,181,500
FALSE	2	3,009	4,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,729	21,279,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	110	345,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C9	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q9				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CST_Q9, ST_4_C9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,211	14,057,000
NO		2		2,973	5,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		435	1,135,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C10	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q10				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q10, ST_4_C10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,274	2,313,000
FALSE		2		5,913	11,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,435	13,121,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	25,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		438	1,140,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C11	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q11				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q11, ST_4_C11.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		2,167	4,235,000
FALSE		2		5,038	9,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,435	13,121,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	15,500
NOT STATED		9		438	1,140,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C12	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q12				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q12, ST_4_C12.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,098	2,530,500
FALSE		2		9,071	17,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	42,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		435	1,135,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C13	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q13				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q13, ST_4_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	342	646,500
FALSE	2	9,832	19,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	435	1,135,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C14	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q14				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q14, ST_4_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,878	4,071,000
FALSE	2	8,303	15,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	435	1,135,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C15	Length	1	Position	897
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q15				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q15, ST_4_C15.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		853	1,831,500
FALSE		2		9,330	18,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		436	1,137,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C16	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q16				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q16, ST_4_C16.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,137	2,369,000
FALSE		2		9,045	17,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		436	1,137,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C17	Length	1	Position	899
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q17				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q17, ST_4_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,529	2,777,500
FALSE	2	8,646	17,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	437	1,138,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C18	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q18				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q18, ST_4_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,136	2,269,500
FALSE	2	9,034	17,683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	437	1,138,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 901 - 904

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI194, ST_4DC1. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C4 and STC4_C12 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	10,180	19,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	442	1,145,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DC2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 905 - 908

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI294, ST_4DC2. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C8 and STC4_C10 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	10,179	19,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	443	1,158,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC3	Length	4.1	Position	909 - 912
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI394, ST_4DC3. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C8 and STC4_C10 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.9	10,179	19,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	443	1,158,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC4	Length	3.1	Position	913 - 915
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI494, ST_4DC4. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C3, STC4_C12 and STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	10,181	19,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	9.9	441	1,144,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC5	Length	1	Position	916
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI594, ST_4DC5. Based on STC4_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	10,181	19,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	9	441	1,169,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC6	Length	1	Position	917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly DVCSI694, ST_4DC6. Based on STC4_C5 to STC4_C7 and DHC4_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,911	13,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,816	14,242,000
NOT STATED	9	357	870,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC7	Length	1	Position	918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4,5,6 or 7

Note Formerly DVCSI794, ST_4DC7. Based on STC4_C8 and DHC4_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	4,238	6,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,729	21,279,000
NOT STATED	9	117	358,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC8	Length	1	Position	919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_4_C9=1

Note Formerly DVCSI894, ST_4DC8. Based on STC4_C9 to STC4_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,185	14,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,435	13,121,000
NOT STATED	9	464	1,180,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC9	Length	1	Position	920
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI994, ST_4DC9. Based on STC4_C13 to STC4_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	10,171	19,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	9	451	1,179,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC10	Length	1	Position	921
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI1094, ST_4DC10. Based on STC4_C16 and STC4_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	10,174	19,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	9	448	1,167,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R1	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	RECENT-Q1				
Concept	Stress (recent) - physically attacked				
Question	I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		496	982,500
NO		2		9,689	18,999,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
REFUSAL		8		8	20,500
NOT STATED		9		426	1,106,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R2	Length	1	Position	923
Question Name	RECENT-Q2				
Concept	Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	400,000
NO		2		9,972	19,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	14,000
REFUSAL		8		2	5,500
NOT STATED		9		434	1,127,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4_R3 **Length** 1 **Position** 924
Question Name RECENT-Q3
Concept Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly REC_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	579,000
NO	2	9,910	19,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	434	1,127,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_R4 **Length** 1 **Position** 925
Question Name RECENT-Q4
Concept Stress (recent) - major financial crisis
Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly REC_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,292	2,682,000
NO	2	8,888	17,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	434	1,127,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R5	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	RECENT-Q5				
Concept	Stress (recent) - failed school				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	870,500
NO	2	9,755	19,091,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	434	1,127,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R6	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	RECENT-Q6				
Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	1,101,000
NO	2	9,718	18,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	435	1,127,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R7	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	RECENT-Q7				
Concept	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,157	2,517,500
NO	2	9,025	17,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	435	1,127,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R8	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	RECENT-Q8				
Concept	Stress (recent) - argues with partner				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly REC_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	1,162,000
NO	2	5,436	12,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,816	14,242,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	327	788,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R9	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	RECENT-Q9				
Concept	Stress (recent) - went on welfare				
Question	Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	1,013,000
NO	2	9,640	18,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	435	1,127,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R10	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	RECENT-Q10				
Concept	Stress (recent) - child moved back				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly REC_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	744,500
NO	2	6,835	13,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,435	13,121,000
NOT STATED	9	443	1,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DR1	Length	4.1	Position	932 - 935
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI194. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R7 and ST_4_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	10,182	19,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	440	1,142,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DR2	Length	4.1	Position	936 - 939
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI294. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	10,181	19,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	441	1,145,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DR3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 940 - 943

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI394. Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.8	10,181	19,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	441	1,145,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 944

Question Name TRAUM-Q1

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly TRM_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,652	3,235,000
NO	2	8,525	16,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,107,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T2	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	TRAUM-Q2				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents divorced				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	974	2,093,500
NO	2	9,211	17,885,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	433	1,125,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T3	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	TRAUM-Q3				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,332	2,766,000
NO	2	8,828	17,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	433	1,125,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T4	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	TRAUM-Q4				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,142	4,361,000
NO	2	8,037	15,592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	28,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	433	1,125,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T5	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	TRAUM-Q5				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	442,000
NO	2	9,974	19,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	433	1,125,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T6	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	TRAUM-Q6				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,531	2,871,500
NO	2	8,643	17,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	435	1,127,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T7	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	TRAUM-Q7				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	791	1,457,000
NO	2	9,385	18,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	437	1,131,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 951 - 954

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVTRI194. Based on ST_4_T1 to ST_4_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	10,177	19,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,462	7,203,500
NOT STATED	99.9	445	1,152,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_W1A **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1A, ST_4_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,712	3,905,000
AGREE	2	2,733	5,815,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	303	669,000
DISAGREE	4	750	1,596,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	125	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,493,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1B	Length	1	Position	956
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1B, ST_4_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,695	3,864,000
AGREE	2	2,379	4,945,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	516	1,166,500
DISAGREE	4	951	2,118,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	82	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1C	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1C, ST_4_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,465	3,516,500
AGREE	2	2,753	5,632,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	548	1,140,000
DISAGREE	4	737	1,690,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	120	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1D	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1D, ST_4_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,363	2,986,000
AGREE	2	2,572	5,219,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	533	1,324,000
DISAGREE	4	1,006	2,324,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	150	426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1E	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1E, ST_4_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,483	3,221,000
AGREE	2	2,069	4,419,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	728	1,599,000
DISAGREE	4	1,218	2,685,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	126	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1F	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1F, ST_4_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	455	1,106,000
AGREE	2	1,967	3,995,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	674	1,587,500
DISAGREE	4	2,009	4,442,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	505	1,081,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	66,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1G	Length	1	Position	961
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1G, ST_4_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,172	2,733,000
AGREE	2	2,600	5,379,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	670	1,492,500
DISAGREE	4	824	1,875,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	354	784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1H	Length	1	Position	962
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1H, ST_4_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	990	2,118,500
AGREE	2	1,620	3,442,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	481	1,073,500
DISAGREE	4	2,007	4,357,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	526	1,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1I	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1I, ST_4_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,158	2,808,500
AGREE	2	2,324	4,870,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	686	1,466,000
DISAGREE	4	1,249	2,670,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	206	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 298

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1J	Length	1	Position	964
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1J, ST_4_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	355	888,000
AGREE	2	1,177	2,697,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	563	1,230,000
DISAGREE	4	2,678	5,529,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	850	1,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 299

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1K	Length	1	Position	965
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1K, ST_4_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,023	2,210,500
AGREE	2	2,630	5,502,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,092	2,442,000
DISAGREE	4	619	1,506,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	251	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	42,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1L	Length	1	Position	966
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1L, ST_4_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,262	2,804,000
AGREE	2	3,412	7,205,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	605	1,397,500
DISAGREE	4	259	651,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	82	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W2	Length	1	Position	967
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q2, ST_4_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,895	6,056,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,247	5,079,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	337	781,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	142	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 968 - 971

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI194, ST_4DW1. Based on STC4_W1A to STC4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_W1D, STC4_W1E, STC4_W1H and STC4_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 40.0	5,624	12,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	99.9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DW2 **Length** 2 **Position** 972 - 973

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI294, ST_4DW2. Based on STC4_W1A, STC4_W1B and STC4_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,622	12,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	99	510	1,510,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DW3	Length	2	Position	974 - 975
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI394, ST_4DW3. Based on STC4_W1C and STC4_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,622	12,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	99	510	1,508,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DW4	Length	2	Position	976 - 977
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI494, ST_4DW4. Based on STC4_W1E and STC4_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,610	12,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	99	522	1,570,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DW5	Length	1	Position	978
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI594, ST_4DW5. Based on STC4_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,620	12,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	9	512	1,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DW6	Length	1	Position	979
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI694, ST_4DW6. Based on STC4_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,624	12,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	9	508	1,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DW7 **Length** 2 **Position** 980 - 981

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI794, ST_4DW7. Based on STC4_W1J, STC4_W1K and STC4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,611	12,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	99	521	1,577,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 982 - 985

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly ST_4DW8. Based on STC4_W1A to STC4_W1F and STC4_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_W1A, STC4_W1B, STC4_W1C, STC4_W1E and STC4_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.57	5,607	12,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	6,952	14,536,000
NOT STATED	9.99	525	1,579,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1A	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,265	9,500,500
AGREE	2	6,345	12,191,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	181	339,500
DISAGREE	4	58	138,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,500
REFUSAL	8	14	42,000
NOT STATED	9	514	1,405,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1B	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,741	10,612,500
AGREE	2	5,877	11,085,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	140	287,000
DISAGREE	4	85	193,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	528	1,447,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 306

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1C	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,305	9,911,000
AGREE	2	5,908	11,201,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	322	547,500
DISAGREE	4	283	479,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	32	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	27,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	528	1,447,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1D	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,162	9,171,500
AGREE	2	5,661	10,886,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	588	1,238,000
DISAGREE	4	406	798,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	528	1,447,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1E	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,924	8,598,500
AGREE	2	6,036	11,743,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	442	951,500
DISAGREE	4	423	824,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	528	1,447,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1F	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	35	69,000
AGREE	2	251	501,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	335	674,000
DISAGREE	4	5,174	9,778,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5,048	11,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	36,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	528	1,447,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 992 - 993

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVESTI94. Based on PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	1 - 24	10,835	22,146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	554	1,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 994

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1A, PY_4_M1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	277	573,500
AGREE	2	1,593	3,024,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,238	2,544,000
DISAGREE	4	5,751	11,374,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,884	4,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	37,500
REFUSAL	8	14	40,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,783,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1B	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1B, PY_4_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	272	556,000
AGREE	2	1,981	3,830,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,106	2,115,000
DISAGREE	4	5,818	11,628,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,565	3,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	46,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	626	1,823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1C	Length	1	Position	996
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1C, PY_4_M1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	258	563,500
AGREE	2	1,869	3,389,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,205	2,300,500
DISAGREE	4	5,827	11,763,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,568	3,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	78,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	626	1,823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 310

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1D	Length	1	Position	997
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1D, PY_4_M1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	244	511,000
AGREE	2	1,698	3,432,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	994	2,031,000
DISAGREE	4	6,070	11,958,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,736	3,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	35,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	627	1,823,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1E	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1E, PY_4_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	234	453,000
AGREE	2	1,880	3,960,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	830	1,918,500
DISAGREE	4	6,026	11,636,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,777	3,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	628	1,825,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 311

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1F	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1F, PY_4_M1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,124	6,856,000
AGREE	2	6,280	12,279,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	735	1,447,500
DISAGREE	4	529	1,063,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	66	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	60,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	628	1,825,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1G	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - can do anything				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1G, PY_4_M1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,094	6,648,500
AGREE	2	6,199	12,207,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	807	1,642,000
DISAGREE	4	600	1,170,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	43	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	55,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,825,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 312

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1001 - 1002

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMAI94, PY_4DM1. Based on STC4_M1A to STC4_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_M1F and STC4_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,690	21,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	699	2,005,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1003 - 1004

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,536	10,465,500
2	2	1,656	3,306,000
3	3	981	2,031,500
4	4	917	1,966,500
5	5	509	1,101,000
6	6	244	477,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	294	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	39,500
REFUSAL	98	28	54,500
NOT STATED	99	441	1,138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 313

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1005 - 1006

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,909	3,475,500
2	2	2,297	4,508,000
3	3	2,100	4,341,500
4	4	1,969	3,976,000
5	5	1,086	2,110,500
6	6	402	792,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	351	643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	30,500
REFUSAL	98	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 314

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1007 - 1008

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,842	3,296,500
2	2	2,932	5,817,500
3	3	2,182	4,333,000
4	4	1,641	3,450,000
5	5	907	1,789,000
6	6	412	789,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	201	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	41,500
REFUSAL	98	5	5,000
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 315

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1009 - 1010

Question Name SCOH-Q4

Concept Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	330	628,500
2	2	532	1,097,000
3	3	703	1,511,500
4	4	930	1,959,000
5	5	1,065	2,237,000
6	6	2,432	4,804,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,131	7,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	26,500
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 316

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1011 - 1012

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	232	401,500
2	2	339	669,500
3	3	515	1,144,000
4	4	803	1,630,500
5	5	1,071	2,231,500
6	6	2,515	5,081,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,644	8,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	32,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 1013 - 1014

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	374	711,500
2	2	357	677,000
3	3	590	1,262,000
4	4	1,044	2,069,500
5	5	1,178	2,291,500
6	6	2,361	4,645,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,212	8,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	26,000
REFUSAL	98	7	11,000
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 318

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 1015 - 1016
Question Name SCOH-Q7
Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	532	980,500
2	2	464	881,500
3	3	679	1,393,500
4	4	1,106	2,210,500
5	5	1,290	2,612,000
6	6	2,321	4,521,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,716	7,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	46,000
REFUSAL	98	7	11,500
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 319

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 1017 - 1018

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people--even those with a strong character--sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,350	8,228,500
2	2	2,241	4,524,000
3	3	1,174	2,350,000
4	4	1,034	2,166,000
5	5	702	1,414,000
6	6	361	709,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	252	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	27,500
REFUSAL	98	6	10,500
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 320

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	332	602,000
2	2	362	769,500
3	3	516	1,046,000
4	4	778	1,590,500
5	5	1,006	2,060,500
6	6	2,260	4,501,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,865	9,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	27,000
REFUSAL	98	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	485	1,232,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 321

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1021 - 1022

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	245	468,500
2	2	280	595,500
3	3	418	880,500
4	4	777	1,569,000
5	5	968	2,011,500
6	6	2,318	4,598,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,102	9,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	42,500
REFUSAL	98	7	14,000
NOT STATED	99	486	1,234,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 322

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1023 - 1024

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question In this ..., 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	338	651,500
2	2	208	422,000
3	3	351	719,000
4	4	1,049	2,033,000
5	5	1,508	2,866,000
6	6	2,038	4,070,500
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,611	9,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	47,500
REFUSAL	98	9	18,500
NOT STATED	99	486	1,234,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 323

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1025 - 1026

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question In this ..., 1 means you overestimate/underestimate importance & 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	536	1,044,500
2	2	347	641,000
3	3	603	1,190,000
4	4	1,390	2,679,000
5	5	1,380	2,779,000
6	6	2,035	4,024,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,785	7,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	46	86,500
REFUSAL	98	11	20,500
NOT STATED	99	489	1,240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H13	Length	2	Position	1027 - 1028
Question Name	SCOH-Q13				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - bored / satisfied with everyday act.				
Question	In this ..., 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	3,996	7,510,000
2	2	2,363	4,773,000
3	3	1,491	3,010,000
4	4	1,357	2,728,000
5	5	456	982,000
6	6	227	414,500
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	225	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	34,500
REFUSAL	98	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	489	1,240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DH1	Length	2	Position	1029 - 1030
Question Name					
Concept	Sense of coherence scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly DVSCI94. Based on PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H3, PY_4_H8 and PY_4_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source:Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
INDEX VALUE	4 - 78	10,005	19,638,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,462	7,203,500		
NOT STATED	99	617	1,476,500		
Total		13,084	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1031
Question Name	HSTAT-Q1				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,961	16,671,000
NO		2		5,512	10,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	7,500
REFUSAL		8		7	19,500
NOT STATED		9		32	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name	HSTAT-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,229	9,593,500
NO		2		281	443,000
DOESN'T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES		3		1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,531	18,182,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	96,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	HSTAT-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_2=2 or 3				
Note	Formerly HS_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	407,500
NO	2	23	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,760	27,775,500
NOT STATED	9	41	96,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_4	Length	1	Position	1034
Question Name	HSTAT-Q4				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=1 or HSC4_2=1 or HSC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,169	20,098,500
NO	2	3,272	6,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
NOT STATED	9	41	96,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_5	Length	1	Position	1035
Question Name	HSTAT-Q5				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_4=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,087	6,288,500
NO	2	186	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,762	21,648,500
NOT STATED	9	49	109,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DVIS	Length	2	Position	1036 - 1037
Question Name					
Concept	Vision problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVVISF94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,992	14,387,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,087	11,693,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	102	168,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	175	302,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	84	104,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	22	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	99	52	116,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_6	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	HSTAT-Q6				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,727	25,545,500
NO	2	748	1,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	22,000
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	HSTAT-Q7				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_6=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	617,000
NO	2	300	478,000
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	12	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	44,500
NOT STATED	9	39	94,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1040
Question Name HSTAT-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=2 or 3
Note Formerly HS_Q7A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	505,500
NO	2	19	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,703	27,673,500
NOT STATED	9	39	94,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041
Question Name HSTAT-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=1 or HSC4_7A=1
Note Formerly HS_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	902,500
NO	2	154	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,316	27,101,000
NOT STATED	9	39	94,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_9	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	HSTAT-Q9				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_8=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	186,500
NO	2	17	28,000
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,891	28,004,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	39	94,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHER	Length	2	Position	1043 - 1044
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVHEAF94. Based on HSC4_6 to HSC4_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,727	25,545,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	312	485,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	94	131,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	224	350,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	46	61,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	30	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	99	81	167,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1045
Question Name HSTAT-Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,301	26,373,500
NO	2	175	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1046
Question Name HSTAT-Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2
Note Formerly HS_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	292,000
NO	2	23	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,871	27,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	84,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1047
Question Name HSTAT-Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2
Note Formerly HS_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	259,000
NO	2	43	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,871	27,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	84,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1048
Question Name HSTAT-Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_12=2
Note Formerly HS_Q13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	78,500
NO	2	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,004	28,143,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	84,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 1049

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVSPEF94. Based on HSC4_10 to HSC4_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,301	26,373,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	121	227,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	31	64,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	18	45,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	9	38	87,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1050

Question Name HSTAT-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,899	25,885,000
NO	2	578	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_15	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	HSTAT-Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q15.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		529	771,500
NO		2		49	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,469	27,396,500
NOT STATED		9		37	85,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_16	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	HSTAT-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q16.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		375	530,500
NO		2		154	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,518	27,462,000
NOT STATED		9		37	85,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1053
Question Name HSTAT-Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1
Note Formerly HS_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	168,500
NO	2	419	603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,518	27,462,000
NOT STATED	9	37	85,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1054
Question Name HSTAT-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2
Note Formerly HS_Q18.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	115,000
NO	2	496	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,469	27,396,500
NOT STATED	9	37	85,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_19	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	HSTAT-Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	43	60,500
OFTEN	2	17	19,500
SOMETIMES	3	16	26,500
NEVER	4	6	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	28,118,500
NOT STATED	9	37	85,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_20	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	HSTAT-Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	65,000
NO	2	43	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	28,118,500
NOT STATED	9	37	85,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1057 - 1058

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVMOBF94. Based on HSC4_14 to HSC4_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,899	25,885,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	136	219,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	264	367,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	19	16,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	110	168,500
CANNOT WALK	6	49	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	99	37	85,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

Question Name HSTAT-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q21.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,324	26,406,500
NO	2	152	312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,500
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_22	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	HSTAT-Q22				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands				
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q22.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	98,500
NO		2		98	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,894	27,918,000
NOT STATED		9		38	88,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_23	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name	HSTAT-Q23				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks				
Question	Do you require the help of another person with:				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q23.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS		1		22	31,500
MOST TASKS		2		10	29,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS		3		11	22,000
ALL TASKS		4		11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,992	28,132,000
NOT STATED		9		38	88,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_24	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	HSTAT-Q24				
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment				
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	26,500
NO	2	134	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,894	27,918,000
NOT STATED	9	38	88,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DDEX	Length	2	Position	1063 - 1064
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVDEXF94. Based on HSC4_21 to HSC4_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,324	26,406,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	97	212,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	1	2,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	22	31,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	21	51,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	99	38	88,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_25	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	HSTAT-Q25				
Concept	Feelings - self perceived happiness				
Question	Would you describe yourself as being usually:				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q25.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,489	20,454,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,582	5,461,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	294	590,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	72	149,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	35	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DEMO	Length	1	Position	1066
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEMOF94. Based on HSC4_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,489	20,454,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,582	5,461,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	294	590,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	72	149,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	35	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	9	42	95,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_26	Length	1	Position	1067
Question Name	HSTAT-Q26				
Concept	Cognition - ability to remember things				
Question	How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q26.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,299	20,464,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,945	5,766,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	226	475,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	7	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_27	Length	1	Position	1068
Question Name	HSTAT-Q27				
Concept	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems				
Question	How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q27.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,655	22,862,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,456	3,131,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	296	597,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	52	97,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	17	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1069 - 1070

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVCOGF94. Based on HSC4_26 and HSC4_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,555	18,723,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	732	1,727,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,009	3,938,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	916	1,800,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	245	498,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	18	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	99	39	88,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1071

Question Name HSTAT-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,397	22,631,000
NO	2	2,082	4,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_29	Length	1	Position	1072
Question Name	HSTAT-Q29				
Concept	Pain - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q29.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD		1		615	1,295,000
MODERATE		2		1,149	2,260,500
SEVERE		3		318	541,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,967	24,142,000
NOT STATED		9		35	79,500
Total				13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_30	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name	HSTAT-Q30				
Concept	Pain - number of activities prevented				
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		587	1,351,500
A FEW		2		664	1,357,000
SOME		3		440	765,500
MOST		4		390	622,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,967	24,142,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		35	79,500
Total				13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 1074

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVPAAF94. Based on HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,397	22,631,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	587	1,351,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	664	1,357,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	440	765,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	390	622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	9	36	80,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 1075 - 1079

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVHST94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.324 - 1.000	12,410	26,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	570	1,511,000
NOT STATED	9.999	104	214,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,203	14,659,500
NO	2	4,135	8,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	685,500
NO	2	10,955	22,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	32	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	47,000
NO		2		11,306	23,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		382	683,500
NO		2		10,955	22,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1084
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		504	1,000,500
NO		2		10,833	22,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1085
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - allergy				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,136	2,406,500
NO		2		10,201	21,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - asthma				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	531	1,095,000
NO	2	10,806	22,447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1087
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,712	3,999,000
NO	2	9,625	19,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1I	Length	1	Position	1088
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,160	2,292,000
NO	2	10,177	21,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1J	Length	1	Position	1089
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	700	1,052,500
NO	2	10,637	22,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1090
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,222	1,799,500
NO		2		10,115	21,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1L	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		497	715,500
NO		2		10,840	22,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1M	Length	1	Position	1092
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	260,000
NO		2		11,198	23,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1N	Length	1	Position	1093
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		116	183,000
NO		2		11,221	23,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1O	Length	1	Position	1094
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	402,500
NO	2	11,096	23,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1P	Length	1	Position	1095
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	650,000
NO	2	10,939	22,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	1096
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,077	2,013,500
NO	2	10,260	21,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1R	Length	1	Position	1097
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	442	748,500
NO	2	10,895	22,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	33	69,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1T	Length	1	Position	1098
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		446	820,500
NO		2		4,330	7,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,284	19,795,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	10,000
REFUSAL		8		3	7,000
NOT STATED		9		17	34,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1S	Length	1	Position	1099
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		681	1,341,000
NO		2		3,080	6,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,312	20,262,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	12,500
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		7	15,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1V	Length	1	Position	1100
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_U.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		970	1,787,000
NO		2		10,366	21,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		34	72,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_NON	Length	1	Position	1101
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Did not take any drugs in past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take none of the above medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,285	5,251,000
NO		2		9,052	18,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
REFUSAL		8		9	23,500
NOT STATED		9		33	69,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F1	Length	1	Position	1102
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V, DHC4_SEX and DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,052	18,291,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,285	5,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	52	117,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_2	Length	3	Position	1103 - 1105
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V=1

Note Formerly DRG_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 31	9,039	18,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,980	9,910,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,000
REFUSAL	998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	52	117,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3A	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ31C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,338	9,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,457	17,924,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	47,500
REFUSAL		8		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		251	533,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3A	Length	7	Position	1107 - 1113
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC301. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			5,338	9,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,457	17,924,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			34	47,500
REFUSAL	9999998			4	5,000
NOT STATED	9999999			251	533,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1114 - 1115

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	485	876,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	60	97,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,045	1,610,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	29	64,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	555	1,108,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	266	449,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	199	385,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	26	41,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	325	538,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,940	3,838,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	306	609,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	25	38,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	16,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	55	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,457	17,924,500
NOT STATED	99	289	585,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3B	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ32C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,737	4,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,141	23,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	24,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		197	378,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3B	Length	7	Position	1117 - 1123
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC302. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			2,737	4,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,141	23,430,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			8	24,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999			197	378,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 1124 - 1125

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	354	564,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	41	64,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	748	1,102,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	33,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	226	384,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	131	180,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	76	127,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	25,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	150	248,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	710	1,289,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	212	371,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	20	23,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	30	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,141	23,430,500
NOT STATED	99	206	408,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3C	Length	1	Position	1126
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ33C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,369	2,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,570	25,939,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	13,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		139	247,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3C	Length	7	Position	1127 - 1133
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC303. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,369	2,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,570	25,939,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	13,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9999999		139	247,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1134 - 1135

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	216	352,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	23	33,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	371	544,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	11,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	66	95,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	64	80,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	34	54,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	78	116,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	353	590,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	111	180,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	9,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	11,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	20	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,570	25,939,500
NOT STATED	99	145	264,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3D	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ34C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		743	1,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,221	26,959,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,000
NOT STATED		9		116	231,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3D	Length	7	Position	1137 - 1143
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC304. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			743	1,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,221	26,959,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			4	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999			116	231,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1144 - 1145

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	127	220,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	20	22,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	187	255,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	54,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	30	45,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	20,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	13,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	48	68,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	189	288,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	57	90,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,221	26,959,000
NOT STATED	99	120	237,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3E	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ35C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		402	615,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,586	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		95	194,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3E	Length	7	Position	1147 - 1153
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC305. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			402	615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,586	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			95	194,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 366

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 1154 - 1155

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	68	117,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	112	168,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	21	34,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	17,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	15,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	31	58,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	93	128,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	22	41,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	8,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,586	27,507,000
NOT STATED	99	96	195,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3F	Length	1	Position	1156
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ36C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,766	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		94	187,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3F	Length	7	Position	1157 - 1163
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC306. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00			222	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,766	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			94	187,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	35	38,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	59	84,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	10	16,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	6	12,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	61	120,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	14,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	16	18,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,766	27,787,000
NOT STATED	99	96	188,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3G	Length	1	Position	1166
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ37C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,895	27,992,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		83	167,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3G	Length	7	Position	1167 - 1173
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC307. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z99AA00			105	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,895	27,992,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			83	167,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 1174 - 1175

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	21,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	27	38,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	12,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	22	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,895	27,992,000
NOT STATED	99	84	169,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3H	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ38C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,943	28,062,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		76	161,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3H	Length	7	Position	1177 - 1183
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC308. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - R03DA04			64	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,943	28,062,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			76	161,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 372

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 1184 - 1185

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	15	24,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	15	22,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	9,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	21,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,943	28,062,500
NOT STATED	99	77	161,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ39C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,974	28,106,500
NOT STATED	9	77	159,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3I	Length	7	Position	1187 - 1193
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC309. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	33	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,974	28,106,500
NOT STATED	9999999	77	159,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3I	Length	2	Position	1194 - 1195
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	13,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	14,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,974	28,106,500
NOT STATED	99	77	159,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3J	Length	1	Position	1196
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ310C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,990	28,129,000
NOT STATED		9		78	161,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3J	Length	7	Position	1197 - 1203
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC310. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A10BA02 - Z99AA00			16	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,990	28,129,000
NOT STATED	9999999			78	161,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 1204 - 1205

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	4,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,990	28,129,000
NOT STATED	99	78	161,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3K **Length** 1 **Position** 1206

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ311C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,995	28,137,000
NOT STATED	9	78	161,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3K	Length	7	Position	1207 - 1213
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC311. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A10BB01 - Z99AA00	11	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,995	28,137,000
NOT STATED	9999999	78	161,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3K	Length	2	Position	1214 - 1215
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,995	28,137,000
NOT STATED	99	78	161,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3L	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ312C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,001	28,149,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		77	161,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3L	Length	7	Position	1217 - 1223
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC312. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		C05AA01 - R06AX13		5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		13,001	28,149,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		77	161,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 378

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 1224 - 1225

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,001	28,149,000
NOT STATED	99	78	161,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1226

Question Name

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRG_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,871	8,169,500
NO	2	7,465	15,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	53	117,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5A	Length	1	Position	1227
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ51C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,732	7,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,160	20,031,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	36,000
NOT STATED		9		176	422,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5AA	Length	1	Position	1228
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,377	2,890,500
NO		2		2,494	5,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,160	20,031,500
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5B	Length	1	Position	1229
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ52C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,324	2,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,654	25,310,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	16,000
NOT STATED		9		103	224,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5BA	Length	1	Position	1230
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_2A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		584	1,217,500
NO		2		793	1,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,654	25,310,500
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5C	Length	1	Position	1231
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ53C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		557	1,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,447	26,983,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		79	171,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5CA	Length	1	Position	1232
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_3A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	551,500
NO		2		310	666,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,447	26,983,500
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5D	Length	1	Position	1233
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ54C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		258	517,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,757	27,649,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		68	151,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5DA	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 5th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 5th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	307,500
NO		2		129	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,757	27,649,500
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5E	Length	1	Position	1235
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ55C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	260,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,886	27,893,500
NOT STATED		9		71	165,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5EA	Length	1	Position	1236
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 6th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 6th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_5A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	169,000
NO		2		63	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,886	27,893,500
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5F	Length	1	Position	1237
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ56C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,949	28,032,000
NOT STATED		9		58	125,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5FA	Length	1	Position	1238
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 7th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 7th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_6A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	95,500
NO		2		38	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,949	28,032,000
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5G	Length	1	Position	1239
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ57C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,987	28,105,500
NOT STATED		9		57	125,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5GA	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 8th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_7A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	53,500
NO	2	19	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,987	28,105,500
NOT STATED	9	53	117,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5H	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ58C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,006	28,147,000
NOT STATED	9	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5HA	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 9th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 9th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_8A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	29,500
NO		2		11	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,006	28,147,000
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5I	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ59C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,017	28,171,500
NOT STATED		9		54	118,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5IA	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 10th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 10th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_9A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	23,000
NO		2		2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,017	28,171,500
NOT STATED		9		53	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5J	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ510C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,019	28,178,000
NOT STATED		9		54	118,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5JA	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 11th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 11th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_10A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	18,000
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,019	28,178,000
NOT STATED	9	53	117,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5K	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ511C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,022	28,182,500
NOT STATED	9	55	122,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5KA	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 12th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 12th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_11A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,500
NO	2	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,022	28,182,500
NOT STATED	9	53	117,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5L	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ512C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,025	28,188,500
NOT STATED	9	54	120,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 390

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5A **Length** 7 **Position** 1250 - 1256

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Formerly DRGC501. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	3,732	7,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,160	20,031,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	16	36,000
NOT STATED	9999999	176	422,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 1257 - 1258

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Based on DGC4C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,415	5,087,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	108	176,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	192	360,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	22,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	96	161,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	33	59,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	23,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	13	20,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	722	1,647,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	106	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,160	20,031,500
NOT STATED	99	192	458,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 392

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 1259 - 1265

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note Formerly DRGC502. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,324	2,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,654	25,310,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9999999	103	224,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 1266 - 1267

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	789	1,592,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	31	68,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	51	119,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	4,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	19	37,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	35,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	16	29,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	14	37,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	309	677,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	58	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,654	25,310,500
NOT STATED	99	106	241,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 394

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 1268 - 1274

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Formerly DRGC503. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z97AA00	557	1,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,447	26,983,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999	79	171,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 1275 - 1276

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	342	684,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	39,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	53,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	25,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	22,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	122	270,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	26	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,447	26,983,500
NOT STATED	99	80	177,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 396

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 1277 - 1283

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Formerly DRGC504. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	258	517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,757	27,649,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	68	151,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 1284 - 1285

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	153	309,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	19,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	11,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	19,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	69	122,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,757	27,649,500
NOT STATED	99	69	152,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 398

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5E	Length	7	Position	1286 - 1292
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC505. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	127	260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,886	27,893,500
NOT STATED	9999999	71	165,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5E	Length	2	Position	1293 - 1294
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	69	141,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	16,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	36	69,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,886	27,893,500
NOT STATED	99	71	165,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5F	Length	7	Position	1295 - 1301
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC506. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z97AA00	77	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,949	28,032,000
NOT STATED	9999999	58	125,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5F	Length	2	Position	1302 - 1303
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	41	93,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	46,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,949	28,032,000
NOT STATED	99	58	125,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5G	Length	7	Position	1304 - 1310
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC507. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	40	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,987	28,105,500
NOT STATED	9999999	57	125,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5G	Length	2	Position	1311 - 1312
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	19	42,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	23,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,987	28,105,500
NOT STATED	99	57	125,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5H	Length	7	Position	1313 - 1319
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC508. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	24	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,006	28,147,000
NOT STATED	9999999	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5H	Length	2	Position	1320 - 1321
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	17,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	30,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,006	28,147,000
NOT STATED	99	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5I	Length	7	Position	1322 - 1328
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC509. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z97AA00	13	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,017	28,171,500
NOT STATED	9999999	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5I	Length	2	Position	1329 - 1330
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,017	28,171,500
NOT STATED	99	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5J	Length	7	Position	1331 - 1337
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC510. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	11	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,019	28,178,000
NOT STATED	9999999	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5J	Length	2	Position	1338 - 1339
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,019	28,178,000
NOT STATED	99	54	118,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5K	Length	7	Position	1340 - 1346
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC511. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CB02 - X97EG01	7	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,022	28,182,500
NOT STATED	9999999	55	122,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5K	Length	2	Position	1347 - 1348
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,022	28,182,500
NOT STATED	99	55	122,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5L	Length	7	Position	1349 - 1355
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC512. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CE - X97CA99	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,025	28,188,500
NOT STATED	9999999	54	120,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5L	Length	2	Position	1356 - 1357
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,025	28,188,500
NOT STATED	99	54	120,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1358
Question Name MHLTH-Q1A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly MH_Q1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	65	113,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	218	495,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,114	2,276,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,601	5,537,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,840	13,749,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
REFUSAL	8	14	36,500
NOT STATED	9	531	1,436,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1359
Question Name MHLTH-Q1B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly MH_Q1B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	133	299,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	388	889,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,869	4,124,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,661	8,155,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,784	8,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	552	1,490,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1360

Question Name MHLTH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	201	416,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	422	854,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,795	3,841,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,922	6,140,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,495	10,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	554	1,493,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1361

Question Name MHLTH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q1D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	42	91,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	98	198,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	546	1,135,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,096	2,372,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,049	18,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	554	1,493,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	42	74,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	59	117,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	312	635,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	658	1,405,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,758	19,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	558	1,499,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	218	412,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	512	1,275,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,568	3,165,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,920	6,112,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,607	11,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
NOT STATED	9	560	1,507,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1364
Question Name MHLTH-Q1G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F
Note Formerly MH_Q1G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,482	3,316,000
LESS OFTEN	2	728	1,634,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,958	12,258,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	383	828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,966	8,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	1,522,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 1365
Question Name MHLTH-Q1H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1
Note Formerly MH_Q1H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	585	1,204,500
SOMEWHAT	2	450	1,015,500
A LITTLE	3	446	1,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,035	23,472,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	567	1,530,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1I	Length	1	Position	1366
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1I				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)				
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		193	426,000
SOMEWHAT		2		270	631,500
A LITTLE		3		265	576,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,789	25,153,500
NOT STATED		9		567	1,530,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1J	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1J				
Concept	Frequency - experiences interfere with life				
Question	How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		418	881,000
SOME		2		885	1,868,000
A LITTLE		3		2,535	5,421,000
NOT AT ALL		4		4,326	9,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,349	9,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	14,500
NOT STATED		9		568	1,533,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		846	1,761,000
NO		2		10,003	20,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	24,000
NOT STATED		9		532	1,440,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1L	Length	3	Position	1369 - 1371
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1K=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 300		845	1,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,698	25,092,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		540	1,465,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_2	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	MHLTH-Q2				
Concept	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,192	2,350,500
NO	2	9,656	19,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	532	1,440,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_3	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	MHLTH-Q3				
Concept	Depressed - usual duration of feelings				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	377	763,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	401	775,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	218	424,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	192	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	24,494,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	542	1,475,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_4	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	MHLTH-Q4				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_3=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	451	850,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	275	582,500
LESS OFTEN	3	52	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,761	25,301,500
NOT STATED	9	545	1,478,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_5	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	MHLTH-Q5				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	536	1,073,000
NO	2	190	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,478,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_6	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	MHLTH-Q6				
Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	582	1,140,000
NO	2	144	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,478,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_7	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	MHLTH-Q7				
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	120	232,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	256	489,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	349	709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,478,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 1378 - 1380
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 70	369	708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,162	26,115,500
NOT STATED	999	553	1,494,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 1381 - 1383
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 32	369	708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,162	26,115,500
NOT STATED	999	553	1,494,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_9	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	MHLTH-Q9				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	999,500
NO	2	202	427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	546	1,481,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_10	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	MHLTH-Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	231	414,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	240	488,000
LESS OFTEN	3	51	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,015	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	547	1,485,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1386
Question Name MHLTH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	1,149,500
NO	2	154	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	547	1,485,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1387
Question Name MHLTH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	888,500
NO	2	310	532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	548	1,489,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1388

Question Name MHLTH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	873,000
NO	2	296	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,813	25,407,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,490,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1389 - 1390

Question Name MHLTH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	703	1,382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,821	25,422,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,500
REFUSAL	98	2	7,500
NOT STATED	99	550	1,492,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 419

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1391 - 1392**Question Name** MHLTH-Q15**Concept** Depressed - month of occurrence**Question** Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC4_14 < 52**Note** Formerly MH_Q15.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	64	150,500
FEBRUARY	2	78	164,000
MARCH	3	70	131,000
APRIL	4	48	80,000
MAY	5	64	127,000
JUNE	6	43	60,500
JULY	7	63	129,000
AUGUST	8	43	97,000
SEPTEMBER	9	46	100,500
OCTOBER	10	64	116,000
NOVEMBER	11	44	75,500
DECEMBER	12	45	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,851	25,467,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	560	1,514,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_16	Length	1	Position	1393
Question Name	MHLTH-Q16				
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=2 or MHC4_3=3 or 4 or MHC4_4=3				
Note	Formerly MH_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	618	1,251,500
NO	2	9,498	19,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,420	6,090,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	546	1,480,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_17	Length	1	Position	1394
Question Name	MHLTH-Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - duration				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_16=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	125	250,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	161	294,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	182	382,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	150	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,918	25,581,500
NOT STATED	9	548	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_18	Length	1	Position	1395
Question Name	MHLTH-Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_17=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	92	169,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	129	241,500
LESS OFTEN	3	64	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,250	26,289,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	548	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_19	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	MHLTH-Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	359,000
NO	2	30	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,314	26,422,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1397

Question Name MHLTH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	30	46,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	71	129,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	119	233,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,314	26,422,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 1398 - 1400

Question Name MHLTH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q21L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 50	100	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,434	26,656,500
NOT STATED	999	550	1,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 1401 - 1403
Question Name MHLTH-Q21
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q21K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	100	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,434	26,656,500
NOT STATED	999	550	1,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1404
Question Name MHLTH-Q22
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	266,500
NO	2	80	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,314	26,422,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_23	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	MHLTH-Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	57	103,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	58	114,500
LESS OFTEN	3	26	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,394	26,566,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_24	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	MHLTH-Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	314,500
NO	2	48	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,314	26,422,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_25	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	MHLTH-Q25				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q25.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	220,000
NO	2	104	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,314	26,422,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_26	Length	1	Position	1408
Question Name	MHLTH-Q26				
Concept	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q26.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	164,500
NO	2	127	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,314	26,422,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1409 - 1410

Question Name MHLTH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	213	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,318	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	549	1,485,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1411 - 1412

Question Name MHLTH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_27 < 52

Note Formerly MH_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	29	56,500
FEBRUARY	2	22	47,000
MARCH	3	19	24,000
APRIL	4	9	18,500
MAY	5	19	34,500
JUNE	6	14	34,000
JULY	7	20	29,500
AUGUST	8	9	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	12,500
OCTOBER	10	14	25,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	14,000
DECEMBER	12	14	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,332	26,450,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	566	1,527,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4DDS	Length	2	Position	1413 - 1414
Question Name					
Concept	Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVMHDS94. Based on MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,825	22,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	564	1,522,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DCH	Length	2	Position	1415 - 1416
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F				
Note	Formerly DVMHCH94. Based on MHC4_1G to MHC4_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	585	1,204,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	450	1,015,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	446	1,093,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,958	12,258,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	265	576,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	270	631,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	193	426,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	383	828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,966	8,751,500
NOT STATED	99	568	1,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1417 - 1418

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSFS94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_6, MHC4_8A, MHC4_8B, MHC4_10 to MHC4_13, MHC4_16 to MHC4_19, MHC4_21A, MHC4_21B and MHC4_23 to MHC4_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,837	22,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	552	1,495,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1419 - 1422

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPP94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,837	22,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9.99	552	1,495,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1423 - 1424

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHWK94. Based on MHC4_14 or MHC4_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	916	1,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,601	25,014,500
NOT STATED	99	567	1,524,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1425 - 1426

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHMT94. Based on MHC4_15 or MHC4_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	93	207,000
FEBRUARY	2	100	211,000
MARCH	3	89	155,000
APRIL	4	57	98,500
MAY	5	83	161,500
JUNE	6	57	94,500
JULY	7	83	158,500
AUGUST	8	52	108,500
SEPTEMBER	9	53	113,000
OCTOBER	10	78	141,000
NOVEMBER	11	53	89,500
DECEMBER	12	59	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,601	25,014,500
NOT STATED	99	626	1,630,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1427
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q1				
Concept	Member of organization or association				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,016	7,865,000
NO	2	6,832	14,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	535	1,445,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1428
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,808	3,716,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,346	2,441,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	525	1,010,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	177	369,000
NOT AT ALL	5	160	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,527	18,988,500
NOT STATED	9	541	1,465,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_2A	Length	1	Position	1429
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2A				
Concept	Frequency of attending religious services				
Question	Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,712	4,818,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,269	2,503,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,648	3,464,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,127	2,456,500
NOT AT ALL	5	4,079	8,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,000
REFUSAL	8	17	38,500
NOT STATED	9	535	1,445,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1430
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q3				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,673	19,692,500
NO		2		1,172	2,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,500
REFUSAL		8		7	21,000
NOT STATED		9		535	1,445,500
		Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1431

Question Name SOCSUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,336	21,067,500
NO	2	504	1,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	535	1,445,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1432

Question Name SOCSUP-Q5

Concept Has someone can count on for advice

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,001	20,590,000
NO	2	838	1,595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	535	1,445,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_6	Length	1	Position	1433
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q6				
Concept	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for				
Question	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,516	21,632,000
NO		2		319	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	23,000
REFUSAL		8		9	13,500
NOT STATED		9		535	1,445,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_7A	Length	2	Position	1434 - 1435
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7				
Concept	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY		1		3,437	5,903,500
EVERY DAY		2		2,201	4,738,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK		3		2,862	5,984,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		920	2,036,500
ONCE A MONTH		5		588	1,456,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR		6		455	1,096,500
ONCE A YEAR		7		93	225,000
NEVER		8		282	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		97		4	26,500
REFUSAL		98		10	25,000
NOT STATED		99		537	1,447,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7B **Length** 2 **Position** 1436 - 1437

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	7,557	14,392,000
EVERY DAY	2	195	464,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	596	1,354,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	416	1,036,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	505	1,205,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	772	1,801,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	336	839,500
NEVER	8	465	1,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	10	25,000
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 435

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 1438 - 1439

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	5,766	13,242,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,333	4,258,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,751	2,916,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	395	668,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	218	361,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	139	237,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	29	33,500
NEVER	8	208	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	12	27,500
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 1440 - 1441

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	5,887	13,376,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,003	3,853,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,730	2,835,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	499	825,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	289	452,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	192	294,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	32	49,500
NEVER	8	205	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,500
REFUSAL	98	12	31,000
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 1442 - 1443

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,251	3,022,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,586	3,050,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,010	5,842,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,524	3,061,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,440	3,037,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,446	2,915,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	342	669,500
NEVER	8	241	581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,000
REFUSAL	98	11	27,000
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 1444 - 1445

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	786	1,402,500
EVERY DAY	2	679	1,146,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,229	4,315,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,438	2,921,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,604	3,600,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,474	5,266,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	871	1,970,500
NEVER	8	758	1,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,000
REFUSAL	98	12	30,000
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 1446 - 1447
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - close friends
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	364	775,000
EVERY DAY	2	4,168	8,245,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,280	8,629,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	987	2,127,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	510	1,181,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	398	929,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	52	140,500
NEVER	8	84	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	9	22,500
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 1448 - 1449

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	289	706,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,877	4,959,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,296	6,634,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,020	2,132,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	795	1,784,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	841	1,901,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	236	555,000
NEVER	8	1,489	3,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	9	22,500
NOT STATED	99	537	1,447,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1450

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI194. Based on SSC4_3 to SSC4_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	10,812	22,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	577	1,524,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1451 - 1452

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI294. Based on SSC4_2 and SSC4_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	10,835	22,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	554	1,499,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4D3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1453 - 1454

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI394. Based on SSC4_7A to SSC4_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	10,829	22,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	560	1,523,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_1	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name	SPR6-Q1				
Concept	Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical				
Question	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	654,500
NO	2	22	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	92	100,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_2	Length	1	Position	1456
Question Name	SPR6-Q2				
Concept	Rationality - try to understand people				
Question	Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	641	628,000
NO	2	46	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	108,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_3	Length	1	Position	1457
Question Name	SPR6-Q3				
Concept	Rationality - try to act rationally				
Question	When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	647	639,000
NO	2	39	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	100	110,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_4	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	SPR6-Q4				
Concept	Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion				
Question	Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	597	580,000
NO	2	83	95,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	101	110,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_5	Length	1	Position	1459
Question Name	SPR6-Q5				
Concept	Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt				
Question	If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		563	535,000
NO		2		114	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		107	117,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_6	Length	1	Position	1460
Question Name	SPR6-Q6				
Concept	Rationality - rely on logic				
Question	Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		618	609,000
NO		2		55	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,500
NOT STATED		9		110	119,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_7	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name	SPR6-Q7				
Concept	Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes				
Question	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q7.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		600	590,500
NO		2		70	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		114	126,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_8	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name	SPR6-Q8				
Concept	Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions				
Question	Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behavior is rarely influenced by only your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q8.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		395	364,000
NO		2		266	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,000
NOT STATED		9		117	127,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_9	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name	SPR6-Q9				
Concept	Rationality - very influenced by emotions				
Question	Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	47,000
NO		2		617	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
NOT STATED		9		126	131,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_10	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name	SPR6-Q10				
Concept	Rationality - when you don't like person				
Question	Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		601	596,000
NO		2		59	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		126	131,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_11	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name	SPR6-Q11				
Concept	Rationality - prevents verb. attacking or criticize others				
Question	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	472,500
NO	2	179	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	127	131,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12A	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you ask the dentist exactly what he is doing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	411,000
NO	2	233	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12B	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	39,000
NO		2		596	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	31,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		130	138,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12C	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things, like pleasant memories?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		350	353,000
NO		2		281	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	31,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		130	138,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1469

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist tell you when you would feel pain?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	237,000
NO	2	402	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RTP4_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1470

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	101,500
NO	2	542	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12F	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	232,000
NO	2	412	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12G	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	72,500
NO	2	558	549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12H	Length	1	Position	1473
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	84,500
NO	2	537	537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12I	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	59,000
NO	2	572	562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13A	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	274,500
NO	2	363	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13B	Length	1	Position	1476
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	415,500
NO	2	241	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13C	Length	1	Position	1477
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - watch TV				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	235,000
NO	2	410	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13D	Length	1	Position	1478
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	281,500
NO	2	345	333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1479
Question Name SPR6-Q13
Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it
Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q13_E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	154,500
NO	2	461	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RTP4_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1480
Question Name SPR6-Q13
Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it
Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off if it came up during a conversation?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q13_F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	171,000
NO	2	465	444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13G	Length	1	Position	1481
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	243,000
NO	2	394	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13H	Length	1	Position	1482
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - continue working				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	357,000
NO	2	259	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13I	Length	1	Position	1483
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - do other activity				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	48,000
NO	2	581	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	27,526,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	130	138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_1	Length	1	Position	1484
Question Name	SPR8-Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	267	517,000
VERY GOOD	2	371	741,500
GOOD	3	166	315,500
FAIR	4	29	52,000
POOR	5	12	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	124	240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2A	Length	1	Position	1485
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try not to think about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	314,000
NO	2	668	1,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2B	Length	1	Position	1486
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try to see situation differently				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	505,500
NO	2	584	1,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2C	Length	1	Position	1487
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try to change situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	1,243,500
NO	2	215	388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2D	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - express emotions				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	553,000
NO	2	557	1,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2E	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	119,000
NO	2	772	1,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2F	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		378	720,500
NO		2		457	911,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	11,500
REFUSAL		8		4	5,500
NOT STATED		9		125	242,500
		Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2G	Length	1	Position	1491
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - do something to relax				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	539,000
NO	2	563	1,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2H	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - pray				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	305,500
NO	2	686	1,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_2I **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Stress (daily) - other ways to deal with stress

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	40,000
NO	2	817	1,592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name COP4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1494

Question Name SPR8-Q3

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	158	301,000
VERY GOOD	2	330	651,500
GOOD	3	274	532,000
FAIR	4	64	124,500
POOR	5	14	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4A	Length	1	Position	1495
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try not to think about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	266,000
NO	2	690	1,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4B	Length	1	Position	1496
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try to see situation differently				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	504,500
NO	2	577	1,126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4C	Length	1	Position	1497
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try to change situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	627	1,247,500
NO	2	206	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4D	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - express emotions				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	571,500
NO	2	549	1,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4E	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	116,500
NO	2	775	1,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4F	Length	1	Position	1500
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	712,500
NO	2	469	918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4G	Length	1	Position	1501
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - do something to relax				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	463,000
NO	2	599	1,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4H	Length	1	Position	1502
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - pray				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	318,500
NO	2	677	1,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 1503
Question Name SPR8-Q4
Concept Stress (unexpected) - other ways to deal with stress
Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note Formerly SPR8Q4_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,500
NO	2	825	1,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	26,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	125	242,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 1504
Question Name
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly LINKPERM. The variable was filled with "not stated" for respondents aged 0 to 11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,786	22,490,500
NO	2	555	1,073,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,736	4,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_SHA	Length	1	Position	1505
Question Name					
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H06SHARE.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,609	27,200,500
NO		2		272	571,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		197	536,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_TEL	Length	1	Position	1506
Question Name	H06-TEL				
Concept	H06 interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly H06_TEL.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		2,647	6,307,500
IN PERSON		2		8,675	17,207,500
BOTH		3		23	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,695	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		44	88,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_ALO	Length	1	Position	1507
Question Name	H06-CTEXT				
Concept	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CONTEXT.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,839	17,957,500
NO	2	2,500	5,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,695	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,500
NOT STATED	9	44	88,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_AFF	Length	1	Position	1508
Question Name	H06-CTEXT1				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents who answered AM64_ALO=2				
Note	Formerly CONTEXT1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	475,000
NO	2	2,288	5,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,540	22,634,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	44	88,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM64_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1509 - 1510

Question Name H06-P2

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06_LANG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,691	21,421,000
FRENCH	2	2,320	6,706,500
CHINESE	4	12	57,000
GERMAN	6	3	3,500
ITALIAN	9	2	7,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	3	9,500
PUNJABI	14	1	5,500
SPANISH	15	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	50	103,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 1511 - 1512

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,033	28,215,000
NOT STATED	99	51	103,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_EMM	Length	2	Position	1513 - 1514
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	40	142,500
MARCH	3	3,567	8,786,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	2,967	5,621,000
JULY	7	5	12,000
AUGUST	8	2,970	5,657,000
OCTOBER	10	316	681,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,166	7,310,000
NOT STATED	99	51	103,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EYY	Length	4	Position	1515 - 1518
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,116	18,538,000
1995	1995	3,917	9,676,500
NOT STATED	9999	51	103,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC6_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 1519 - 1520

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	810	539,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	796	132,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	839	885,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	828	736,000
QUEBEC	24	2,217	7,026,500
ONTARIO	35	3,134	10,654,000
MANITOBA	46	958	1,068,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	935	953,000
ALBERTA	48	1,253	2,674,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,311	3,642,500
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GE36DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 1521

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,111	4,898,500
URBAN	2	9,973	23,419,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 472

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DCD	Length	3	Position	1522 - 1524
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DCSD	Length	3	Position	1525 - 1527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 1528 - 1530

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,845	11,089,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	247	170,500
HALIFAX	205	281	321,500
SAINT JOHN	310	145	127,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	73	204,500
QUEBEC	421	219	768,000
SHERBROOKE	433	42	120,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	50	157,500
MONTREAL	462	796	3,044,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	361	984,000
OSHAWA	532	95	294,500
TORONTO	535	934	3,988,000
HAMILTON	537	217	625,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	114	400,000
KITCHENER	541	106	310,000
LONDON	555	133	356,000
WINDSOR	559	94	263,500
SUDBURY	580	52	180,500
THUNDER BAY	595	53	131,500
WINNIPEG	602	354	628,500
REGINA	705	205	227,000
SASKATOON	725	197	180,500
CALGARY	825	396	849,000
EDMONTON	835	398	845,000
VANCOUVER	933	553	1,742,000
VICTORIA	935	124	309,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 474

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DFED	Length	3	Position	1531 - 1533
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DPOP	Length	1	Position	1534
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	4,857	7,692,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	646	1,082,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,507	3,008,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,175	4,057,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,899	12,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHLR **Length** 4 **Position** 1535 - 1538

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	274	703,500
PRES., RUSS., STORM., DUNDAS,GLEN.,RENF.	3512	107	314,500
L&L,GREN.,HAST.,P.E.,FRON.,LEN.,ADD.	3513	141	443,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICTORIA, HALIB., PETERB.	3521	62	274,500
DURHAM	3522	136	441,500
PEEL	3523	214	918,000
METRO TORONTO	3524	492	2,124,500
YORK	3525	136	555,000
SIMCOE	3526	123	427,000
HALTON	3527	94	330,000
NIAGARA	3531	120	415,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	162	475,000
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	78	234,000
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	104	280,000
WATERLOO	3536	110	328,000
ESSEX	3541	109	320,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	77	219,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	204	589,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	118	305,500
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	70	246,500
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	62	211,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISSIN	3553	62	286,500
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	79	211,000
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	33	26,000
CENTRAL	4602	114	92,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	70	55,500
BRANDON	4604	63	50,500
WINNIPEG	4605	329	602,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	43	36,500
MARQUETTE	4607	77	40,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 476

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	63	32,500
INTERLAKE	4609	105	86,500
NORMAN	4610	33	24,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	28	21,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	63	153,500
MEDICINE HAT	4802	50	109,500
CANMORE	4803	28	59,000
CALGARY	4804	396	849,000
DRUMHELLER	4805	32	77,500
RED DEER	4806	52	118,500
VERMILLION	4807	55	111,000
HINTON	4808	42	79,500
BRETON	4809	26	67,000
EDMONTON	4810	322	657,500
ATHABASCA	4811	33	69,500
COLD LAKE	4812	63	135,500
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	36	69,000
PEACE RIVER	4814	20	52,000
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	9,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	28	43,500
FORT VERMILLION	4817	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,740	13,924,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHRO **Length** 4 **Position** 1539 - 1542

Question Name

Concept Health regions (original sample) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	274	703,500
LAN.,LE.,GREN.,PRES-RUS.,STOR.,DUN.,GLEN	3512	95	334,000
HAST., P. E., FRONT., LENX., ADD., RENF.	3513	153	424,000
N'UMBERLAND, VICT., HALIB., PETERB.	3521	62	274,500
DURHAM	3522	136	441,500
PEEL	3523	214	918,000
METRO TORONTO	3524	492	2,124,500
YORK	3525	136	555,000
SIMCOE	3526	123	427,000
NIAGARA	3531	120	415,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	162	475,000
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	78	234,000
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	104	280,000
HALTON	3535	94	330,000
WATERLOO	3536	110	328,000
ESSEX	3541	109	320,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	77	219,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	204	589,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	118	305,500
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	70	246,500
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	62	211,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISS.	3553	62	286,500
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	79	211,000
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	33	26,000
CENTRAL	4602	114	92,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	70	55,500
BRANDON	4604	63	50,500
WINNIPEG	4605	329	602,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	43	36,500
MARQUETTE	4607	77	40,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 478

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	63	32,500
INTERLAKE	4609	105	86,500
NORMAN	4610	33	24,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	28	21,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	63	153,500
MEDICINE HAT	4802	50	109,500
CANMORE	4803	28	59,000
CALGARY	4804	396	849,000
DRUMHELLER	4805	32	77,500
RED DEER	4806	52	118,500
VERMILLION	4807	55	111,000
HINTON	4808	42	79,500
BRETON	4809	26	67,000
EDMONTON	4810	322	657,500
ATHABASCA	4811	33	69,500
COLD LAKE	4812	63	135,500
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	36	69,000
PEACE RIVER	4814	20	52,000
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	9,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	28	43,500
FORT VERMILLION	4817	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,740	13,924,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36DPC	Length	6	Position	1543 - 1548
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP36FOUT	Length	1	Position	1549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	8	9,000
SENT OUT	1	13,076	28,309,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_CPA	Length	2	Position	1550 - 1551
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1996	1	2,800	5,169,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1996	2	2,972	5,629,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1996	3	3,515	8,235,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1997	4	3,415	8,502,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1997	5	315	717,000
INST. SURVEY - NOV. 1996 TO JULY 1997	15	59	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8	9,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 1552

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	12,368	27,006,000
PERSONAL	2	462	844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
NOT STATED	9	195	411,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1553 - 1554

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,453	18,244,000
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	496	1,410,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	544	1,401,500
DUPLEX	4	415	877,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,416	2,993,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	584	1,430,000
INSTITUTION	7	61	60,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	16	33,500
MOBILE HOME	9	315	463,500
OTHER	10	45	73,000
NOT STATED	99	739	1,332,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_OWN	Length	1	Position	1555
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,175	20,380,500
NO	2	3,339	7,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	503	779,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_BED	Length	2	Position	1556 - 1557
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	12,489	27,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	16,500
REFUSAL	98	19	41,500
NOT STATED	99	504	779,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM36_SRC	Length	2	Position	1558 - 1559
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1560 - 1561
Question Name HHLD-Q8
Concept Interview language - H03
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,285	20,735,000
FRENCH	2	2,274	6,697,000
CHINESE	4	13	64,500
CREE	5	1	2,500
POLISH	12	1	3,500
PORTUGUESE	13	3	17,500
PUNJABI	14	1	5,500
VIETNAMESE	18	2	12,500
NOT STATED	99	504	779,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 1562 - 1563

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,431	3,132,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	262	550,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,712	5,128,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	70	134,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,900	13,043,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	505	1,660,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	295	832,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	70	187,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	776	1,652,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	111	269,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	156	309,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	29,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	125	333,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	6	11,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	32	47,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	4,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	83	175,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1564 - 1565

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,421	3,123,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	227	484,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,697	5,090,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,113	7,614,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	542	927,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	275	586,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	274	840,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	483	1,091,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,639	5,272,500
OTHER	10	823	2,337,500
NOT STATED	99	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 1566 - 1567

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	12,547	27,499,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DL12	Length	2	Position	1568 - 1569
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,547	27,499,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DE12	Length	2	Position	1570 - 1571
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 2	601	1,809,500
NOT STATED	99	12,483	26,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DLE5	Length	2	Position	1572 - 1573
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,547	27,499,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6D611 **Length** 2 **Position** 1574 - 1575

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,547	27,499,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SP36_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 1576 - 1578

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	12,279	26,837,000
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	288	690,500
LONGITUDINAL RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA	019	33	77,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	271	341,000
REFUSAL	030	25	52,000
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	032	20	35,500
LANGUAGE PROBLEM (NOT ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	033	1	1,000
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD - NUM. ATTEMPTS	034	11	13,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS	035	93	176,500
HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	039	10	26,500
NO INTERVIEWERS AVAILABLE IN THE AREA	079	1	3,500
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW (HEAD OFFICE)	304	1	2,000
HARD REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	330	26	34,000
UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES (HEAD OFFICE)	332	7	5,500
COMPUTER PROBLEM (HEAD OFFICE)	340	1	1,000
NON-RESP - ASSIGNED DURING PROCESSING	997	11	14,500
LOST CASE (ZZZ)	999	6	7,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 487

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_AGE	Length	3	Position	1579 - 1581
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 103	12,547	27,499,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 1582 - 1583

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	269	696,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	300	809,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	561	1,662,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	256	681,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	394	1,189,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	641	2,035,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	745	1,810,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	810	1,698,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,063	2,230,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,163	2,863,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	982	2,325,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	916	1,962,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	756	1,613,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	674	1,358,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	623	1,175,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	656	1,091,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	623	908,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	524	708,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	591	682,000
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_MAR	Length	2	Position	1584 - 1585
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), but the response categories changed in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,476	12,203,500
COMMON-LAW	2	608	1,399,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	34	72,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,235	10,857,500
WIDOWED	5	1,170	1,341,500
SEPARATED	6	331	583,000
DIVORCED	7	693	1,042,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_FID	Length	1	Position	1586
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM56_STA	Length	1	Position	1587
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,547	27,499,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 1588 - 1589

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,547	27,499,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 1590 - 1591

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,694	6,602,500
MARCH	3	618	1,713,000
APRIL	4	18	34,000
MAY	5	108	222,500
JUNE	6	2,726	5,167,000
JULY	7	69	116,000
AUGUST	8	2,678	5,112,500
SEPTEMBER	9	215	418,500
OCTOBER	10	96	273,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,061	7,178,500
DECEMBER	12	254	644,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BYY	Length	4	Position	1592 - 1595
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	9,031	18,709,000
1997	1997	3,516	8,790,500
NOT STATED	9999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_SRC	Length	2	Position	1596 - 1597
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM56_PXY	Length	1	Position	1598
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	3,325	8,703,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,222	18,797,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 492

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_1	Length	1	Position	1599
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	1,711,500
NO	2	11,711	25,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 493

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1600 - 1601**Question Name** TWOWK-Q2**Concept** Number of days spent in bed**Question** During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?**Universe** Respondents who answered TWC6_1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	38	74,500
1 DAY	1	263	613,500
2 DAYS	2	195	454,500
3 DAYS	3	83	169,500
4 DAYS	4	40	100,500
5 DAYS	5	32	92,000
6 DAYS	6	12	12,000
7 DAYS	7	35	66,500
8 DAYS	8	6	8,500
9 DAYS	9	2	2,000
10 DAYS	10	14	28,000
11 DAYS	11	4	10,000
12 DAYS	12	4	3,000
14 DAYS	14	49	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,770	25,788,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 494

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_3	Length	1	Position	1602
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC6_1=2 or TWC6_2<14				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,486	3,221,500
NO	2	10,953	24,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	133,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 495

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1603 - 1604

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	29	76,000
1 DAY	1	235	547,500
2 DAYS	2	287	723,000
3 DAYS	3	170	418,000
4 DAYS	4	115	230,500
5 DAYS	5	86	173,000
6 DAYS	6	30	78,000
7 DAYS	7	150	279,500
8 DAYS	8	21	34,500
9 DAYS	9	16	34,500
10 DAYS	10	35	71,500
11 DAYS	11	22	35,500
12 DAYS	12	34	51,000
13 DAYS	13	15	26,500
14 DAYS	14	235	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,061	24,278,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 496

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3	Length	1	Position	1605
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,095	24,318,500
NO	2	1,392	3,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 497

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 1606 - 1607

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC6_2 and TWC6_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	10,731	23,689,000
1 DAY	1	319	705,500
2 DAYS	2	330	751,000
3 DAYS	3	168	412,000
4 DAYS	4	125	318,500
5 DAYS	5	91	191,500
6 DAYS	6	59	144,000
7 DAYS	7	111	203,000
8 DAYS	8	26	54,000
9 DAYS	9	23	57,000
10 DAYS	10	35	76,500
11 DAYS	11	16	25,000
12 DAYS	12	14	24,500
13 DAYS	13	10	18,000
14 DAYS	14	424	766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,000
NOT STATED	99	543	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1608

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,140	2,071,000
NO	2	11,347	25,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 1609 - 1611

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_1=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,086	1,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,453	25,536,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1612
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - respiratory problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Respiratory illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	55,000
NO	2	32	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	27,253,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCK6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1613
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Gastrointestinal illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	41	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	27,253,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2C	Length	1	Position	1614
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - injuries
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Injuries
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,000
NO	2	39	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	27,253,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2D	Length	1	Position	1615
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - at birth
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - At birth
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	47	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	27,253,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2E **Length** 1 **Position** 1616

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - other reason

Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	30,000
NO	2	29	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	27,253,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 1617 - 1619

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	12,457	27,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	82,000
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1620 - 1621

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2A > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	7,662	15,743,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	201	415,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	172	309,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	323	888,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	236	555,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	67	157,500
AT WORK	7	8	31,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	4,500
AT HOME	9	84	132,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	78	142,500
OTHER	11	14	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,667	9,013,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	568	900,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1622 - 1623

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	12,479	27,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	29,500
NOT STATED	99	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_2C	Length	3	Position	1624 - 1626
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	(Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	12,480	27,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	24,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_3C	Length	2	Position	1627 - 1628
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2C > 0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,011	4,318,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	115	218,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	472	952,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	35	85,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	130	287,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	16	38,000
AT SCHOOL	8	1	1,000
AT HOME	9	6	9,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	21	36,500
OTHER	11	19	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,712	21,462,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	545	844,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 1629 - 1631

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	12,481	27,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	19,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1632 - 1633

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	138	255,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	40	85,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	74	163,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	41	100,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	26	43,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	97	214,000
AT WORK	7	40	124,000
AT SCHOOL	8	43	149,500
AT HOME	9	205	304,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	98	206,000
OTHER	11	24	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,714	25,783,500
NOT STATED	99	544	838,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 505

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 1634 - 1636
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 61	12,483	27,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	16,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 1637 - 1639
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	12,481	27,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	21,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 506

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 1640 - 1642
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 175	12,482	27,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	15,000
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 1643 - 1645
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	12,481	27,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	15,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 1646 - 1648
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 62	12,482	27,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	14,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 1649 - 1651
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	12,483	27,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	18,500
NOT STATED	999	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6F1	Length	1	Position	1652
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_1 and HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,708	25,844,000
NO	2	771	1,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
NOT STATED	9	546	846,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6DMDC	Length	3	Position	1653 - 1655
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_2A and HCC6_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	12,453	27,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,000
NOT STATED	999	572	908,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6DHPC	Length	1	Position	1656
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,694	25,819,500
NO	2	784	1,592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
NOT STATED	9	547	850,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_4A	Length	1	Position	1657
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	619,500
NO	2	10,763	22,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_4	Length	1	Position	1658
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		694	1,564,000
NO		2		10,406	22,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	11,500
NOT STATED		9		537	818,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5A	Length	1	Position	1659
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		343	758,000
NO		2		351	806,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED		9		539	830,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1660
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	259,500
NO	2	567	1,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 1661
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	366,500
NO	2	539	1,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 1662

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	691	1,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 1663

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,500
NO	2	688	1,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 1664
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	694	1,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 1665
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	692	1,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 1666
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - herbalist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	98,000
NO	2	650	1,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 1667
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	62,500
NO	2	658	1,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 1668
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,500
NO	2	687	1,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 1669
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - religious healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	694	1,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 1670
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	174,500
NO	2	632	1,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,924,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1671
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	1,138,500
NO	2	10,518	22,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1672
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	76,000
NO	2	524	1,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1673
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	153,000
NO	2	489	983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1674
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	176,000
NO	2	480	960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1675
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	205,500
NO	2	474	931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7E	Length	1	Position	1676
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	160,000
NO	2	493	976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7F	Length	1	Position	1677
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	174,000
NO	2	511	962,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1678
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	221,000
NO	2	485	915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1679
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	29,500
NO	2	556	1,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1680
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	18,500
NO	2	558	1,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1681
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	575	1,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7K	Length	1	Position	1682
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,000
NO	2	569	1,128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7L	Length	1	Position	1683
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	28,000
NO	2	560	1,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 1684
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	69,500
NO	2	542	1,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 1685
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	29,500
NO	2	559	1,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 1686
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	836,500
NO	2	146	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1687
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	140,500
NO	2	513	998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 525

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_8C	Length	1	Position	1688
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	52,000
NO	2	550	1,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8D	Length	1	Position	1689
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	131,000
NO	2	511	1,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 526

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 1690
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	27,000
NO	2	564	1,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,963	26,345,000
NOT STATED	9	543	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 1691
Question Name UTIL-Q9
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	568,000
NO	2	9,934	20,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,216	6,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 527

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 1692
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	287,000
NO	2	229	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 1693
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	46,000
NO	2	366	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1694
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	146,500
NO	2	276	421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1695
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	280,500
NO	2	167	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 1696
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	89,500
NO	2	311	478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 1697
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	24,000
NO	2	374	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 530

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1698
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	25,000
NO	2	382	543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1699
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	394	564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,150	26,924,500
NOT STATED	9	538	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1700
Question Name UTIL-Q11
Concept Received health care services in the U.S.
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	143,500
NO	2	11,039	23,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1701
Question Name UTIL-Q12
Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
Question Did you go to the United States primarily to get these health care services?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_11=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	47,000
NO	2	46	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,484	27,344,000
NOT STATED	9	539	830,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1702

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,615	2,686,500
NO	2	9,511	20,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	865,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1703

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over qui demeurent dans un ménage

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	253,500
NO	2	2,285	6,196,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,768	17,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	9	570	863,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1704
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	1,020,000
NO	2	6,582	15,224,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,046	7,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	9	570	863,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1705
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,424	2,532,000
NO	2	9,701	21,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	866,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 534

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_2	Length	1	Position	1706
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,839	3,286,500
NO	2	9,285	20,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	571	865,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F1	Length	1	Position	1707
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D or RAC6_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No". See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,662	4,862,000
NO	2	9,881	22,622,500
NOT STATED	9	541	833,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F2	Length	1	Position	1708
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,982	3,500,000
NO	2	9,145	20,105,000
NOT STATED	9	1,957	4,713,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F3	Length	1	Position	1709
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,520	4,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,982	22,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	580	881,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 1710 - 1714

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V151 - 9953	2,520	4,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,982	22,922,500
NOT STATED	99999	582	886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 1715 - 1718

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A490 - Z998	2,514	4,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,982	22,922,500
NOT STATED	9999	588	900,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 1719 - 1720

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1721 - 1722

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	383	719,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	51	83,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	203	293,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	89	125,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	220	378,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	55	98,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	16	22,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	282	425,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	289	665,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	380	760,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	61	101,500
OTHER	12	491	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,982	22,922,500
NOT STATED	99	582	886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 538

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1723 - 1724

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision (ICD-10)). In Cycle 6 (2004) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using ICD-10 codes. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	14	30,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	95	205,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	86	116,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	46	98,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	142	269,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	35	48,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	51	83,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	168	245,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	89	125,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	27	39,500
ASTHMA	11	110	204,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	34	54,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	49	81,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	22	32,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	43	72,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	12	25,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	16	22,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	282	425,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	209	458,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	80	206,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	380	760,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	61	101,500
NEOPLASMS	23	42	75,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	65	104,000
OTHER	25	362	626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,982	22,922,500
NOT STATED	99	582	886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 539

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1725

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC4_F1=2 and RAC6_F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	369	748,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	264	499,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	82	176,500
OTHER	5	16	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,803	25,999,500
NOT STATED	9	550	868,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1726 - 1727

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC4_F1=1 and RAC6_F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	518	1,016,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	5	5,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	96	232,000
NEVER HAD	4	24	49,500
OTHER	6	43	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,849	26,080,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	547	850,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1728 - 1729

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	111	172,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	111	291,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	140	265,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	241	488,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	183	440,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	77	173,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,084	1,752,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	432	631,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	19	42,500
OTHER	10	77	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,982	22,922,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	87,000
NOT STATED	99	582	885,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1730

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	559,000
NO	2	10,785	23,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 541

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1731

Question Name RESTR-Q6B

Concept Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	909,500
NO	2	10,537	22,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1732

Question Name RESTR-Q6C

Concept Needs help for - housework

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	1,073,000
NO	2	10,465	22,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1733

Question Name RESTR-Q6D

Concept Needs help for - heavy household chores

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,539	2,433,000
NO	2	9,563	21,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1734

Question Name RESTR-Q6E

Concept Needs help for - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	338,000
NO	2	10,907	23,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1735

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	280,000
NO	2	10,966	23,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1736

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC6D6G. Any "yes" in RAC6_6A to RAC6_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,697	2,672,000
NO	2	9,463	20,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1737
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	1	3,000
OFTEN	2	18	61,500
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	68	193,000
RARELY	4	121	293,000
NEVER	5	61	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,225	26,672,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1738
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	388,500
NO	2	115	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,225	26,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1739
Question Name KCHR-Q3
Concept Number of times had otitis since birth
Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCK6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	44	106,000
2 TIMES	2	30	68,000
3 TIMES	3	15	47,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	64	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,340	26,978,500
NOT STATED	9	591	951,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1740
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	898	1,911,000
NO	2	11,586	25,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1741
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,758	6,260,000
NO	2	9,727	21,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	538	819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1742
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	959	2,170,500
NO	2	11,582	25,323,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 547

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C1	Length	1	Position	1743
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=1 and CCC6_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	131,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	23	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	27,177,500
NOT STATED	9	595	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C2M	Length	2	Position	1744 - 1745
Question Name	CHR-Q1C2				
Concept	Asthma - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	13,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	12,500
MARCH	3	4	15,000
APRIL	4	4	13,500
MAY	5	4	14,500
JUNE	6	8	21,500
JULY	7	3	13,000
AUGUST	8	4	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,000
OCTOBER	10	2	6,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	9,000
DECEMBER	12	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,441	27,210,500
NOT STATED	99	595	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 548

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1746 - 1749
Question Name CHR-Q1C2
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	48	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,441	27,210,500
NOT STATED	9999	595	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1750 - 1751
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	35	80,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	20,500
MARCH	3	6	13,000
APRIL	4	20	44,000
MAY	5	13	26,000
JUNE	6	31	90,500
JULY	7	9	22,000
AUGUST	8	16	42,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	51,000
OCTOBER	10	8	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	8,500
DECEMBER	12	21	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,322	26,987,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	35,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	548	843,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 549

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1752 - 1755

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1912 - 1997	212	486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,322	26,987,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	548	843,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1756

Question Name CHR-Q1C4

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	249,000
NO	2	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	27,188,500
NOT STATED	9	566	879,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1757
Question Name CHR-Q1C5
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	573	1,272,500
NO	2	380	891,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,590	25,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	540	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1758
Question Name CHR-Q1C6
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	745	1,663,500
NO	2	208	500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,590	25,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	540	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1759
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,246	3,582,000
NO		2		8,908	20,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	12,500
NOT STATED		9		540	821,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D1	Length	1	Position	1760
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=1 and CCC6_1D=2 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	132,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM		3		93	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,002	26,336,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		907	1,686,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 552

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1761 - 1762

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	18,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	4,000
MARCH	3	4	8,500
APRIL	4	3	6,500
MAY	5	2	1,000
JUNE	6	17	25,000
JULY	7	4	6,000
AUGUST	8	2	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	18,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	19,500
DECEMBER	12	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,095	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,000
NOT STATED	99	908	1,687,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1763 - 1766

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	77	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,095	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	908	1,687,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 553

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1767 - 1768
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	86	146,500
FEBRUARY	2	28	55,000
MARCH	3	32	63,500
APRIL	4	33	55,500
MAY	5	39	66,000
JUNE	6	99	177,500
JULY	7	38	80,500
AUGUST	8	32	58,500
SEPTEMBER	9	44	72,500
OCTOBER	10	51	93,500
NOVEMBER	11	41	70,000
DECEMBER	12	18	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,904	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	97	98	182,000
NOT STATED	99	541	834,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1769 - 1772
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1920 - 1997	631	1,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,904	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	19,500
NOT STATED	9999	541	834,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1773
Question Name CHR-Q1D4
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview
Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	494,000
NO	2	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	26,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,010,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1774
Question Name CHR-Q1D5
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,015	1,573,000
NO	2	1,187	1,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,325	23,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	554	852,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6A	Length	1	Position	1775
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	907	1,405,000
NO	2	107	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,512	25,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	557	855,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D6B	Length	1	Position	1776
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	82,500
NO	2	966	1,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,512	25,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	557	855,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6C	Length	1	Position	1777
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	229,500
NO	2	872	1,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,512	25,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	557	855,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1E	Length	1	Position	1778
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,693	3,429,500
NO	2	9,405	20,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	538	819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1779

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,501	2,417,000
NO	2	9,650	21,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1780

Question Name CHR-Q1F1

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=1 and CCC6_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	206,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	24	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,095	26,441,000
NOT STATED	9	851	1,627,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 558

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1781 - 1782

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	34,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	10,000
MARCH	3	6	10,500
APRIL	4	6	11,000
MAY	5	6	8,000
JUNE	6	21	41,500
JULY	7	12	23,000
AUGUST	8	4	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	8,500
OCTOBER	10	6	12,000
NOVEMBER	11	10	17,000
DECEMBER	12	8	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,119	26,485,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	13,000
NOT STATED	99	851	1,627,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1783 - 1786

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	111	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,119	26,485,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	851	1,627,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 559

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1787 - 1788
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	47	77,000
FEBRUARY	2	23	33,500
MARCH	3	25	41,500
APRIL	4	30	43,500
MAY	5	29	59,500
JUNE	6	66	119,500
JULY	7	19	35,000
AUGUST	8	19	34,500
SEPTEMBER	9	28	66,500
OCTOBER	10	29	46,000
NOVEMBER	11	23	47,000
DECEMBER	12	22	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,135	26,745,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	78,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	544	827,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1789 - 1792
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1940 - 1997	400	731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,135	26,745,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9999	544	827,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1793
Question Name CHR-Q1F4
Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview
Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	233,500
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,369	27,174,500
NOT STATED	9	588	906,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1794
Question Name CHR-Q1F5
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	2,020,000
NO	2	195	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,059	25,092,500
NOT STATED	9	547	831,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1795
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,259	1,994,000
NO	2	23	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,254	25,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	547	831,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F6B	Length	1	Position	1796
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	260,500
NO	2	1,108	1,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,254	25,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	547	831,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6C	Length	1	Position	1797
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	15,000
NO	2	1,269	2,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,254	25,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	547	831,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1798

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	1,859,000
NO	2	10,248	21,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	538	819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1799

Question Name CHR-Q1G1

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=1 and CCC6_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	297,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	37	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,018	26,280,000
NOT STATED	9	864	1,675,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 564

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1800 - 1801
Question Name CHR-Q1G2
Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	52,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	10,500
MARCH	3	5	5,000
APRIL	4	7	7,000
MAY	5	5	9,000
JUNE	6	26	42,500
JULY	7	14	22,000
AUGUST	8	18	36,500
SEPTEMBER	9	17	32,000
OCTOBER	10	10	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	14	27,500
DECEMBER	12	15	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,055	26,345,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	9,500
NOT STATED	99	864	1,675,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1802 - 1805
Question Name CHR-Q1G2
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	159	289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,055	26,345,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9999	864	1,675,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 565

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1806 - 1807

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	41	109,000
FEBRUARY	2	15	37,000
MARCH	3	8	21,500
APRIL	4	19	43,500
MAY	5	13	24,000
JUNE	6	48	120,000
JULY	7	12	34,500
AUGUST	8	17	35,500
SEPTEMBER	9	25	64,000
OCTOBER	10	17	37,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	23,500
DECEMBER	12	7	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,267	26,821,000
DON'T KNOW	97	38	86,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	548	847,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 566

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1808 - 1811

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1997	265	640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,267	26,821,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9999	548	847,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1812

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,383	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	579	914,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G5	Length	1	Position	1813
Question Name	CHR-Q1G5				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1G=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	912,500
NO	2	426	936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,693	25,635,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	546	833,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6A	Length	1	Position	1814
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	845,500
NO	2	31	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,119	26,571,500
NOT STATED	9	547	834,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G6B	Length	1	Position	1815
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	61,500
NO	2	387	851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,119	26,571,500
NOT STATED	9	547	834,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6C	Length	1	Position	1816
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	71,000
NO	2	385	842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,119	26,571,500
NOT STATED	9	547	834,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 1817
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	793,500
NO	2	12,130	26,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 1818
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has sinusitis
Question Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	645	1,172,000
NO	2	10,456	22,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	538	819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 1819
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has diabetes
Question Do you have diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	798,500
NO	2	10,673	22,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1820
Question Name CHR-Q1J1
Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=1 and CCC6_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	24,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,225	26,702,500
NOT STATED	9	832	1,576,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1821 - 1822
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	2,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,000
MAY	5	3	3,500
JUNE	6	5	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,500
DECEMBER	12	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,235	26,718,000
NOT STATED	99	832	1,576,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1823 - 1826
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	17	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,235	26,718,000
NOT STATED	9999	832	1,576,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 572

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1827 - 1828
Question Name CHR-Q1J3
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	23,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	21,000
MARCH	3	4	8,500
APRIL	4	9	12,500
MAY	5	4	7,000
JUNE	6	14	14,500
JULY	7	5	16,000
AUGUST	8	9	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	17,000
OCTOBER	10	8	15,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	11,500
DECEMBER	12	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,436	27,312,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	13,000
NOT STATED	99	541	824,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1829 - 1832
Question Name CHR-Q1J3
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1975 - 1997	106	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,436	27,312,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	541	824,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1833

Question Name CHR-Q1J4

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,503	27,418,000
NOT STATED	9	552	837,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1834

Question Name CHR-Q1J5

Concept Diabetes - takes insulin

Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	224,500
NO	2	341	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,075	26,705,500
NOT STATED	9	543	825,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J6	Length	1	Position	1835
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	452,500
NO	2	189	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,075	26,705,500
NOT STATED	9	543	825,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7A	Length	1	Position	1836
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	394,000
NO	2	33	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,264	27,040,500
NOT STATED	9	543	825,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J7B	Length	1	Position	1837
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	172,500
NO	2	184	280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,264	27,040,500
NOT STATED	9	543	825,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7C	Length	1	Position	1838
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	274	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,264	27,040,500
NOT STATED	9	543	825,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1K	Length	1	Position	1839
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	188,500
NO	2	12,453	27,307,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K1	Length	1	Position	1840
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=1 and CCC6_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	23,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,520	27,429,500
NOT STATED	9	553	861,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1841 - 1842
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	4,500
DECEMBER	12	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,523	27,434,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	553	861,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1843 - 1846
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	8	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,523	27,434,500
NOT STATED	9999	553	861,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 578

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1847 - 1848
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	18,000
MARCH	3	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	4,500
JUNE	6	2	3,500
JULY	7	2	7,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,531	27,456,500
NOT STATED	99	540	823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1849 - 1852
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1938 - 1996	13	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,531	27,456,500
NOT STATED	9999	540	823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1853

Question Name CHR-Q1K4

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,535	27,472,000
NOT STATED	9	540	823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 1854

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	666	1,069,000
NO	2	11,874	26,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1M	Length	1	Position	1855
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	335,000
NO	2	10,890	23,254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	538	819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1N	Length	1	Position	1856
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	651,500
NO	2	10,760	22,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 581

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N1	Length	1	Position	1857
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=1 and CCC6_1N=2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	202,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	45	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,062	26,398,000
NOT STATED	9	868	1,656,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 582

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1858 - 1859

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	26,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MARCH	3	8	16,000
APRIL	4	7	13,000
MAY	5	9	12,500
JUNE	6	17	25,000
JULY	7	4	7,000
AUGUST	8	10	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	10	19,000
OCTOBER	10	6	10,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	24,000
DECEMBER	12	7	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,107	26,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,500
NOT STATED	99	868	1,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1860 - 1863

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	106	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,107	26,459,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	868	1,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 583

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1864 - 1865
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	20	37,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	12,500
MARCH	3	10	15,500
APRIL	4	7	15,000
MAY	5	21	49,500
JUNE	6	28	58,000
JULY	7	5	4,500
AUGUST	8	8	16,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	19,000
OCTOBER	10	7	11,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	24,000
DECEMBER	12	6	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,382	27,196,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	22,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	545	828,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1866 - 1869
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1957 - 1997	157	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,382	27,196,000
NOT STATED	9999	545	828,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1870
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	101,500
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,468	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	564	853,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1871
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	251,500
NO	2	10,985	23,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 585

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_O1	Length	1	Position	1872
Question Name	CHR-Q1O1				
Concept	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=1 and CCC6_1O=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	13,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	15	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,225	26,715,500
NOT STATED	9	831	1,567,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O2M	Length	2	Position	1873 - 1874
Question Name	CHR-Q1O2				
Concept	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	2	4,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,240	26,738,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	831	1,567,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1875 - 1878

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	13	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,240	26,738,000
NOT STATED	9999	831	1,567,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1879 - 1880

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	10,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	17,500
MARCH	3	6	9,500
APRIL	4	7	9,000
MAY	5	9	14,500
JUNE	6	8	12,000
JULY	7	6	6,500
AUGUST	8	5	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	3,000
OCTOBER	10	6	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	10,000
DECEMBER	12	2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,468	27,375,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,000
NOT STATED	99	540	823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1881 - 1884
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1970 - 1997	76	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,468	27,375,500
NOT STATED	9999	540	823,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1885
Question Name CHR-Q1O4
Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview
Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,516	27,452,500
NOT STATED	9	544	826,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1P	Length	1	Position	1886
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	421,500
NO	2	10,882	23,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	1887
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	354,000
NO	2	10,936	23,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1R	Length	1	Position	1888
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia				
Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	95,000
NO	2	10,317	21,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,157	6,311,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	538	819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1S	Length	1	Position	1889
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	692,500
NO	2	9,881	20,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,157	6,311,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1T	Length	1	Position	1890
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	267,500
NO	2	10,210	20,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,157	6,311,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1U	Length	1	Position	1891
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	875,000
NO	2	10,620	22,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1V	Length	1	Position	1892
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	906	1,894,000
NO	2	11,635	25,600,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DANY	Length	1	Position	1893
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,047	14,195,500
NO	2	4,047	9,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	545	841,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6DNUM **Length** 2 **Position** 1894 - 1895

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 11	11,059	23,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	99	580	892,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 1896 - 1898

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC6_AGE, AM66_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 95	1,424	4,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,559	23,580,000
NOT STATED	999	101	221,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 593

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4A	Length	1	Position	1899
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,649	11,057,000
NO	2	7,872	16,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4B	Length	1	Position	1900
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,930	6,989,000
NO	2	9,591	20,461,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1901

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,620	6,653,500
NO	2	8,901	20,797,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1902

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,306	2,676,000
NO	2	11,215	24,774,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4E	Length	1	Position	1903
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,112	3,779,500
NO	2	10,409	23,671,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4F	Length	1	Position	1904
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,866	3,542,500
NO	2	10,655	23,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1905
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	1,248,500
NO	2	12,156	26,202,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 1906
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	1,005,500
NO	2	11,969	26,445,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 597

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4I	Length	1	Position	1907
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	914,500
NO	2	12,118	26,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4J	Length	1	Position	1908
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	697,000
NO	2	12,363	26,753,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 1909
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	264,500
NO	2	12,435	27,186,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 1910
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	870,000
NO	2	12,182	26,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 599

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4M	Length	1	Position	1911
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	299,500
NO	2	12,440	27,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4N	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	459,000
NO	2	12,429	26,991,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 1913

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	342,500
NO	2	12,429	27,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 1914

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	510,500
NO	2	12,299	26,940,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4Q	Length	1	Position	1915
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	170,500
NO	2	12,415	27,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4R	Length	1	Position	1916
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	17,500
NO	2	12,507	27,433,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 1917
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - other
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,488	4,091,000
NO	2	11,033	23,359,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 1918
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - English
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,052	23,142,500
NO	2	1,493	4,352,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1919
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - French
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,322	9,115,000
NO	2	9,223	18,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 1920
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Arabic
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	159,000
NO	2	12,452	27,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1921
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	565,500
NO	2	12,366	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1922
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	30,500
NO	2	12,462	27,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5F	Length	1	Position	1923
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	605,500
NO	2	12,177	26,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5G	Length	1	Position	1924
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	176,000
NO	2	12,447	27,263,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 1925
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Hungarian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	77,000
NO	2	12,448	27,362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 1926
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Italian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	718,000
NO	2	12,299	26,721,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5J	Length	1	Position	1927
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,000
NO	2	12,486	27,434,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1928
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	33,500
NO	2	12,480	27,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 1929
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	268,000
NO	2	12,389	27,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 1930
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	218,500
NO	2	12,428	27,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5N	Length	1	Position	1931
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	212,500
NO	2	12,447	27,227,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5O	Length	1	Position	1932
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	498,500
NO	2	12,337	26,941,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 1933
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	87,500
NO	2	12,464	27,351,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1934
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Ukrainian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	214,500
NO	2	12,338	27,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 1935
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	91,000
NO	2	12,468	27,348,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 1936
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	388	1,285,500
NO	2	12,099	26,154,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	596	875,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1937 - 1938

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_5A to SDC6_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	8,023	14,814,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,412	4,043,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,596	3,934,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	283	1,009,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,150	3,385,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	31	129,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	48	178,500
NOT STATED	99	541	825,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1939

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,874	17,097,000
NO	2	3,672	10,401,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1940
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - French
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,527	6,828,500
NO	2	10,019	20,670,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1941
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	98,000
NO	2	12,525	27,402,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1942
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	475,500
NO	2	12,439	27,023,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1943
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	20,500
NO	2	12,527	27,478,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1944
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	432,500
NO	2	12,295	27,066,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1945
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	168,500
NO	2	12,509	27,330,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1946
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	83,500
NO	2	12,504	27,415,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 1947
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	565,000
NO	2	12,398	26,933,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 1948
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,000
NO	2	12,546	27,495,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 1949
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	35,500
NO	2	12,538	27,464,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 1950
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	228,500
NO	2	12,464	27,270,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1951
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	181,500
NO	2	12,502	27,317,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1952

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	207,500
NO	2	12,507	27,291,000
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1953

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	176,000
NO	2	12,501	27,322,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 1954

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	111,000
NO	2	12,520	27,388,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6Q	Length	1	Position	1955
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	189,000
NO	2	12,401	27,309,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6R	Length	1	Position	1956
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
----------------	--

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	59,000
NO	2	12,533	27,440,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6S	Length	1	Position	1957
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - other
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	409	1,365,000
NO	2	12,137	26,133,500
NOT STATED	9	538	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1958
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,871	24,809,500
NO	2	674	2,688,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1959
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Chinese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	671,000
NO	2	12,390	26,827,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 620

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1960
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	790,000
NO	2	12,392	26,708,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1961
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	560,500
NO	2	12,397	26,938,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 621

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1962
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	258,000
NO	2	12,400	27,240,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1963
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	180,500
NO	2	12,508	27,318,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1964
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	163,500
NO	2	12,505	27,335,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1965
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South East Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	125,000
NO	2	12,517	27,373,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1966
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Latin American
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	103,000
NO	2	12,518	27,395,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1967
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Japanese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	25,000
NO	2	12,533	27,473,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1968
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	8,000
NO	2	12,543	27,490,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1969
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - other
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	23,500
NO	2	12,536	27,475,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1970 - 1971

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_7A to SDC6_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	11,797	24,619,000
BLACK	2	130	515,500
KOREAN	3	2	8,000
FILIPINO	4	32	131,500
JAPANESE	5	10	20,000
CHINESE	6	147	639,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	110	180,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	146	764,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	26	120,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	32	161,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	25	99,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	80	217,000
NOT STATED	99	547	843,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1972

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	4,175,000
NO	2	9,703	19,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1973

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,155	3,537,500
PART-TIME	2	244	637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,148	23,324,500
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1974 - 1975

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	77,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	325	546,500
6 YEARS	3	320	637,500
7 YEARS	4	478	978,000
8 YEARS	5	795	1,501,500
9 YEARS	6	699	1,393,000
10 YEARS	7	1,126	2,246,000
11 YEARS	8	1,497	3,142,000
12 YEARS	9	4,694	9,477,000
13 YEARS	10	1,133	3,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	598	883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1976
Question Name EDUC-Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,570	14,738,500
NO	2	4,102	7,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,811	5,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	600	888,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1977
Question Name EDUC-Q6
Concept Attended post-secondary institution
Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,978	13,040,500
NO	2	4,695	9,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,811	5,115,000
NOT STATED	9	600	888,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 1978 - 1979

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_6=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,106	2,142,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	874	2,152,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	622	1,411,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,048	2,038,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	758	1,732,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,175	2,654,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	211	465,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	39	76,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	62	171,500
OTHER	10	83	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,506	14,389,500
NOT STATED	99	600	888,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1980 - 1981

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	77,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,060	2,105,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,495	5,006,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,534	3,352,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	83	196,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,106	2,142,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	874	2,152,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	622	1,411,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,048	2,038,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	758	1,732,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,175	2,654,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	211	465,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	39	76,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	62	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	99	600	888,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 630

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1982 - 1983

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	77,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,060	2,105,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,495	5,006,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,534	3,352,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	83	196,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,106	2,142,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	874	2,152,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	622	1,411,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,048	2,038,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	758	1,732,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,175	2,654,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	312	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	99	600	888,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D3	Length	1	Position	1984
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,617	7,213,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,544	3,365,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,690	5,907,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,302	7,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	9	545	835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6D4	Length	1	Position	1985
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,954	2,933,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,277	2,647,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,290	7,390,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,709	13,810,500
NOT STATED	9	854	1,536,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6DLF	Length	1	Position	1986
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC6_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC6_1, EDC6_2, DHC6_AGE, LFC6_2, LFC6_61 to LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	514	1,573,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	216	570,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	248	764,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	28	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,540	24,506,000
NOT STATED	9	538	837,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_2	Length	1	Position	1987
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	6,761	15,578,500		
NO	2	2,997	5,649,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,789	6,272,000		
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500		
Total		13,084	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1988
Question Name LFS-Q2B
Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview
Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with LFS94=1 (have LFS data in 1994) and LFC6_2=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,723	10,591,500
NO	2	1,415	3,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,407	13,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1989
Question Name LFS-Q3.1
Concept Flag for employer - job 1
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,757	15,560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 634

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_41	Length	1	Position	1990
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,265	12,269,500
NO	2	1,495	3,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 635

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 1991 - 1992
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	108	261,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,053	2,815,000
MARCH	3	333	939,500
APRIL	4	134	237,000
MAY	5	210	433,500
JUNE	6	1,553	3,163,500
JULY	7	162	367,000
AUGUST	8	1,456	3,062,000
SEPTEMBER	9	257	542,000
OCTOBER	10	111	317,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,224	3,022,000
DECEMBER	12	141	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	51,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 1993 - 1994
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,742	15,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	51,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1995 - 1998
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	6,742	15,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	17	51,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 637

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_61	Length	1	Position	1999
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LFS-Q6.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has job now - job 1
----------------	---------------------

Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,544	12,941,000
NO	2	1,197	2,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	556	874,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 2000 - 2001
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Month stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	80	146,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,032	2,749,000
MARCH	3	334	961,500
APRIL	4	91	205,000
MAY	5	124	267,000
JUNE	6	1,492	3,038,000
JULY	7	140	345,500
AUGUST	8	1,611	3,422,500
SEPTEMBER	9	251	525,000
OCTOBER	10	101	248,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,295	3,133,000
DECEMBER	12	183	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	17,500
NOT STATED	99	557	875,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 2002 - 2003
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,734	15,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	17,500
NOT STATED	99	557	875,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2004 - 2007
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	6,734	15,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9999	557	875,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 2008 - 2010
Question Name LFS-Q8.1
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,705	15,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	41,500
NOT STATED	999	573	903,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 2011 - 2012
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,776	10,786,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	333	988,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	116	276,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	671	1,378,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	47	126,500
ON CALL	6	121	314,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	659	1,595,000
OTHER	8	10	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 2013
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,798	6,261,500
NO	2	3,936	9,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 2014
Question Name LFS-Q11.1
Concept Worked other than job 1
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,237	2,750,000
NO	2	5,497	12,754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6FE2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2015
Question Name LFS-Q3.2
Concept Flag for employer - job 2
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,235	2,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,283	24,675,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 642

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_42	Length	1	Position	2016
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	968,500
NO	2	833	1,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	9	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 643

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 2017 - 2018

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Month started - job 2

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	56	121,000
FEBRUARY	2	128	308,500
MARCH	3	64	156,500
APRIL	4	68	163,500
MAY	5	99	207,500
JUNE	6	203	463,500
JULY	7	95	218,500
AUGUST	8	181	387,000
SEPTEMBER	9	92	165,000
OCTOBER	10	64	135,500
NOVEMBER	11	151	336,000
DECEMBER	12	31	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
REFUSAL	98	3	5,000
NOT STATED	99	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 2019 - 2020
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,232	2,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
REFUSAL	98	3	5,000
NOT STATED	99	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2021 - 2024
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,232	2,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,283	24,675,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 2025
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	1,638,500
NO	2	504	1,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	9	569	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 2026 - 2027
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	31	87,000
FEBRUARY	2	145	355,500
MARCH	3	74	180,000
APRIL	4	36	72,500
MAY	5	58	123,500
JUNE	6	234	510,500
JULY	7	44	69,000
AUGUST	8	253	558,500
SEPTEMBER	9	52	105,500
OCTOBER	10	56	142,500
NOVEMBER	11	193	418,500
DECEMBER	12	55	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	569	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 2028 - 2029
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,231	2,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	569	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2030 - 2033
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,231	2,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,283	24,675,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	569	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 2034 - 2036
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,213	2,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,283	24,675,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	8,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	579	912,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 2037 - 2038
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	676	1,544,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	137	320,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	43	70,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	82	172,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	8	11,500
ON CALL	6	55	132,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	226	480,000
OTHER	8	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	99	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 2039
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	1,397,000
NO	2	582	1,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	9	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 2040
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	527,000
NO	2	998	2,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	9	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE3	Length	1	Position	2041
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	9	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_43	Length	1	Position	2042
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	111,000
NO	2	179	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	9	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 2043 - 2044
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	30,000
FEBRUARY	2	18	43,500
MARCH	3	12	33,000
APRIL	4	12	26,500
MAY	5	21	49,500
JUNE	6	27	52,500
JULY	7	17	45,000
AUGUST	8	34	80,500
SEPTEMBER	9	19	38,500
OCTOBER	10	15	35,500
NOVEMBER	11	30	56,000
DECEMBER	12	14	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 2045 - 2046
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	232	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2047 - 2050
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	232	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,281	26,890,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 2051
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	300,500
NO	2	107	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	9	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 2052 - 2053
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Month stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	27	82,000
MARCH	3	18	34,500
APRIL	4	3	5,000
MAY	5	7	17,500
JUNE	6	50	105,000
JULY	7	9	25,000
AUGUST	8	35	76,500
SEPTEMBER	9	15	31,000
OCTOBER	10	10	14,500
NOVEMBER	11	34	92,000
DECEMBER	12	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 2054 - 2055
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	232	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2056 - 2059
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	232	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	9999	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 2060 - 2062
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 85	228	515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,281	26,890,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,000
NOT STATED	999	574	906,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 2063 - 2064
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	125	292,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	30	57,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	6	12,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	20	35,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	2,500
ON CALL	6	10	43,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	36	71,500
OTHER	8	4	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 2065
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	280,500
NO	2	105	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	9	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FMN	Length	1	Position	2066
Question Name					
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB		1		6,136	14,158,000
SECOND JOB		2		482	1,105,000
THIRD JOB		3		105	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED		9		575	917,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F13	Length	1	Position	2067
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,708	15,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,786	11,921,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,500
NOT STATED		9		588	946,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6F14	Length	1	Position	2068
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,708	15,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	588	946,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F15	Length	1	Position	2069
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,707	15,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	588	946,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 657

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_16	Length	1	Position	2070
Question Name	LFS-Q16				
Concept	Worked for others or in own business - main job				
Question	Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,736	13,107,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	957	2,299,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	15	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	588	946,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_17A	Length	2	Position	2071 - 2072
Question Name	LFS-Q17A				
Concept	Reason for not working - most recent period				
Question	What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year				
Note	The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	37	88,000
PREGNANCY	2	31	53,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	38	60,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	1	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	24	59,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	178	485,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	1,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	81	115,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	50	100,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	62	174,500
RETIRED	11	7	12,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	113	243,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	7	22,500
RESIGNED	15	3	11,000
OTHER	16	9	26,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	16	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,726	25,579,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	695	1,243,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 2073 - 2074
Question Name LFS-Q17B
Concept Reason for not working - currently
Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?
Universe Respondents who are not currently employed
Note The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	447	811,500
PREGNANCY	2	22	42,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	292	623,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	23	46,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	204	438,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	429	1,190,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	1,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	112	157,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	62	120,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	124	326,000
RETIRED	11	1,693	2,762,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	4	29,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	191	403,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	31	64,000
RESIGNED	15	18	33,500
OTHER	16	42	83,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,777	20,197,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	603	977,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 660

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 2075 - 2078

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSIC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,744	15,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9999	554	873,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 2079 - 2080

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	273	467,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	203	316,000
UTILITIES	3	58	166,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	372	855,500
MANUFACTURING	5	740	2,082,000
TRADE	6	969	2,276,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	352	741,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	344	836,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	331	924,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	196	499,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	562	1,173,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	726	1,493,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	298	761,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	439	1,110,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	371	877,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	510	944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	554	873,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 662

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 2081 - 2084

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSOC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,742	15,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9999	556	885,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 2085 - 2086

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	51,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	436	982,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	146	385,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	353	716,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	795	1,786,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	318	839,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	181	400,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	186	347,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	217	482,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	362	758,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	163	415,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	185	462,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	393	927,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	236	551,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	111	240,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	259	571,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	588	1,558,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	70	196,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	134	304,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	311	763,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	276	581,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	145	324,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	428	720,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	349	955,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	78	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	556	885,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 2087 - 2088

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	51,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	110	274,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	135	275,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	191	432,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	146	385,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	115	254,000
SECRETARIES	7	146	265,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	92	197,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	57	121,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	738	1,665,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	179	477,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	139	362,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	65	162,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	116	238,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	65	130,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	121	216,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	126	281,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	362	758,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	91	201,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	78	159,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	85	256,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	78	163,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	185	462,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	235	544,500
CASHIERS	25	117	296,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	90	225,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	125	281,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	111	240,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	55	135,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 665

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	259	571,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	517	1,391,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	70	196,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	134	304,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	70	155,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	23	48,000
MECHANICS	36	170	416,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	48	144,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	52	107,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	224	474,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	145	324,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	244	434,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	113	145,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	71	141,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	53	142,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	219	587,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	77	226,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	78	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	556	885,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FWK	Length	1	Position	2089
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	5,925	13,796,500
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,799	7,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,789	6,272,000
NOT STATED	9	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6FGAP **Length** 1 **Position** 2090

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,540	3,424,500
NO	2	5,187	12,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 2091

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_61, LFC6_62, LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,929	13,802,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	805	1,702,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,997	5,649,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	27	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,789	6,272,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 667

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 2092 - 2093

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC6_7 (end date) minus LFC6_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	94	207,500
1 MONTH	1	195	453,000
2 MONTHS	2	209	428,500
3 MONTHS	3	167	371,000
4 MONTHS	4	145	351,000
5 MONTHS	5	148	305,500
6 MONTHS	6	114	235,000
7 MONTHS	7	111	235,000
8 MONTHS	8	94	221,500
9 MONTHS	9	90	173,500
10 MONTHS	10	111	260,500
11 MONTHS	11	92	244,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,157	12,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DHA	Length	1	Position	2094
Question Name					
Concept	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111, LFC6_112 (number of jobs), LFC6_81, LFC6_82, LFC6_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,501	10,194,000
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	980	2,524,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	433	942,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	221	557,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	552	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	611	979,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJA	Length	1	Position	2095
Question Name					
Concept	Number of jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111 and LFC6_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	2,997	5,649,000
1 JOB	1	5,497	12,754,500
2 JOBS	2	998	2,214,500
3 JOBS	3	232	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,789	6,272,000
NOT STATED	9	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 2096

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	6,428	14,828,500
1 GAP	1	253	544,500
2 GAPS	2	46	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 2097 - 2098

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6DJGA (number of jobs), LFC6DCWS (current work status), LFC6DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,865	11,403,500
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	632	1,351,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	230	541,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	701	1,533,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	283	617,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	16	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 670

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DCMN	Length	1	Position	2099
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,920	13,778,500
NO	2	803	1,701,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	575	917,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 671

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2100 - 2101

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	148	375,000
1 MONTH	1	239	511,000
2 MONTHS	2	262	573,000
3 MONTHS	3	214	464,000
4 MONTHS	4	185	435,500
5 MONTHS	5	160	314,500
6 MONTHS	6	140	300,500
7 MONTHS	7	134	287,500
8 MONTHS	8	105	261,000
9 MONTHS	9	95	192,000
10 MONTHS	10	115	261,000
11 MONTHS	11	94	227,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,832	11,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	575	917,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 2102

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job) and LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,384	12,126,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,319	3,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	595	958,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2103 - 2104

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_91 to LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 to LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,567	8,314,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,655	3,734,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	153	380,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	558	1,129,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	188	499,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	588	1,377,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	4,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	12	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	576	917,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 673

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2105 - 2106

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	136	329,000
1 MONTH	1	259	559,000
2 MONTHS	2	267	566,500
3 MONTHS	3	214	460,500
4 MONTHS	4	183	422,000
5 MONTHS	5	163	339,500
6 MONTHS	6	138	298,000
7 MONTHS	7	128	297,000
8 MONTHS	8	107	274,000
9 MONTHS	9	94	183,000
10 MONTHS	10	119	276,000
11 MONTHS	11	97	243,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,829	11,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	564	893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 674

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2107 - 2108

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_72 (end date) minus LFC6_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	87	214,000
1 MONTH	1	110	216,500
2 MONTHS	2	116	263,500
3 MONTHS	3	106	231,000
4 MONTHS	4	85	216,500
5 MONTHS	5	58	132,500
6 MONTHS	6	67	158,000
7 MONTHS	7	59	96,000
8 MONTHS	8	41	89,000
9 MONTHS	9	37	80,500
10 MONTHS	10	35	81,000
11 MONTHS	11	21	28,000
12 MONTHS	12	409	934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	99	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 675

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2109 - 2110

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_73 (end date) minus LFC6_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	28	62,000
1 MONTH	1	47	106,000
2 MONTHS	2	44	93,000
3 MONTHS	3	22	53,500
4 MONTHS	4	13	25,000
5 MONTHS	5	11	18,000
6 MONTHS	6	11	36,500
7 MONTHS	7	6	11,000
8 MONTHS	8	4	12,000
9 MONTHS	9	7	12,000
10 MONTHS	10	3	2,500
11 MONTHS	11	3	7,000
12 MONTHS	12	33	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DH1	Length	1	Position	2111
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,335	12,003,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,370	3,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	9	593	945,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH2	Length	1	Position	2112
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	627	1,353,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	586	1,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	9	588	926,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2113

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	116	246,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	112	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	9	575	912,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2114 - 2115

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,581	8,315,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,644	3,734,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	161	397,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	557	1,108,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	192	525,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	588	1,384,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	4,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	9	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,786	11,921,000
NOT STATED	99	565	893,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2116 - 2117

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	485	1,137,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	371	797,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	13	26,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	77	157,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	84	180,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	197	432,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,283	24,675,500
NOT STATED	99	570	901,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2118 - 2119

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	90	216,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	71	144,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	2,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	18	35,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	10	17,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	36	97,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	9,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,281	26,890,000
NOT STATED	99	571	902,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2120

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,035	16,474,500
NO	2	4,511	11,021,500
NOT STATED	9	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 680

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2121

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,606	20,815,000
NO	2	3,820	6,387,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	162,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2122

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,223	5,382,000
NO	2	10,149	21,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2123

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,502	5,267,000
NO	2	9,924	21,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	162,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2124

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,611	2,868,000
NO	2	10,761	24,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2125
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	822,000
NO	2	12,045	26,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2126
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,779	4,374,500
NO	2	9,647	22,827,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	162,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 683

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1G	Length	1	Position	2127
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,891	3,264,000
NO	2	10,535	23,938,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	162,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1H	Length	1	Position	2128
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,518	3,738,000
NO	2	9,913	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 684

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2129

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,754	6,548,000
NO	2	9,618	20,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2130

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	924	2,017,000
NO	2	11,502	25,185,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	162,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2131

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	877,500
NO	2	11,993	26,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2132

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	99,500
NO	2	12,326	27,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 686

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2133
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,499,500
NO	2	11,725	25,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	162,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	539	820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2134
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	63,000
NO	2	12,399	27,143,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	159,500
REFUSAL	8	53	134,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2135 - 2136

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,433	18,131,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,151	2,862,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	138	246,000
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	109	183,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	58	114,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	550	873,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,075	1,851,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,041	1,219,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	13	34,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	548	1,094,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	26	81,500
ALIMONY	12	15	36,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	162	322,000
NONE	14	32	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	33,000
REFUSAL	98	3	5,000
NOT STATED	99	653	1,112,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 688

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3A	Length	1	Position	2137
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC6_1A to INC6_1M =1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,866	4,621,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,096	21,592,000
NO INCOME	3	12	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32	63,000
DON'T KNOW	7	274	613,000
REFUSAL	8	134	266,000
NOT STATED	9	670	1,134,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2138
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	553	821,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,281	3,756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,140	21,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,078	2,012,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 689

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3C	Length	1	Position	2139
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3B=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	55	88,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	497	731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,421	25,441,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,110	2,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3D	Length	1	Position	2140
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3B=2				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,149	1,759,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,100	1,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,693	22,506,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	48,000
NOT STATED	9	1,110	2,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 690

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3E	Length	1	Position	2141
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,670	7,325,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,332	13,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,910	4,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	234,000
REFUSAL	8	14	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,078	2,012,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3F	Length	1	Position	2142
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,709	3,209,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,925	4,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,242	18,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	62,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,172	2,282,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 691

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3G	Length	1	Position	2143
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,496	3,628,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,377	3,500,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,291	3,425,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,106	3,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,580	12,039,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	178,500
REFUSAL	8	7	36,000
NOT STATED	9	1,173	2,283,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA2	Length	1	Position	2144
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,225	3,911,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,524	21,751,500
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,655,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DIA4	Length	1	Position	2145
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,225	3,911,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,834	8,015,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,247	9,865,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,443	3,870,500
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,655,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA5	Length	1	Position	2146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	648	1,087,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,577	2,824,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,834	8,015,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,247	9,865,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,443	3,870,500
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,655,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 2147 - 2148

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	44	93,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	55	88,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	497	731,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,149	1,759,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,100	1,948,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,709	3,209,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,925	4,052,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,496	3,628,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,377	3,500,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,291	3,425,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,106	3,227,000
NOT STATED	99	1,335	2,655,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 2149 - 2153

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 105.9.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 2154 - 2155

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,079	2,346,500
DECILE 2	2	1,309	2,518,500
DECILE 3	3	1,237	2,457,500
DECILE 4	4	1,210	2,618,500
DECILE 5	5	1,107	2,598,000
DECILE 6	6	1,111	2,606,500
DECILE 7	7	1,141	2,623,000
DECILE 8	8	1,203	2,680,500
DECILE 9	9	1,140	2,551,000
DECILE 10	10	1,209	2,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,335	2,655,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 2156 - 2157

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,088	2,410,000
DECILE 2	2	1,247	2,430,000
DECILE 3	3	1,188	2,533,500
DECILE 4	4	1,159	2,586,500
DECILE 5	5	1,132	2,603,500
DECILE 6	6	1,108	2,579,000
DECILE 7	7	1,156	2,639,500
DECILE 8	8	1,175	2,553,000
DECILE 9	9	1,208	2,673,500
DECILE 10	10	1,285	2,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,335	2,655,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 2158 - 2168

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2169

Question Name SINCOM-Q4

Concept Household ran out of money to buy food

Question Thinking about the past 12 months, did your household ever run out of money to buy food?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	1,709,000
NO	2	11,719	25,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2170

Question Name SINCOM-Q4A

Concept Received food from a charity

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household received food from a food bank, soup kitchen or other charitable agency?

Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	390,500
NO	2	552	1,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,778	25,767,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2171
Question Name ABINC-Q1
Concept Description of food situation
Question Which of the following best describes the food situation in your household?
Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	1	255	691,000
SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	2	427	838,500
OFTEN NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	3	83	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,778	25,767,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	537	818,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 2172
Question Name H05WR-TEL
Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,881	26,329,500
IN PERSON	2	605	1,107,000
BOTH	3	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	597	879,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 2173 - 2174

Question Name H05WR-P2

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,248	20,669,000
FRENCH	2	2,275	6,689,000
CHINESE	4	15	83,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	21,000
VIETNAMESE	18	2	12,500
OTHER	19	2	21,000
NOT STATED	99	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 2175 - 2176

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,533	27,458,000
NOT STATED	99	551	860,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 2177 - 2178

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	15,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,694	6,602,500
MARCH	3	617	1,709,500
APRIL	4	18	34,000
MAY	5	97	187,500
JUNE	6	2,726	5,167,000
JULY	7	69	116,000
AUGUST	8	2,678	5,112,500
SEPTEMBER	9	215	418,500
OCTOBER	10	95	271,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,061	7,178,500
DECEMBER	12	254	644,500
NOT STATED	99	551	860,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 2179 - 2182

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	9,031	18,709,000
1997	1997	3,515	8,787,000
NOT STATED	9999	538	822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 700

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_STA	Length	1	Position	2183
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,494	27,368,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BDD	Length	2	Position	2184 - 2185
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,494	27,368,000
NOT STATED	99	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_BMM	Length	2	Position	2186 - 2187
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,650	6,466,500
MARCH	3	647	1,789,000
APRIL	4	19	36,000
MAY	5	101	206,500
JUNE	6	2,708	5,142,500
JULY	7	76	123,000
AUGUST	8	2,643	5,041,000
SEPTEMBER	9	239	472,500
OCTOBER	10	82	223,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,040	7,117,500
DECEMBER	12	279	733,500
NOT STATED	99	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BYX	Length	4	Position	2188 - 2191
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	8,993	18,636,500
1997	1997	3,501	8,731,500
NOT STATED	9999	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_SRC	Length	2	Position	2192 - 2193
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM66_PXY	Length	1	Position	2194
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,612	4,302,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,882	23,066,000
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66FR	Length	1	Position	2195
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,304	26,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2196

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,216	7,860,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,827	10,585,500
GOOD	3	3,170	6,716,000
FAIR	4	993	1,734,500
POOR	5	288	472,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC6DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2197

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC6_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC6_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	288	472,500
FAIR	1	993	1,734,500
GOOD	2	3,170	6,716,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,827	10,585,500
EXCELLENT	4	3,216	7,860,000
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHK6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2198

Question Name KGH-Q2

Concept Level of physical activity - children

Question In your opinion, how physically active is ... compared to other children of the same age and sex?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE ACTIVE	1	162	438,000
MODERATELY MORE ACTIVE	2	322	919,000
EQUALLY ACTIVE	3	826	2,283,000
MODERATELY LESS ACTIVE	4	62	164,500
MUCH LESS ACTIVE	5	10	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,112	23,532,000
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2199

Question Name SGH1-Q1

Concept Did something to improve health

Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,919	10,823,500
NO	2	5,936	12,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 2200 - 2201

Question Name SGH1-Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made to improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE ETC.	1	2,968	6,753,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	736	1,486,500
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	585	1,273,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	295	600,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	33	52,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	119	265,500
TOOK VITAMINS	7	93	207,000
OTHER	8	89	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,381	16,119,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	784	1,375,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2202

Question Name SGH1-Q3

Concept Thinks something should be done to improve health

Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,097	13,531,000
NO	2	4,737	9,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,500
NOT STATED	9	784	1,375,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 2203 - 2204

Question Name SGH1-Q4

Concept Most important thing to be done to improve health

Question What is the most important thing you think you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	2,698	6,182,500
LOSE WEIGHT	2	956	1,858,000
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	944	2,235,000
QUIT SMOKING	4	1,230	2,568,500
TAKE VITAMINS	5	27	70,000
OTHER	6	239	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,182	13,383,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	805	1,404,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2205

Question Name SGH1-Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,447	5,627,000
NO	2	3,646	7,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,182	13,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,404,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 707

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 2206
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of will power
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of will power / self-discipline
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,112	2,426,500
NO	2	1,335	3,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 2207
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of time
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of time
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	797	2,037,000
NO	2	1,650	3,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 2208
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too tired
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too tired
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	288,500
NO	2	2,336	5,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 2209
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too difficult
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too difficult
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	148,500
NO	2	2,375	5,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 2210
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too costly
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too costly
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	263,500
NO	2	2,331	5,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 2211
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too stressed
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too stressed
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	309,000
NO	2	2,311	5,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 2212
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Disability / Health problem
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	379,500
NO	2	2,256	5,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 2213
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - other
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Other reason
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	398,000
NO	2	2,269	5,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 2214
Question Name SGH1-Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,188	9,691,500
NO	2	1,867	3,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,182	13,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	87,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,404,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18A **Length** 1 **Position** 2215
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - more exercise
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Start / Increase exercise
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,716	6,337,500
NO	2	1,471	3,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18B **Length** 1 **Position** 2216
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - lose weight
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Lose weight
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	792	1,629,000
NO	2	3,395	8,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 2217
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Improve eating habits
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	806	1,895,000
NO	2	3,381	7,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 2218
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - quit smoking
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Quit smoking
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	574	1,258,500
NO	2	3,613	8,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18E **Length** 1 **Position** 2219
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce amount smoked
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	82,000
NO	2	4,140	9,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18F **Length** 1 **Position** 2220
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - manage stress
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Learn to manage stress
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	198,000
NO	2	4,110	9,492,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18G **Length** 1 **Position** 2221
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce stress level
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	176,000
NO	2	4,109	9,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18H **Length** 1 **Position** 2222
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - take vitamins
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Take vitamins
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	63,500
NO	2	4,159	9,626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18I **Length** 1 **Position** 2223
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - other
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	428,500
NO	2	4,032	9,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	17,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	1,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4B	Length	1	Position	2224
Question Name	HTWT-Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC6_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	259,000
NO	2	3,315	7,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,055	20,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 2225 - 2226
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC6_2HT and GHK6_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	1	3,000
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	1,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	3	17,500
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	2	4,000
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	3	8,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	1	4,500
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	3	8,500
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	4	11,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	20	62,000
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	4	16,500
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	10	14,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	13	23,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	5	8,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	13	36,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	86	213,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	33	81,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	43	112,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	30	75,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	38	122,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	41	89,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	87	255,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	31	95,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	35	98,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	36	87,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	18	56,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	29	88,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	209	578,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	37	129,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	52	150,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	36	109,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 718

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	50	132,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	45	128,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	65	212,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	31	68,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	62	153,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	45	120,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	90	191,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	172	398,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	512	1,019,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	472	942,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	955	1,918,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	864	1,741,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,056	2,006,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	940	1,845,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,040	2,228,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	879	1,862,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	957	2,093,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	651	1,533,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	816	1,921,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	623	1,375,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	490	1,170,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	238	493,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	198	479,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	84	213,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	53	166,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	7	14,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	7	14,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	3,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	755	1,313,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2227 - 2230
Question Name HTWT-Q4
Concept Weight - pounds
Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	20 - 386	12,263	26,920,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	107	154,000
REFUSAL	9998	48	111,000
NOT STATED	9999	666	1,132,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2231 - 2234
Question Name HTWT-Q4
Concept Weight - kilograms
Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	9 - 175	12,263	26,920,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	107	154,000
REFUSAL	9998	48	111,000
NOT STATED	9999	666	1,132,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 720

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2235 - 2238

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.5 - 58.7	10,050	20,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,274	6,562,500
NOT STATED	99.9	760	1,222,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 2239 - 2240

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC6DSW in Cycle 2 (1996). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	214	420,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,663	9,865,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,708	7,517,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,106	2,134,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	258	440,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	101	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,274	6,562,500
NOT STATED	99	760	1,222,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2241

Question Name SHTWT-Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly HWS6_1, HW_6_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,406	8,842,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	471	1,102,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,827	12,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	930	1,623,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2242 - 2245

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HWS6_2LB, HW_6_8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	18 - 300	4,801	9,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,272	16,737,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,006	1,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2246 - 2249
Question Name SHTWT-Q3
Concept Desired weight - kilograms
Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2
Note Formerly HWS6_2KG, HW_6_8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	8 - 136	4,801	9,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,272	16,737,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,006	1,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWS6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2250 - 2251
Question Name SHTWT-Q4
Concept Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet
Question What is the most important thing you are doing to follow a healthy diet?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EATING - BALANCED MEALS / VARIETY FOODS	1	4,816	10,124,500
EATING - AT REGULAR INTERVALS	2	631	1,245,000
TAKING - VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	3	154	345,000
EATING - LESS RED MEAT	4	252	582,000
EATING - BREAKFAST	5	106	201,000
EATING - LOWER FAT FOODS	6	1,578	3,296,000
EATING MORE - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS	7	1,078	2,570,500
EATING MORE - GRAIN PRODUCTS	8	87	151,000
CUTTING BACK ON SWEET FOODS	9	474	1,015,000
NOTHING	10	1,355	2,852,000
OTHER	11	160	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	17,000
NOT STATED	99	935	1,636,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2252

Question Name SHTWT-Q5

Concept Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight

Question Do you think that skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce weight?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	758,000
NO	2	10,269	21,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	181,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	935	1,636,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2253

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC6_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,277	21,441,000
NO	2	573	1,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2254
Question Name	ACC-Q12				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,661	10,939,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,209	4,912,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,313	3,014,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	755	1,771,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	307	719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,018	5,482,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	83,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CA	Length	1	Position	2255
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Part of regular check-up				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,754	11,985,500
NO	2	3,451	6,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CB	Length	1	Position	2256
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Have high blood pressure / heart disease				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	899	1,400,500
NO	2	8,306	17,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CC	Length	1	Position	2257
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Doctor always does it to see if OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	644	1,106,500
NO	2	8,561	17,818,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CD	Length	1	Position	2258
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - health problem				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	939	1,998,500
NO	2	8,266	16,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CE	Length	1	Position	2259
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - age				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	110,500
NO	2	9,139	18,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CF	Length	1	Position	2260
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - job requirement				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	419,500
NO	2	9,029	18,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CG	Length	1	Position	2261
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - pregnant				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Pregnant				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	371,500
NO	2	9,024	18,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CH	Length	1	Position	2262
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Was in hospital / clinic for other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	664	1,353,500
NO	2	8,541	17,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CI	Length	1	Position	2263
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - when donating blood				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - When donating blood				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	100,500
NO	2	9,154	18,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CJ	Length	1	Position	2264
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Just for the "fun" of it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	1,143,500
NO	2	8,670	17,781,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CK	Length	1	Position	2265
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	317,000
NO	2	9,075	18,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2266
Question Name	ACC-Q14				
Concept	Had problems getting blood pressure test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a blood pressure test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	19,000
NO	2	9,200	18,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,080	7,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EA	Length	1	Position	2267
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,500
NO	2	8	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EB	Length	1	Position	2268
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED		9		791	1,396,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EC	Length	1	Position	2269
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,000
NO		2		10	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED		9		791	1,396,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1ED	Length	1	Position	2270
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - transportation problems				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED		9		791	1,396,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EE	Length	1	Position	2271
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - language problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EF	Length	1	Position	2272
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EG	Length	1	Position	2273
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EH	Length	1	Position	2274
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Other problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	9	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	26,903,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FA	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	1,266,000
NO	2	1,110	2,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FB	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,046	2,581,000
NO	2	583	1,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FC	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	266,000
NO	2	1,538	3,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FD	Length	1	Position	2278
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	12,500
NO	2	1,624	4,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FE	Length	1	Position	2279
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	1,628	4,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FF	Length	1	Position	2280
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,629	4,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FG	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	1,626	4,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FH	Length	1	Position	2282
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,629	4,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	13,500
NOT STATED		9		789	1,395,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FI	Length	1	Position	2283
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,628	4,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	13,500
NOT STATED		9		789	1,395,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FJ	Length	1	Position	2284
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,629	4,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FK	Length	1	Position	2285
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	12,500
NO	2	1,624	4,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FL	Length	1	Position	2286
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,500
NO	2	1,622	4,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FM	Length	1	Position	2287
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	136,000
NO	2	1,583	3,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	789	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	ACC-Q20				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_20.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,060	9,280,000
NO		2		659	1,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,709	16,625,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	22,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		640	1,042,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2B	Length	1	Position	2289
Question Name	ACC-Q22				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_22.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		1,237	2,345,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		1,474	2,959,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		1,266	2,298,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		314	489,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		757	1,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,368	17,974,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,064,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2CA **Length** 1 **Position** 2290
Question Name ACC-Q23
Concept Had PAP smear - part of check-up
Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_23A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,608	6,914,000
NO	2	377	705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2CB **Length** 1 **Position** 2291
Question Name ACC-Q23
Concept Had PAP smear - high risk group
Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - High risk group
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_23B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	80,000
NO	2	3,944	7,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CC	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Follow-up of previous problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		157	256,500
NO		2		3,828	7,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,064,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CD	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	109,000
NO		2		3,929	7,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,064,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CE	Length	1	Position	2294
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - sexually active				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Sexually active				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	20,500
NO	2	3,975	7,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CF	Length	1	Position	2295
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - on birth control pill				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	126,500
NO	2	3,942	7,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2CG **Length** 1 **Position** 2296
Question Name ACC-Q23
Concept Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery
Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Pregnant / after delivery
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_23G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	239,500
NO	2	3,841	7,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2CH **Length** 1 **Position** 2297
Question Name ACC-Q23
Concept Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_23H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,500
NO	2	3,973	7,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CI	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	50,000
NO	2	3,961	7,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2D	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	ACC-Q24				
Concept	Had problems getting a PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	28,000
NO	2	3,969	7,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,628,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EA	Length	1	Position	2300
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	17	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EB	Length	1	Position	2301
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	20	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EC	Length	1	Position	2302
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	14,000
NO	2	11	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2ED	Length	1	Position	2303
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	20	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EE	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	20	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,409	27,226,500
NOT STATED	9	655	1,063,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EF	Length	1	Position	2305
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - cost				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	20	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EG	Length	1	Position	2306
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	19	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EH	Length	1	Position	2307
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - other problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	6,500
NO	2	13	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,408	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FA	Length	1	Position	2308
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	669,000
NO	2	1,318	2,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FB	Length	1	Position	2309
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	854	1,524,000
NO	2	866	1,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FC	Length	1	Position	2310
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	475,000
NO	2	1,412	2,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FD	Length	1	Position	2311
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	19,000
NO		2		1,712	2,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	15,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,064,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FE	Length	1	Position	2312
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	7,500
NO		2		1,716	2,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	15,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,064,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FF **Length** 1 **Position** 2313

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,720	2,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FG **Length** 1 **Position** 2314

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	1,717	2,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FH **Length** 1 **Position** 2315
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,719	2,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FI **Length** 1 **Position** 2316
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	1,718	2,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FJ **Length** 1 **Position** 2317
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,720	2,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FK **Length** 1 **Position** 2318
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	33,500
NO	2	1,710	2,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FL **Length** 1 **Position** 2319

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	100,000
NO	2	1,665	2,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FM **Length** 1 **Position** 2320

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	206,500
NO	2	1,592	2,771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FN **Length** 1 **Position** 2321

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	42,000
NO	2	1,695	2,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FO **Length** 1 **Position** 2322

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - other reason

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	82,000
NO	2	1,678	2,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	24,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,064,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3	Length	1	Position	2323
Question Name	ACC-Q30				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,427	4,466,000
NO		2		1,685	2,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,339	19,970,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		627	1,023,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2324
Question Name	ACC-Q32				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_32.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		461	826,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		593	1,154,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		599	1,091,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		463	819,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		308	573,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,024	22,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		633	1,029,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CA	Length	1	Position	2325
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	261,500
NO	2	1,493	2,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CB	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,202	2,281,000
NO	2	453	792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CC	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	211,000
NO	2	1,540	2,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CD	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	310,500
NO	2	1,481	2,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CE	Length	1	Position	2329
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	121,000
NO	2	1,590	2,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CF	Length	1	Position	2330
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	37,500
NO	2	1,636	3,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CH	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	122,000
NO	2	1,581	2,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3D	Length	1	Position	2332
Question Name	ACC-Q34				
Concept	Had problems getting a mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_34.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	27,500
NO	2	1,631	3,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,215,500
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 2333
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - not available when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	19	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2334
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	20	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2335
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	13,500
NO	2	11	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2336
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2337
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EF	Length	1	Position	2338
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EG	Length	1	Position	2339
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35G				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	24	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 2340
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	22	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	27,262,000
NOT STATED	9	633	1,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2341
Question Name ACC-Q36
Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_36A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	325,000
NO	2	399	694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FB	Length	1	Position	2342
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	520,000
NO	2	294	499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FC	Length	1	Position	2343
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	132,000
NO	2	505	887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FD	Length	1	Position	2344
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	3,000
NO		2		583	1,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		599	971,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FE	Length	1	Position	2345
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	4,500
NO		2		582	1,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		599	971,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FF	Length	1	Position	2346
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	582	1,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FG	Length	1	Position	2347
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time was too long				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	580	1,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FH	Length	1	Position	2348
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	581	1,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FI	Length	1	Position	2349
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	585	1,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FJ	Length	1	Position	2350
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	582	1,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FK	Length	1	Position	2351
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	581	1,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	599	971,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FL	Length	1	Position	2352
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	35,000
NO		2		564	984,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		599	971,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FM	Length	1	Position	2353
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	36,500
NO		2		558	982,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,899	26,326,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		599	971,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_3G	Length	1	Position	2354
Question Name	SACC-Q37				
Concept	Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years				
Question	Do you intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_37.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,145	4,107,500
NO		2		1,837	2,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,339	19,970,500
DON'T KNOW		7		129	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		633	1,029,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9	Length	1	Position	2355
Question Name	ACC-Q90				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_90.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,381	7,977,500
NO		2		1,338	2,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,709	16,625,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	38,000
REFUSAL		8		5	10,500
NOT STATED		9		640	1,042,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9B	Length	1	Position	2356
Question Name	ACC-Q92				
Concept	Last time breasts examined for lumps				
Question	When was the last time you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_92.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,359	2,514,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,403	2,653,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	868	1,588,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	451	728,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	296	490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,047	19,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CA	Length	1	Position	2357
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - family history				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	326,000
NO	2	3,438	6,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CB	Length	1	Position	2358
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,233	5,993,000
NO	2	399	765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CC	Length	1	Position	2359
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - age				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	109,500
NO	2	3,575	6,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CD	Length	1	Position	2360
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	390,000
NO	2	3,428	6,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CE	Length	1	Position	2361
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	137,000
NO	2	3,562	6,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CF	Length	1	Position	2362
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	23,000
NO		2		3,618	6,734,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CG	Length	1	Position	2363
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93G				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	89,000
NO		2		3,592	6,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,794	20,469,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9D	Length	1	Position	2364
Question Name	ACC-Q94				
Concept	Had problems getting a breast exam				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a breast exam?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_94.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	16,500
NO	2	3,622	6,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,794	20,469,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EA	Length	1	Position	2365
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED	9	657	1,095,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2366
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED	9	657	1,095,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2367
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED	9	657	1,095,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2368
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED	9	657	1,095,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2369
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,417	27,207,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,094,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EF **Length** 1 **Position** 2370
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED	9	657	1,095,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EG	Length	1	Position	2371
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED		9		657	1,095,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EH	Length	1	Position	2372
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	6,500
NO		2		7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,416	27,206,500
NOT STATED		9		657	1,095,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2373
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	1,060,000
NO	2	1,491	2,776,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9FB **Length** 1 **Position** 2374
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,213	2,242,500
NO	2	865	1,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FC	Length	1	Position	2375
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		287	525,500
NO		2		1,791	3,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FD	Length	1	Position	2376
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	18,000
NO		2		2,070	3,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FE	Length	1	Position	2377
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	5,000
NO		2		2,072	3,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FF	Length	1	Position	2378
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	7,500
NO		2		2,072	3,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FG	Length	1	Position	2379
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	2,073	3,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FH	Length	1	Position	2380
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96H				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,000
NO	2	2,073	3,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FI	Length	1	Position	2381
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	2,077	3,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FJ	Length	1	Position	2382
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	2,077	3,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FK	Length	1	Position	2383
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	33,000
NO		2		2,067	3,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FL	Length	1	Position	2384
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	69,500
NO		2		2,042	3,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FM	Length	1	Position	2385
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	13,000
NO		2		2,069	3,823,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,343	23,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9X	Length	1	Position	2386
Question Name	SACC-Q90				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_90.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,426	8,120,500
NO		2		1,298	2,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,709	16,625,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	8,500
REFUSAL		8		5	14,000
NOT STATED		9		640	1,042,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_9Y	Length	1	Position	2387
Question Name	SACC-Q91				
Concept	Frequency of breast self-examination				
Question	How often have you examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1				
Note	Formerly WHS6_91.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	2,078	3,803,500
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	1,214	2,216,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,127	2,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,007	19,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,064,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9Z	Length	2	Position	2388 - 2389
Question Name	SACC-Q92				
Concept	How breast self-exam was learned				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1				
Note	Formerly WHS6_92.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR	1	2,341	4,349,000
NURSE	2	367	597,000
BOOK / MAGAZINE / PAMPHLET	3	1,124	2,125,500
TV / VIDEO / FILM	4	295	504,500
MOTHER	5	34	74,500
SISTER	6	12	17,000
OTHER	7	237	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,007	19,133,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	38,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	651	1,064,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4	Length	1	Position	2390
Question Name	SGH2-Q1				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC6_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	583,500
NO	2	3,102	6,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,056	20,036,500
NOT STATED	9	610	992,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_21A	Length	1	Position	2391
Question Name	AGH2-Q1A				
Concept	Gave birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	143,000
NO	2	270	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,141	26,632,000
NOT STATED	9	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2392
Question Name SGH2-Q2
Concept Gave birth to last baby in hospital
Question For your last baby, did you give birth in a hospital?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	657,000
NO	2	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,115	26,659,500
NOT STATED	9	610	992,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2393
Question Name SGH2-Q3
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) Did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note Formerly GHS6_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	352	651,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	3,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	5	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,115	26,659,500
NOT STATED	9	610	992,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 2394
Question Name SGH2-Q4
Concept Breast fed child or tried to breast feed
Question (For your last baby,) Did you breast-feed or try to breast-feed your child even if only for a short time?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	530,500
NO	2	85	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,115	26,659,500
NOT STATED	9	610	992,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHP6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 2395
Question Name AGH2-Q5
Concept Still breast-feeding
Question Are you still breast-feeding (your last child)?
Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	11,500
NO	2	59	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,229,500
NOT STATED	9	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_26 **Length** 2 **Position** 2396 - 2397
Question Name AGH2-Q6
Concept Duration of breast-feeding last child
Question How long did you breast-feed (your last child)?
Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	2	2,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	4	6,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	3	5,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	4	7,500
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	26	48,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	8	16,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	3	5,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,430	27,240,500
NOT STATED	99	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHP6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2398
Question Name AGH2-Q7
Concept Received help / advice about breast-feeding
Question Did you receive any help or advice about breast-feeding?
Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	94,000
NO	2	15	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,229,500
NOT STATED	9	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 793

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 2399 - 2400

Question Name AGH2-Q8

Concept From whom received breast-feeding advice

Question From whom did you receive help or advice about breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_27=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NURSE	1	39	69,500
DOCTOR	2	4	8,500
MIDWIFE	3	1	1,000
LA LÊCHE LEAGUE	4	4	10,500
OTHER RELATIVE	8	1	3,000
OTHER	10	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,439	27,260,000
NOT STATED	99	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 2401 - 2402
Question Name AGH2-Q9
Concept Main reason for stopping breast-feeding
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breast-feeding?
Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	5	8,000
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	7	11,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	3	5,500
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	1	2,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	6	14,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	13	25,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	1	1,000
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	12	23,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	1	2,000
OTHER	13	10	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,430	27,240,500
NOT STATED	99	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 2403
Question Name ACC-Q40
Concept Physical check-up - without a health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,013	14,955,000
NO	2	3,831	8,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,000
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 2404
Question Name ACC-Q41
Concept Physical check-up - during visit for health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,997	3,921,500
NO	2	1,828	4,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,458	18,860,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_42 **Length** 2 **Position** 2405 - 2406
Question Name ACC-Q42
Concept Physical check up - last time
Question When was the last time you had a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=1 or PC_6_41=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,403	9,015,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,553	5,360,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	782	1,690,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	330	738,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	189	435,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	736	1,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,273	8,040,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	34,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_42A **Length** 2 **Position** 2407 - 2408
Question Name ACC-Q42A
Concept Frequency of physical check-ups
Question How often do you have a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN 2 TIMES A YEAR	1	652	1,174,500
2 TIMES A YEAR	2	459	949,000
ONCE A YEAR	3	4,156	8,609,000
EVERY 2 YEARS	4	1,421	3,052,500
EVERY 3 YEARS	5	312	698,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	6	721	1,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	85,000
NOT STATED	99	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 2409
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - family history
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Family history of health problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	886,500
NO	2	7,248	15,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 2410
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - testing
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For testing (e.g., blood pressure, PAP smear)
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	726	1,257,000
NO	2	7,026	14,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 2411
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Required for job, athletics, camps, etc.
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	964,000
NO	2	7,279	15,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 2412
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Like to make sure everything is OK
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,723	10,016,500
NO	2	3,029	6,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 2413
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - catch problems early
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Catch problems early
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	865	1,763,500
NO	2	6,887	14,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 2414
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - for prevention
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For prevention
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,275	2,659,000
NO	2	6,477	13,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 2415
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - for health reasons
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For health reasons
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,009	1,881,500
NO	2	6,743	14,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 2416
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - other reason
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	211,000
NO	2	7,647	15,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 2417
Question Name ACC-Q44
Concept Had problems obtaining physical check-up
Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	131,500
NO	2	7,688	15,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,528	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45A	Length	1	Position	2418
Question Name	ACC-Q45				
Concept	Phys. check-up - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	54,000
NO		2		50	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED		9		798	1,388,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45B	Length	1	Position	2419
Question Name	ACC-Q45				
Concept	Phys. check-up - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,500
NO		2		66	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED		9		798	1,388,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45C	Length	1	Position	2420
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q45
----------------------	---------

Concept	Phys. check-up - waiting time too long
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Waiting time was too long
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	50,000
NO	2	38	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,388,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45D	Length	1	Position	2421
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q45
----------------------	---------

Concept	Phys. check-up - transportation problems
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	69	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,388,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 2422
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	69	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,388,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2423
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	69	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,388,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2424
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	70	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,388,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2425
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	40,000
NO	2	50	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	26,799,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,388,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46A **Length** 1 **Position** 2426

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	794	1,695,000
NO	2	2,273	5,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46B **Length** 1 **Position** 2427

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,099	4,851,500
NO	2	968	2,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 2428

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	375,000
NO	2	2,878	6,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 2429

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	23,500
NO	2	3,049	6,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46E **Length** 1 **Position** 2430
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - not available when required
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	24,000
NO	2	3,049	6,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46F **Length** 1 **Position** 2431
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - not available in area
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,500
NO	2	3,058	6,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46G **Length** 1 **Position** 2432
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	38,000
NO	2	3,053	6,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 2433
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,000
NO	2	3,064	6,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 2434
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - language problem
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	3,066	6,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 2435
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - cost
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	22,000
NO	2	3,054	6,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 2436

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	20,000
NO	2	3,057	6,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 2437

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	73,500
NO	2	3,035	6,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46M **Length** 1 **Position** 2438
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - other reason
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	109,000
NO	2	3,016	6,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,206	20,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 2439
Question Name ACC-Q50
Concept Ever had a flu shot
Question Have you ever had a flu shot?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,161	5,841,500
NO	2	7,665	17,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	103,000
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 2440
Question Name ACC-Q52
Concept Last time had flu shot
Question When did you have your last flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_50=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,005	3,475,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	317	652,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	834	1,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,110	21,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 2441
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - peer pressure
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Peer pressure (on advice of family / friends)
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	155,000
NO	2	1,929	3,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 2442
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - job requirement
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Job requirement
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	238,500
NO	2	1,903	3,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 2443
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Helps prevent the flu
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,184	2,062,500
NO	2	824	1,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_53D **Length** 1 **Position** 2444
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - to protect others
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - To protect others
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	143,000
NO	2	1,940	3,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 2445
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - age
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of age
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	767,000
NO	2	1,461	2,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 2446
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - health problem
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	672,500
NO	2	1,578	2,808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53G **Length** 1 **Position** 2447
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - other reason
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	62,500
NO	2	1,985	3,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 2448
Question Name ACC-Q54
Concept Had problems obtaining a flu shot
Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	15,500
NO	2	1,998	3,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,261	23,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55A **Length** 1 **Position** 2449
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - not available when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	7	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 2450
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	10	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 2451
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	9	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 2452
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 2453
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 2454
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 2455
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 2456
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	7	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	26,835,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,467,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56A **Length** 1 **Position** 2457
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	724,000
NO	2	1,540	2,722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56B **Length** 1 **Position** 2458
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,150	2,073,500
NO	2	759	1,373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56C **Length** 1 **Position** 2459

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	196,500
NO	2	1,794	3,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56D **Length** 1 **Position** 2460

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	22,500
NO	2	1,896	3,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56E **Length** 1 **Position** 2461

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	71,000
NO	2	1,877	3,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56F **Length** 1 **Position** 2462

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,500
NO	2	1,904	3,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56G **Length** 1 **Position** 2463
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	1,906	3,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56H **Length** 1 **Position** 2464
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	14,500
NO	2	1,903	3,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56I **Length** 1 **Position** 2465
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,909	3,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56J **Length** 1 **Position** 2466
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	28,000
NO	2	1,900	3,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56K **Length** 1 **Position** 2467

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,000
NO	2	1,902	3,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 2468

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	70,000
NO	2	1,865	3,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56M **Length** 1 **Position** 2469

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	288,500
NO	2	1,710	3,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56N **Length** 1 **Position** 2470

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - other reason

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	61,000
NO	2	1,878	3,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,466,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 2471

Question Name ACC-Q60

Concept Visited dentist

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2E>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,826	13,502,000
NO	2	88	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,389	13,266,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 2472 - 2473

Question Name ACC-Q61

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,162	14,262,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,255	2,664,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	840	1,677,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	410	824,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	216	464,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	1,852	2,901,500
NEVER	7	104	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	26,000
REFUSAL	98	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	781	1,364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62A **Length** 1 **Position** 2474
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - make sure everything is OK
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Make sure everything is OK
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,399	7,757,500
NO	2	4,857	10,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62B **Length** 1 **Position** 2475
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Check-up covered by insurance
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	658	1,508,000
NO	2	7,598	17,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62C **Length** 1 **Position** 2476
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - catch problems early
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Catch problems early
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	499	1,047,000
NO	2	7,757	17,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62D **Length** 1 **Position** 2477
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - for good dental health
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - For good dental health
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	986	2,277,500
NO	2	7,270	16,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62E **Length** 1 **Position** 2478
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To take care of teeth / gums / dentures
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,596	3,262,000
NO	2	6,660	15,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62F **Length** 1 **Position** 2479
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - For cleaning / fluoride / maintenance
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,472	5,900,000
NO	2	5,784	12,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62G **Length** 1 **Position** 2480
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To get a filling / extraction
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,494	3,107,500
NO	2	6,762	15,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62H **Length** 1 **Position** 2481
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - to check braces
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To check braces
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	331,000
NO	2	8,120	18,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62I	Length	1	Position	2482
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	83,000
NO	2	8,207	18,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_63	Length	1	Position	2483
Question Name	ACC-Q63				
Concept	Had problems obtaining dental services				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining dental services?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	238,000
NO	2	8,142	18,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,027	8,317,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64A **Length** 1 **Position** 2484
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not avail. when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	22,500
NO	2	102	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64B **Length** 1 **Position** 2485
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,000
NO	2	109	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64C **Length** 1 **Position** 2486
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	41,500
NO	2	94	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64D **Length** 1 **Position** 2487
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	113	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64E **Length** 1 **Position** 2488
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	115	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64F **Length** 1 **Position** 2489
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	142,500
NO	2	47	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64G **Length** 1 **Position** 2490

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - didn't know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	113	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64H **Length** 1 **Position** 2491

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	30,500
NO	2	101	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,683,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 2492
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	519,000
NO	2	2,318	3,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 2493
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	1,921,000
NO	2	1,487	2,491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 838

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 2494

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	48,500
NO	2	2,537	4,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 2495

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	2,579	4,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2496
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available when required
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	2,578	4,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2497
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	2,578	4,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 2498
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	9,500
NO	2	2,579	4,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65H **Length** 1 **Position** 2499
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - transportation problems
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	2,578	4,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65I **Length** 1 **Position** 2500
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - language problem
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	2,581	4,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65J **Length** 1 **Position** 2501
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - cost
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	494,500
NO	2	2,336	3,917,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 2502
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	2,579	4,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65L **Length** 1 **Position** 2503
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - fear
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	188,500
NO	2	2,491	4,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65M **Length** 1 **Position** 2504
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - wears dentures
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	910	1,352,500
NO	2	1,672	3,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65N **Length** 1 **Position** 2505
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - other reason
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	97,000
NO	2	2,534	4,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	22,509,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2506

Question Name ACC-Q66

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DV_6_66.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,491	12,909,000
NO	2	5,281	9,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	240,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	781	1,364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_70 **Length** 1 **Position** 2507

Question Name ACC-Q70

Concept Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2B>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,884	8,321,500
NO	2	107	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,313	18,416,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_71 **Length** 1 **Position** 2508
Question Name ACC-Q71
Concept Last eye examination
Question When did you last have an eye examination?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,416	9,512,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,113	4,273,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,435	3,024,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,388	4,991,500
NEVER	5	482	1,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	57,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 2509
Question Name ACC-Q72
Concept Frequency of eye examinations
Question How often do you have an eye examination?
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	604	1,268,500
ONCE A YEAR	2	1,923	4,601,500
EVERY 2 YEARS	3	2,846	5,494,000
EVERY 3 YEARS	4	463	949,000
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	5	679	1,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 2510
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - make sure everything is OK
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Make sure everything is OK
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,442	7,425,500
NO	2	3,085	6,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 2511
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - glaucoma test
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Glaucoma test
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	544,500
NO	2	6,214	13,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73C **Length** 1 **Position** 2512
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - job requirement
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Job requirement
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	321,500
NO	2	6,380	13,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73D **Length** 1 **Position** 2513
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - check prescription
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To see if need a change in prescription
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,553	5,257,000
NO	2	3,974	8,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73E **Length** 1 **Position** 2514
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - cataracts are developing
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Cataracts are developing
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	425,500
NO	2	6,222	13,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73F **Length** 1 **Position** 2515
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - to get driver's license
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To get driver's license
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	194,500
NO	2	6,424	13,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73G **Length** 1 **Position** 2516
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - eye problem / infection
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Eye problem / infection
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	863,500
NO	2	6,122	12,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73H **Length** 1 **Position** 2517
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - diabetes
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Diabetes
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	174,000
NO	2	6,424	13,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73I **Length** 1 **Position** 2518
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - sight deterioration
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Sight deterioration
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	920,500
NO	2	6,099	12,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73J **Length** 1 **Position** 2519
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - other reason
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	210,500
NO	2	6,423	13,570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 2520

Question Name ACC-Q74

Concept Had problems obtaining an eye examination

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining an eye examination?

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	100,500
NO	2	6,476	13,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 2521

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,000
NO	2	42	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 2522
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	51	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 2523
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	73,000
NO	2	19	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 2524
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	51	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75E **Length** 1 **Position** 2525
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	52	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75F **Length** 1 **Position** 2526
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	6,500
NO	2	45	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75G **Length** 1 **Position** 2527
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	51	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75H **Length** 1 **Position** 2528
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,000
NO	2	45	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	26,794,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76A **Length** 1 **Position** 2529
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	902	1,853,000
NO	2	3,398	7,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 856

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76B	Length	1	Position	2530
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,178	6,994,500
NO	2	1,122	2,193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76C	Length	1	Position	2531
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	163,500
NO	2	4,193	9,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76D	Length	1	Position	2532
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	16,500
NO		2		4,287	9,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	18,000
NOT STATED		9		805	1,422,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76E	Length	1	Position	2533
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	42,000
NO		2		4,284	9,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	18,000
NOT STATED		9		805	1,422,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76F **Length** 1 **Position** 2534
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - not available at all in area
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	17,500
NO	2	4,289	9,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76G **Length** 1 **Position** 2535
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	22,500
NO	2	4,287	9,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76H **Length** 1 **Position** 2536
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	17,000
NO	2	4,285	9,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76I **Length** 1 **Position** 2537
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - language problem
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	4,298	9,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76J **Length** 1 **Position** 2538
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - cost
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	378,500
NO	2	4,072	8,808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76K **Length** 1 **Position** 2539
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	9,500
NO	2	4,294	9,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76L **Length** 1 **Position** 2540

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - fear

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	11,500
NO	2	4,294	9,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76M **Length** 1 **Position** 2541

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	56,500
NO	2	4,273	9,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,974	17,690,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_3	Length	1	Position	2542
Question Name	ACC-Q77				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly EX_6_77.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,831	10,941,500
NO		2		5,820	11,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		204	547,000
REFUSAL		8		4	16,000
NOT STATED		9		780	1,363,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_80	Length	1	Position	2543
Question Name	ACC-Q80				
Concept	Overall quality of emergency services				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the emergency services available to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		1,694	3,878,500
VERY GOOD		2		3,352	7,153,500
GOOD		3		3,340	6,857,500
FAIR		4		1,102	2,347,000
POOR		5		574	1,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		788	1,603,000
REFUSAL		8		9	13,000
NOT STATED		9		780	1,363,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ES_6_81 **Length** 1 **Position** 2544
Question Name ACC-Q81
Concept Used emergency services
Question Did you use any emergency services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,192	4,950,000
NO	2	7,869	16,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,577	2,979,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2545
Question Name ACC-Q82
Concept Insurance - hospital charges
Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly ES_6_82.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,454	12,331,000
NO	2	4,347	8,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	257	685,500
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,577	2,979,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6D1	Length	1	Position	2546
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly IS_6D1. Based on ISC6_1 to ISC6_4 (formerly DGC6_6, DV_6_66, EX_6_77, ES_6_82). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,849	5,540,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,162	2,131,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	966	1,863,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,449	3,186,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	3,246	7,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	1,967	3,968,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_1	Length	1	Position	2547
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HIV-Q1

Concept Tissue sample given for life insurance

Question In the past 12 months, have you applied for life insurance where you had to give a blood, urine or saliva sample?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	890,000
NO	2	9,782	19,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,213	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	726	1,226,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2548

Question Name HIV-Q2

Concept Donated blood at the Red Cross

Question Have you ever donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,070	6,192,000
NO	2	7,061	14,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,213	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	735	1,235,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 2549 - 2552

Question Name HIV-Q3

Concept Year of last blood donation

Question When was the last time you donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1931 - 1997	2,983	6,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,274	20,886,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	84	125,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	740	1,240,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2553

Question Name HIV-Q4

Concept Test for HIV / AIDS other than for insurance or blood donat.

Question People may also be tested for HIV or AIDS through a family doctor or clinic. Other than when donating blood at the Red Cross or when applying for life insurance, have you ever been tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,234	2,922,500
NO	2	8,868	17,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,213	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	63,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	740	1,240,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_5 **Length** 4 **Position** 2554 - 2557

Question Name HIV-Q5

Concept HIV / AIDS - year of last test

Question When was the last time you were tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1997	1,231	2,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,081	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9999	769	1,306,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2558 - 2559
Question Name HIV-Q6
Concept HIV / AIDS - reason for test
Question What was the main reason for getting tested for HIV or AIDS?
Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PREGNANCY	1	136	267,500
PEACE OF MIND	2	464	1,117,000
HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	3	65	153,000
DRUG USE	4	1	1,500
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE	5	51	104,500
HAD A BLOOD TRANSFUSION	6	86	168,000
RECEIVED BLOOD PRODUCTS	7	17	45,000
CONFIRM RESULTS FROM PREVIOUS TEST	8	12	31,000
OTHER	9	400	1,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,081	24,089,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	769	1,306,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2560
Question Name HIV-Q7
Concept Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985
Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a "clotting factor" to treat a bleeding condition such as hemophilia?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	93,500
NO	2	10,032	20,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,213	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	34,000
NOT STATED	9	769	1,306,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2561
Question Name HIV-Q8
Concept Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985
Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a blood transfusion?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	751,500
NO	2	9,638	19,773,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,213	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	122,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,306,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2562
Question Name HIV-Q9
Concept Has injected non-prescription drugs
Question Have you ever injected non-prescription drugs such as steroids, heroin or cocaine?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	78,000
NO	2	10,061	20,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,213	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	769	1,306,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 869

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_1	Length	2	Position	2563 - 2564
Question Name	AINF-Q1				
Concept	Sports injuries - first source of information				
Question	Imagine that you, or a close friend, plan to try a new sport but are concerned about the risk of getting hurt or injured. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	14	46,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	1,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	5	15,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	9	48,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	1,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	34,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	8,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	18	52,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,500
OTHER	10	4	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	99	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_1A	Length	1	Position	2565
Question Name	AINF-Q1A				
Concept	Sports injuries - would look for other source				
Question	Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HIP_1=1 to 8 or 10				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	121,000
NO	2	30	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,122,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 2566 - 2567

Question Name AINF-Q1B

Concept Sports injuries - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	6,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	12,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	5	18,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	19,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	4	14,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	8,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	9	23,500
DO NOTHING	9	5	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,455	27,225,000
NOT STATED	99	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 871

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_2	Length	2	Position	2568 - 2569
Question Name	AINF-Q2				
Concept	AIDS / STD - first source of information				
Question	Imagine that you, or a close friend, are concerned about the risk of getting AIDS or another sexually transmitted disease. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain info. about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	31	97,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	10	35,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	2	4,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	14,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	42,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	19,000
OTHER	10	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,424	27,119,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	11,000
NOT STATED	99	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_2A	Length	1	Position	2570
Question Name	AINF-Q2A				
Concept	AIDS / STD - would look for other source				
Question	Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HIP_2=1 to 8 or 10				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	116,000
NO	2	31	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	983,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 2571 - 2572
Question Name AINF-Q2B
Concept AIDS / STD - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_2A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	7	24,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	2,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	5,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	9,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	3,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	8	28,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	7,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	4	12,500
DO NOTHING	9	5	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,455	27,219,000
NOT STATED	99	596	983,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 873

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2573 - 2574

Question Name AINF-Q3

Concept Depression - first source of information

Question Imagine that ..., have been feeling depressed or very sad for several weeks and you want some information to decide what to do about it. Where would you go or what would you do first to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	12	35,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	15,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	11,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	9,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	20	70,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	7	23,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	13	40,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,500
OTHER	10	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,424	27,119,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	14,000
NOT STATED	99	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2575

Question Name AINF-Q3A

Concept Depression - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_3=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	91,500
NO	2	31	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	597	986,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2576 - 2577

Question Name AINF-Q3B

Concept Depression - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	2	4,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	6	16,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	3,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	9,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	8,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	9	31,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	5	9,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,456	27,238,000
NOT STATED	99	598	988,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 875

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2578 - 2579

Question Name AINF-Q4

Concept Pregnancy - first source of information

Question Imagine that you or a close friend were concerned about the risk of a pregnancy. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	28	96,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	4,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	10	34,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	9,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	14	55,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	3,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	3	6,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,000
OTHER	10	4	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,424	27,119,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2580

Question Name AINF-Q4A

Concept Pregnancy - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_4=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	111,500
NO	2	34	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,122,500
NOT STATED	9	596	973,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2581 - 2582
Question Name AINF-Q4B
Concept Pregnancy - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	6	30,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	2,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	8,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	9,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	4,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	39,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	4,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	4	10,500
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,459	27,233,500
NOT STATED	99	596	973,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2583
Question Name AINF-Q5
Concept Attended school in past 12 months
Question In the last 12 months, did you attend school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered EDC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	16,000
NO	2	1	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	27,346,500
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2584

Question Name AINF-Q6

Concept Rating of information on improving health

Question Thinking about the health education you've received in school during the past 12 months, how would you rate it overall in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	18	64,000
GOOD	2	35	113,500
FAIR	3	7	32,500
POOR	4	4	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2585

Question Name AINF-Q7

Concept Attended sex education classes at school

Question During the past 12 months, have you attended sex education classes at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	130,500
NO	2	24	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2586

Question Name AINF-Q8

Concept Rating of sex education classes

Question Overall, how would you rate the classes in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	17	52,500
GOOD	2	23	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,449	27,215,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2587

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,141	17,176,500
NO	2	5,081	9,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_2	Length	1	Position	2588
Question Name	HS-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_1=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,885	9,198,000
NO		2		190	286,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,410	17,872,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,500
NOT STATED		9		594	954,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_3	Length	1	Position	2589
Question Name	HS-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_2=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		176	271,000
NO		2		18	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,295	27,070,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		594	954,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2590

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=1 or HSC6_2=1 or HSC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,019	20,206,500
NO	2	3,157	6,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	287	718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	32,500
NOT STATED	9	595	954,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2591

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,015	6,192,500
NO	2	141	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	20,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	620	984,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 2592 - 2593

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	6,058	14,634,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,869	11,587,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	77	122,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	101	166,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	64	89,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	18	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	269	696,000
NOT STATED	99	628	1,000,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2594

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,611	25,700,000
NO	2	612	969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2595
Question Name HS-Q7
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	612,000
NO	2	203	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,880	26,395,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	53,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 2596
Question Name HS-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	326,500
NO	2	13	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,249	27,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2597
Question Name HS-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=1 or HSC6_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	724,500
NO	2	142	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,893	26,425,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	593	955,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2598
Question Name HS-Q9
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	182,500
NO	2	16	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,346	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	594	959,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 884

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 2599 - 2600

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_6 to HSC6_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,611	25,700,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	266	468,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	102	142,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	150	205,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	23	39,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	28	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	269	696,000
NOT STATED	99	635	1,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2601

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,114	26,458,500
NO	2	107	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2602
Question Name HS-Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	168,000
NO	2	25	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,383	27,154,000
NOT STATED	9	594	956,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 2603
Question Name HS-Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	146,000
NO	2	40	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,383	27,154,000
NOT STATED	9	594	956,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2604
Question Name HS-Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	49,500
NO	2	11	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,450	27,300,000
NOT STATED	9	594	956,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 2605
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_10 to HSC6_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,114	26,458,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	59	131,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	21	35,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	16	29,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	11	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
NOT STATED	9	594	956,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2606

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,626	25,753,000
NO	2	595	915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2607

Question Name HS-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	517	824,500
NO	2	76	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,895	26,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	594	954,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_16	Length	1	Position	2608
Question Name	HS-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		372	523,000
NO		2		144	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,971	26,537,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		596	957,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_17	Length	1	Position	2609
Question Name	HS-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	152,000
NO		2		409	670,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,971	26,537,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		596	957,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 2610
Question Name HS-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	147,500
NO	2	479	768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,895	26,449,000
NOT STATED	9	594	954,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 2611
Question Name HS-Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	65	87,500
OFTEN	2	19	21,000
SOMETIMES	3	29	35,500
NEVER	4	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	27,216,500
NOT STATED	9	594	954,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2612

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	97,500
NO	2	45	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	27,216,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	594	954,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 2613 - 2614

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_14 to HSC6_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,626	25,753,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	114	252,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	263	382,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	32	36,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	106	152,000
CANNOT WALK	6	76	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	269	696,000
NOT STATED	99	598	959,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 2615
Question Name HS-Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,044	26,336,000
NO	2	179	333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2616
Question Name HS-Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	90,000
NO	2	119	243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	27,031,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 2617
Question Name HS-Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	26	28,500
MOST TASKS	2	11	21,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	19,500
ALL TASKS	4	12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,432	27,275,000
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 2618
Question Name HS-Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	37,000
NO	2	159	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	27,031,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 2619 - 2620

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_21 to HSC6_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,044	26,336,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	114	229,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	14,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	26	28,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	22	41,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	269	696,000
NOT STATED	99	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 2621

Question Name

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,907	21,739,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,935	4,224,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	281	513,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	67	124,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	22	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 2622

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,907	21,739,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,935	4,224,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	281	513,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	67	124,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	22	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
NOT STATED	9	603	966,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 2623

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,943	22,180,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,085	4,139,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	176	321,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	14	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2624

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,205	24,698,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	735	1,456,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	197	368,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	53	97,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	25	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 2625 - 2626

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_26 and HSC6_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,607	21,492,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	330	671,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,543	3,124,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	518	971,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	187	353,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	26	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	269	696,000
NOT STATED	99	604	975,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 2627

Question Name HS-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,551	23,521,000
NO	2	1,666	3,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 2628

Question Name HS-Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	495	974,500
MODERATE	2	933	1,698,500
SEVERE	3	230	440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,820	24,217,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	599	973,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 2629

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	396	868,500
A FEW	2	566	1,095,000
SOME	3	400	664,000
MOST	4	302	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,820	24,217,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	598	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 2630

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,551	23,521,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	396	868,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	566	1,095,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	400	664,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	302	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	696,000
NOT STATED	9	600	974,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 898

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 2631 - 2635

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.344 - 1.000	12,120	26,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	269	696,000
NOT STATED	9.999	695	1,104,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 2636

Question Name

Concept Event causing great amount of worry or unhappiness

Question Has he / she ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

Universe Respondents aged 4 to 11 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	1,016,500
NO	2	762	2,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	24,215,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 2637
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - death in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Death in family
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	303,000
NO	2	242	713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,139	26,348,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 2638
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - divorce or separation
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Divorce / separation of parents
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	294,500
NO	2	262	722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,139	26,348,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 900

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 2639
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - move
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Move
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	55,500
NO	2	336	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,139	26,348,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 2640
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - illness or injury in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Illness / injury of a family member
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	104,000
NO	2	314	913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,139	26,348,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 901

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 2641

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents

Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? -
Conflict between parents

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	48,500
NO	2	337	968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,139	26,348,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 2642

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - other event

Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	306,500
NO	2	246	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,139	26,348,500
NOT STATED	9	592	953,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2643
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,512	15,645,000
NO	2	3,335	7,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2644
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,964	10,383,500
NO	2	5,883	12,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2645
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,429	5,815,000
NO	2	8,418	17,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2646
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,525	6,142,000
NO	2	8,322	16,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2647
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,534	5,588,000
NO	2	8,313	17,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2648
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,154	7,071,500
NO	2	7,693	15,950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2649
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	1,310,500
NO	2	10,366	21,711,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2650
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	760	1,952,500
NO	2	10,087	21,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1I	Length	1	Position	2651
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		344	914,000
NO		2		10,503	22,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	13,000
REFUSAL		8		8	14,500
NOT STATED		9		780	1,363,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1J	Length	1	Position	2652
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,267	3,469,000
NO		2		9,580	19,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	13,000
REFUSAL		8		8	14,500
NOT STATED		9		780	1,363,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2653
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,079	2,572,000
NO	2	9,768	20,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2654
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	741	1,746,000
NO	2	10,106	21,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 2655
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	654,500
NO	2	10,590	22,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 2656
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,038	2,536,000
NO	2	9,809	20,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 2657
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	829	2,014,500
NO	2	10,018	21,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 2658
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	1,286,500
NO	2	10,415	21,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2659

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,047	2,600,500
NO	2	9,800	20,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 2660

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,083	2,350,500
NO	2	9,764	20,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 2661
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	594	1,668,500
NO	2	10,253	21,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 2662
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	671	2,090,000
NO	2	10,176	20,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 2663
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	769	1,920,500
NO	2	10,078	21,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 2664
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,152	2,223,500
NO	2	9,695	20,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6FC1	Length	1	Position	2665
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	1,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,523	25,006,500
NOT STATED	9	793	1,392,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1W	Length	1	Position	2666
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	329,000
NO	2	652	1,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,523	25,006,500
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC2	Length	1	Position	2667
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	26,598,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 914

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1X	Length	1	Position	2668
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1X
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	93,000
NO	2	88	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	26,598,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC3	Length	1	Position	2669
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1Xi
----------------------	---------

Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Based on PAC6_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,263	26,834,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 2670 - 2672

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,490	15,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,780	11,282,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	29,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2673

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	829	1,684,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,016	6,388,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,707	5,548,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	935	1,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,780	11,282,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,423,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 2674 - 2676

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,947	10,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,328	16,543,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	40,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2677

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	281	570,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,042	2,207,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,493	3,012,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,130	4,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,328	16,543,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 2678 - 2680

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,423	5,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,863	21,112,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2681

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	156	364,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	621	1,391,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	869	2,021,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	777	2,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,863	21,112,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,404,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 2682 - 2684

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,519	6,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,767	20,785,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2685

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	257	606,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	767	1,795,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	835	2,013,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	660	1,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,767	20,785,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,402,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 919

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 2686 - 2688

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	2,532	5,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,758	21,339,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 2689

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	79	180,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	136	283,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	291	601,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,024	4,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,758	21,339,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,395,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 2690 - 2692

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,143	7,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,138	19,855,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 2693

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	918	2,002,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,413	3,163,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	646	1,471,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	166	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,138	19,855,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,410,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 2694 - 2696

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	481	1,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,811	25,616,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 2697

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	16,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	111	305,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	354	979,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,811	25,616,500
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 922

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 2698 - 2700

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	760	1,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,532	24,974,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 2701

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	36,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	80	169,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	326	841,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	336	905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	24,974,500
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 2702 - 2704

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	343	911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,948	26,013,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2705

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	14,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	3,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	16,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	329	877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,948	26,013,000
NOT STATED	9	793	1,394,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 2706 - 2708

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,264	3,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,025	23,458,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2709

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	247	719,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	559	1,480,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	363	957,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	95	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,458,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,397,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 2710 - 2712

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,076	2,567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,213	24,355,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 2713

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	27,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	33	73,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,028	2,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,213	24,355,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,396,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 2714 - 2716
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	740	1,745,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,551	25,181,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2717
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	98,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	87	204,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	401	865,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	219	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,551	25,181,500
NOT STATED	9	793	1,392,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 2718 - 2720

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	256	652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,035	26,272,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 2721

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	17,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	52	104,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	191	514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,035	26,272,500
NOT STATED	9	793	1,393,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 2722 - 2724

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,038	2,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,254	24,391,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 2725

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	45,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	160	361,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	858	2,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,254	24,391,500
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 2726 - 2728

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	826	2,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,463	24,912,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 2729

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	25,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	36	92,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	105	233,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	672	1,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,463	24,912,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,398,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 930

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 2730 - 2732

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	430	1,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,860	25,641,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 2733

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	19,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	23	59,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	125	362,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	276	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,860	25,641,000
NOT STATED	9	794	1,398,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 2734 - 2736

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,044	2,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,245	24,326,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	13,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2737

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	113	260,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	308	743,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	356	872,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	266	709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,245	24,326,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,405,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 2738 - 2740

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,082	2,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,209	24,576,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 2741

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	13,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	28,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	62	132,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	995	2,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	24,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	793	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 933

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 2742 - 2744

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	592	1,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,698	25,258,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 2745

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	29,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	54	153,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	188	522,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	338	955,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	25,258,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,399,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 2746 - 2748

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	666	2,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,621	24,837,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 2749

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	69,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	102	370,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	231	665,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	305	972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,621	24,837,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,404,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 935

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 2750 - 2752**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - other activity (#1)**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	769	1,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,523	25,006,500
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 2753**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	61,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	67	166,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	187	485,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	488	1,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,523	25,006,500
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 2754 - 2756

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	116	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,175	26,598,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 2757

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	47,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	22	67,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	76	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	26,598,000
NOT STATED	9	793	1,392,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 2758 - 2760
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	28	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,263	26,834,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 2761
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1	3,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	3,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	17,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	19	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,263	26,834,000
NOT STATED	9	793	1,392,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 938

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 2762 - 2763

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,553	9,120,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,821	3,948,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,701	6,159,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	794	1,779,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	350	785,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	603	1,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	37,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	792	1,391,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 939

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2764 - 2765

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,023	20,888,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	381	975,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	332	876,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	72	187,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	17	37,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	18	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2766

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1 or PAC6_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	748	1,901,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	145	390,000
RARELY	3	161	496,500
NEVER	4	1,642	3,757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,596	20,382,500
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 940

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2767

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,725	5,749,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,449	11,597,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,093	4,394,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	570	1,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2768 - 2771

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.4	9,485	20,412,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,362	2,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	99.9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DLEI	Length	1	Position	2772
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,695	20,798,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,152	2,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFM	Length	3	Position	2773 - 2775
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 208	9,221	20,012,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,626	3,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	999	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DFR	Length	1	Position	2776
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,176	13,532,500
OCCASIONAL	2	2,100	4,535,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,571	4,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFD	Length	1	Position	2777
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,199	6,965,000
NOT DAILY	2	7,648	16,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	792	1,391,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DPAI	Length	1	Position	2778
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,057	4,783,000
MODERATE		2		2,447	5,313,000
INACTIVE		3		6,343	12,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED		9		792	1,391,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_1	Length	1	Position	2779
Question Name	ATAN-Q1				
Concept	UV - tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever try to get a suntan, either from the sun or by using artificial methods of tanning?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		282	612,500
NO		2		745	1,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,445	25,179,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		611	1,011,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2780
Question Name ATAN-Q2
Concept UV - deepness of suntan
Question How deep a suntan did you try to get?
Universe Respondents who answered TUP6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIGHT	1	91	194,000
MODERATE	2	129	275,500
DARK	3	46	112,000
VERY DARK	4	14	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,190	26,694,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name TUC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2781
Question Name ATAN-Q3
Concept UV - got sunburnt
Question Did you get sunburnt at least once during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note Formerly TUP6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	798,000
NO	2	674	1,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2782
Question Name ATAN-Q4
Concept UV - number of times sunburned
Question How many times did you get sunburnt during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	199	449,500
2 TIMES	2	97	221,000
3 TIMES	3	32	71,000
MORE THAN 3 TIMES	4	24	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,119	26,507,000
NOT STATED	9	613	1,013,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2783
Question Name ATAN-Q5
Concept UV - description of worst sunburn
Question Which of the following describes your worst sunburn during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEEPER THAN REG. SKIN COLOUR - NOT TEND.	1	55	126,000
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH NO PEELING	2	127	297,500
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH PEELING	3	148	322,000
BLISTERING	4	22	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,119	26,507,000
NOT STATED	9	613	1,013,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2784
Question Name ATAN-Q6
Concept UV - frequency of using sunscreen in summer
Question Now I would like to know about your use of precautions against exposure to the sun during the months of June, July and August. How often do you use sunscreen?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	240	499,500
OFTEN	2	211	458,500
SOMETIMES	3	149	318,000
RARELY	4	103	223,500
NEVER	5	323	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2785
Question Name ATAN-Q7
Concept UV - frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm
Question How often do you avoid being in the sun between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (peak periods of sun exposure)?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	159	298,500
OFTEN	2	247	477,500
SOMETIMES	3	184	401,000
RARELY	4	152	330,000
NEVER	5	283	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2786

Question Name ATAN-Q8

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun

Question How often do you avoid long periods of time in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	257	479,500
OFTEN	2	280	595,000
SOMETIMES	3	204	432,000
RARELY	4	108	241,000
NEVER	5	176	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2787

Question Name ATAN-Q9

Concept UV - frequency of wearing sunglasses with UV protection

Question How often do you wear sunglasses with UV protection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	345	695,000
OFTEN	2	193	399,000
SOMETIMES	3	134	295,500
RARELY	4	74	173,500
NEVER	5	272	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2788
Question Name ATAN-Q10
Concept UV - frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun
Question How often do you wear protective clothing, including a hat, when in the sun?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	329	685,500
OFTEN	2	237	525,000
SOMETIMES	3	177	373,000
RARELY	4	98	184,000
NEVER	5	185	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	612	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2789
Question Name RS-Q1
Concept Had repetitive strain injuries
Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	989	2,163,000
NO	2	10,055	21,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	591	952,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 949

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2790 - 2791

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	986	2,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,500	25,198,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2792 - 2793

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	39	78,500
SHOULDER	2	172	367,000
ELBOW	3	147	294,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	192	408,500
KNEE	5	94	222,000
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	84	217,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	177	404,000
HIP	8	18	38,000
OTHER	9	63	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,500	25,198,500
NOT STATED	99	598	960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2794

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	412,000
NO	2	751	1,717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,500	25,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	31,500
NOT STATED	9	598	960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2795

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	1,049,500
NO	2	507	1,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,500	25,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	31,500
NOT STATED	9	598	960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2796

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	677,500
NO	2	686	1,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,500	25,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	31,500
NOT STATED	9	598	960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2797

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	113,500
NO	2	907	2,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,500	25,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	31,500
NOT STATED	9	598	960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2798

Question Name IN-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,382	3,249,000
NO	2	11,048	24,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	591	952,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2799 - 2800

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,382	3,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,107	24,112,500
NOT STATED	99	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 953

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_3	Length	2	Position	2801 - 2802
Question Name	IN-Q3				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	34	82,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	299	702,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	57	136,500
DISLOCATION	4	43	120,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	526	1,153,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	200	498,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	75	182,500
CONCUSSION	8	12	32,000
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	14	37,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	16	48,500
OTHER	11	106	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,107	24,112,500
NOT STATED	99	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 954

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2803 - 2804

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	31	75,500
EYES	2	16	39,000
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	100	265,000
NECK	4	40	91,500
SHOULDER	5	86	219,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	344	833,000
HIP	7	33	53,000
LEGS OR FEET	8	463	1,049,000
BACK OR SPINE	9	189	419,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	50	118,500
SYSTEMIC	11	30	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,107	24,112,500
NOT STATED	99	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 955

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 2805 - 2806

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	555	1,221,000
FARM	2	39	77,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	313	830,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	150	379,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	127	317,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	16	25,500
MINE	7	1	3,500
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	117	249,000
OTHER	9	59	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,107	24,112,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	8,000
NOT STATED	99	595	957,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 956

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2807 - 2808

Question Name IN-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	76	201,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	617	1,420,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	4	10,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	136	331,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	18	33,500
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	1	6,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	5,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	72	158,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	29	60,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	35	74,000
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	53	115,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	18,000
OTHER	15	327	805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,107	24,112,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,000
NOT STATED	99	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2809

Question Name IN-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered IJC6_1=1 and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	501,000
NO	2	456	1,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,791	25,735,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	598	965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2810

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	135,500
NO	2	1,142	2,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 2811

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	818	1,878,000
NO	2	396	901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 2812

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	17,000
NO	2	1,207	2,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 2813

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	226,000
NO	2	1,108	2,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 2814

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	158,500
NO	2	1,143	2,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 2815
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - other
Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	67,000
NO	2	1,191	2,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 2816
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - none
Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	522,000
NO	2	993	2,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	595	957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 2817 - 2819

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_3 and IJC6_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,366	3,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,107	24,112,500
NOT STATED	999	611	1,005,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 2820 - 2822

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_5 and IJC6_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 976	1,377	3,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,107	24,112,500
NOT STATED	999	600	965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2823

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,234	15,196,500
NO	2	3,806	8,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	593	953,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2824

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	655,000
NO	2	10,725	22,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2825
Question Name DRG-Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	139,000
NO	2	10,980	23,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2826
Question Name DRG-Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	844,000
NO	2	10,597	22,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1E	Length	1	Position	2827
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1E
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
----------------	---

Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	537	1,217,500
NO	2	10,503	22,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1F	Length	1	Position	2828
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1F
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	944	2,078,500
NO	2	10,095	21,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2829

Question Name DRG-Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	658	1,304,000
NO	2	10,383	22,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2830

Question Name DRG-Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,853	4,431,000
NO	2	9,188	19,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1I	Length	1	Position	2831
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1I
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,043	2,061,000
NO	2	9,995	21,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	26,500
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1J	Length	1	Position	2832
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1J
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - heart
----------------	--------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,093,000
NO	2	10,339	22,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2833
Question Name DRG-Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,325	2,086,000
NO	2	9,715	21,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2834
Question Name DRG-Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics
Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	749,000
NO	2	10,517	22,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2835
Question Name	DRG-Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	186,500
NO	2	10,945	23,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2836
Question Name	DRG-Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	249,500
NO	2	10,905	23,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1O	Length	1	Position	2837
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1O
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	447,500
NO	2	10,770	23,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1P	Length	1	Position	2838
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1P
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - sleeping pills
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	831,000
NO	2	10,586	22,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	2839
Question Name	DRG-Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,133	2,356,000
NO	2	9,908	21,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1R	Length	1	Position	2840
Question Name	DRG-Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	896,000
NO	2	10,560	22,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 2841
Question Name DRG-Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,446,000
NO	2	2,928	6,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,858	19,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	596	959,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 2842
Question Name DRG-Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	527	970,000
NO	2	4,233	7,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,724	18,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	598	960,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2843

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	280	494,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	37	75,000
BOTH	3	151	301,000
NEITHER	4	43	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	26,386,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	27,500
NOT STATED	9	600	962,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 2844 - 2847

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 1997	521	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,957	26,386,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9999	600	962,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 2848
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	520	849,500
NO	2	10,521	22,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 2849
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,192	2,463,500
NO	2	9,847	20,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,000
NOT STATED	9	596	957,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F1	Length	1	Position	2850
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for medications taken				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V, DHC6_SEX and DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG		1		9,073	18,914,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS		2		1,964	4,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED		9		602	985,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_2	Length	3	Position	2851 - 2853
Question Name	DRG-Q2				
Concept	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
Question	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS		0 - 20		9,111	18,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,356	8,389,500
DON'T KNOW		997		12	22,000
REFUSAL		998		7	14,000
NOT STATED		999		598	960,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3A	Length	1	Position	2854
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,576	10,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,799	16,619,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	81,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,000
NOT STATED		9		658	1,046,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3A	Length	7	Position	2855 - 2861
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00			5,576	10,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			6,799	16,619,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			44	81,000
REFUSAL	9999998			7	14,000
NOT STATED	9999999			658	1,046,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 2862 - 2863

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	503	954,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	70	93,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,031	1,654,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	24,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	662	1,291,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	282	488,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	130	270,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	32	80,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	376	722,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,004	4,026,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	26,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	338	688,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	42	76,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	17,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	65	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,799	16,619,500
NOT STATED	99	709	1,141,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3B	Length	1	Position	2864
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,822	4,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,567	22,256,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	32,000
REFUSAL		8		6	9,500
NOT STATED		9		666	1,060,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3B	Length	7	Position	2865 - 2871
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			2,822	4,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			9,567	22,256,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			23	32,000
REFUSAL	9999998			6	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999			666	1,060,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2872 - 2873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	372	619,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	59,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	776	1,223,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	15,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	233	434,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	165	212,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	53	101,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	10	28,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	167	278,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	678	1,372,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	226	445,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	28	49,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	18,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	43	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,567	22,256,500
NOT STATED	99	695	1,101,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3C	Length	1	Position	2874
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,416	2,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,016	25,008,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		638	1,019,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3C	Length	7	Position	2875 - 2881
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,416	2,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,016	25,008,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		12	13,500
REFUSAL		9999998		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9999999		638	1,019,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 2882 - 2883

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	181	289,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	28	39,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	431	643,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	17,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	103	196,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	61	96,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	40	61,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	9,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	80	123,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	335	556,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	90	167,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	16,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	14,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,016	25,008,000
NOT STATED	99	652	1,035,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3D	Length	1	Position	2884
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		767	1,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,669	26,070,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		638	1,029,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3D	Length	7	Position	2885 - 2891
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		767	1,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,669	26,070,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		9	9,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		638	1,029,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 982

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 2892 - 2893

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	128	185,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	23,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	213	350,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	11,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	41	63,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	29	37,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	11,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	48	62,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	197	335,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	42	62,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	9,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	18,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,669	26,070,000
NOT STATED	99	648	1,040,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3E	Length	1	Position	2894
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		425	676,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,019	26,621,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		634	1,014,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3E	Length	7	Position	2895 - 2901
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		425	676,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,019	26,621,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	4,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		634	1,014,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 984

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 2902 - 2903

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	76	118,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	15	20,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	118	187,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	17	22,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	23	40,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	14,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	20	27,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	98	177,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	32	48,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,019	26,621,500
NOT STATED	99	640	1,020,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3F	Length	1	Position	2904
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		234	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,213	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		632	1,016,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3F	Length	7	Position	2905 - 2911
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		234	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,213	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		4	4,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		632	1,016,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 986

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 2912 - 2913

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	46	65,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	57	88,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	12	19,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	22,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	65	80,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	42,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,213	26,948,500
NOT STATED	99	637	1,022,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3G	Length	1	Position	2914
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,317	27,119,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		629	1,011,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3G	Length	7	Position	2915 - 2921
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			134	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,317	27,119,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			629	1,011,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 988

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 2922 - 2923

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	32	48,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	33	51,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	16,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	28	33,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	14,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,317	27,119,000
NOT STATED	99	633	1,014,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3H	Length	1	Position	2924
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,370	27,187,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		627	1,008,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3H	Length	7	Position	2925 - 2931
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			83	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,370	27,187,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			627	1,008,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 2932 - 2933

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	26	35,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	22	35,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	11,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	22,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,370	27,187,500
NOT STATED	99	631	1,012,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2934

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,410	27,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	626	1,006,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 991

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 2935 - 2941

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BB01 - X97DC08	44	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,410	27,238,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	626	1,006,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 992

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 2942 - 2943

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	18,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	14,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,410	27,238,000
NOT STATED	99	630	1,010,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2944

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,428	27,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	623	1,006,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3J	Length	7	Position	2945 - 2951
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	30	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,428	27,265,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	623	1,006,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3J	Length	2	Position	2952 - 2953
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on DGC6C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	13,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	4,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,428	27,265,500
NOT STATED	99	626	1,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3K	Length	1	Position	2954
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,444	27,295,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		624	1,004,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3K	Length	7	Position	2955 - 2961
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A03FA - S01GA02			13	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,444	27,295,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			624	1,004,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 995

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 2962 - 2963

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,444	27,295,500
NOT STATED	99	627	1,007,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2964

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,453	27,301,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	621	1,001,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 996

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3L	Length	7	Position	2965 - 2971
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - R03BB01	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,453	27,301,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	621	1,001,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3L	Length	2	Position	2972 - 2973
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on DGC6C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,453	27,301,500
NOT STATED	99	625	1,006,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 997

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_4	Length	1	Position	2974
Question Name	DRG-Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,740	8,222,500
NO	2	7,298	15,228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	597	958,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5A	Length	1	Position	2975
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,699	8,140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,743	19,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	33,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,011,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 998

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5A **Length** 7 **Position** 2976 - 2982

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	3,699	8,140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,743	19,133,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	14	33,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	627	1,011,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 2983 - 2984

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on DGC6C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,697	5,916,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	112	236,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	119	202,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	22,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	64	127,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	15,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	9,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	15	34,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	594	1,401,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	61	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,743	19,133,000
NOT STATED	99	642	1,045,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 2985
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 2nd health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,382	2,975,000
NO	2	2,358	5,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,743	19,133,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 2986
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,368	2,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,101	24,380,500
NOT STATED	9	615	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1001

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 2987 - 2993

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,368	2,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,101	24,380,500
NOT STATED	9999999	615	995,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 2994 - 2995

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	893	1,888,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	90,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	30	54,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	14	31,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	14	31,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	11,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	14	32,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	323	734,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	20	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,101	24,380,500
NOT STATED	99	615	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 2996
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 3rd health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	643	1,379,000
NO	2	739	1,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,101	24,380,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2997
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	638	1,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,840	25,976,500
NOT STATED	9	606	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1004

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 2998 - 3004

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z97AA00	638	1,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,840	25,976,500
NOT STATED	9999999	606	976,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 3005 - 3006

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	399	828,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	32,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	13	26,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	28,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	13,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	22,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	156	361,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	22	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,840	25,976,500
NOT STATED	99	606	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 3007
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 4th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	698,000
NO	2	315	681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,840	25,976,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 3008
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	326	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,155	26,657,500
NOT STATED	9	603	966,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5D	Length	7	Position	3009 - 3015
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	326	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,155	26,657,500
NOT STATED	9999999	603	966,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5D	Length	2	Position	3016 - 3017
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	180	390,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	19,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	104	220,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,155	26,657,500
NOT STATED	99	603	966,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 3018
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 5th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	347,500
NO	2	165	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,155	26,657,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3019
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,320	27,008,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5E	Length	7	Position	3020 - 3026
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	163	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,320	27,008,000
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5E	Length	2	Position	3027 - 3028
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	85	177,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	63	138,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,320	27,008,000
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 3029

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	192,500
NO	2	78	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,320	27,008,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5F **Length** 1 **Position** 3030

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,398	27,163,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5F	Length	7	Position	3031 - 3037
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	85	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,398	27,163,000
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5F	Length	2	Position	3038 - 3039
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	33	83,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	36	79,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,398	27,163,000
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 3040
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 7th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	78,500
NO	2	46	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,398	27,163,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5G **Length** 1 **Position** 3041
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,444	27,277,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 3042 - 3048

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB07 - Z97AA00	39	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,444	27,277,000
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 3049 - 3050

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	19	39,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	29,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,444	27,277,000
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 3051
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 8th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	57,000
NO	2	12	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,444	27,277,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5H **Length** 1 **Position** 3052
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,456	27,298,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5H	Length	7	Position	3053 - 3059
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00	27	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,456	27,298,500
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5H	Length	2	Position	3060 - 3061
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	20,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	28,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,456	27,298,500
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 3062
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 9th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	26,500
NO	2	14	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,456	27,298,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5I **Length** 1 **Position** 3063
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,470	27,329,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5I **Length** 7 **Position** 3064 - 3070

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CB - Z97AA00	13	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,470	27,329,000
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 3071 - 3072

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	9,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,470	27,329,000
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 3073
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 10th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,000
NO	2	6	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,470	27,329,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5J **Length** 1 **Position** 3074
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,476	27,344,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5J	Length	7	Position	3075 - 3081
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - X97EG01	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,476	27,344,500
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5J	Length	2	Position	3082 - 3083
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	5,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,476	27,344,500
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 3084
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 11th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,476	27,344,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5K **Length** 1 **Position** 3085
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 11
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,479	27,348,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 3086 - 3092

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12AX - X97FC10	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,479	27,348,000
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 3093 - 3094

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,479	27,348,000
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 3095
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 12th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,479	27,348,000
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5L **Length** 1 **Position** 3096
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 12
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,480	27,348,500
NOT STATED	9	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 3097 - 3103

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	D02A - X97CE92	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,480	27,348,500
NOT STATED	9999999	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 3104 - 3105

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,480	27,348,500
NOT STATED	99	601	963,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_1	Length	1	Position	3106
Question Name	DRG-Q6				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? (Include any private, government or employer-paid plans.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly DGC6_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,649	14,805,000
NO	2	4,261	8,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	359,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	597	958,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_1	Length	1	Position	3107
Question Name	SMK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,687	8,153,500
NO	2	7,352	15,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	594	954,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3108

Question Name SMK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,645	5,586,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	391	977,000
NOT AT ALL	3	8,059	16,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	595	955,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3109 - 3111

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	2,630	5,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,836	21,758,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	25,500
REFUSAL	998	1	6,500
NOT STATED	999	603	974,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1026

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3112 - 3114

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,641	5,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,836	21,758,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	603	974,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3115

Question Name SMK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,625	7,197,000
NO	2	4,431	9,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,422	10,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	604	975,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3116

Question Name SMK-Q5

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 or SMC6_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,003	5,740,500
NO	2	1,012	2,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,462	19,167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	606	977,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3117 - 3119

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,966	5,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,474	21,594,500
DON'T KNOW	997	36	44,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	607	983,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3120 - 3122

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,929	5,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,499	21,616,500
DON'T KNOW	997	51	68,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	603	978,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 3123 - 3125

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	12 - 87	2,972	5,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,474	21,594,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	53,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	607	983,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 3126 - 3127

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	3	7,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	28	49,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	168	346,500
COST	4	25	57,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	26	61,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	10	33,500
PREGNANCY	7	30	57,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	10,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	23	40,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	17	41,000
OTHER	11	55	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,015	26,344,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	677	1,157,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1030

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 3128 - 3129**Question Name** SMK-Q10**Concept** Reason for starting smoking**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3 and SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	82	228,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	49	133,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	38	124,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	16	45,000
CURIOSITY	5	21	56,000
STRESS	6	64	117,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	48	94,500
COST	8	1	5,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	7	25,500
OTHER	10	46	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,102	26,350,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	607	1,000,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 3130 - 3131

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 and SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	1	8,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	27	52,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	18	30,500
COST	5	8	13,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	2	3,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	3,500
PREGNANCY	8	8	15,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	4	13,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	1,000
OTHER	12	11	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,403	27,194,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	598	971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1032

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3132 - 3133**Question Name** SMK-Q12**Concept** Reason for smoking more**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	46	99,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	7,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	10	28,000
CURIOSITY	5	1	5,500
STRESS	6	25	90,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	16	37,000
COST	8	1	2,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	3,000
OTHER	10	24	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,358	26,997,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	19,500
NOT STATED	99	591	951,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 3134 - 3135

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC6_2, SMC6_4A and SMC6_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,645	5,586,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	229	488,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	161	483,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,774	5,252,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	851	1,944,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,431	9,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	99	607	983,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 3136 - 3138

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_5=1

Note Based on SMC6_3, SMC6_6, SMC6_8, Type of smoker (SMC6_2, SMC6_4A, SMC6_5) and DHC6_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	5,578	11,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,829	16,008,500
NOT STATED	999	677	1,098,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1034

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 3139
Question Name SGH3-Q1
Concept Smoked during last pregnancy
Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered (PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1) and (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	166,000
NO	2	139	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,244	26,908,500
NOT STATED	9	613	998,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_32 **Length** 3 **Position** 3140 - 3142
Question Name SGH3-Q2
Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while pregnant
Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	88	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,383	27,154,000
NOT STATED	999	613	998,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1035

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 3143

Question Name SGH3-Q3

Concept Smoked while breast-feeding last baby

Question Did you smoke when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	97,500
NO	2	115	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,310	27,012,000
NOT STATED	9	613	998,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_34 **Length** 3 **Position** 3144 - 3146

Question Name SGH3-Q4

Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while breast-feeding

Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_33=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	46	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,425	27,222,000
NOT STATED	999	613	998,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 3147
Question Name SGH3-Q5
Concept Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy
Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after your last pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	121,500
NO	2	98	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,310	27,012,000
NOT STATED	9	613	998,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 3148
Question Name SSMK-Q8
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household
Note Formerly SMS6_8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	592	1,265,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,000	2,010,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	509	1,056,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	510	1,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,839	21,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,052,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_205	Length	1	Position	3149
Question Name	SSMK-Q9				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly SMS6_9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,179	2,554,500
NO		2		1,412	2,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,839	21,760,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	44,000
NOT STATED		9		634	1,057,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_206	Length	1	Position	3150
Question Name	SSMK-Q12				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC6_2=1 and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMS6_12.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY		1		516	1,137,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS		2		467	1,140,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES		3		127	289,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL		4		430	911,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,918	23,791,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	26,500
REFUSAL		8		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		619	1,018,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 3151

Question Name SSMK-Q13A

Concept Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,946	17,028,000
DISAGREE	2	2,227	4,762,000
NO OPINION	3	581	1,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	87,000
REFUSAL	8	36	87,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,392,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 3152

Question Name SSMK-Q13B

Concept People too concerned about second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke on their health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,432	7,720,000
DISAGREE	2	6,774	14,075,000
NO OPINION	3	535	1,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 3153

Question Name SSMK-Q13C

Concept Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,036	19,122,500
DISAGREE	2	1,296	2,851,500
NO OPINION	3	401	826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	45,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 3154

Question Name SSMK-Q13D

Concept Children more likely have ill health from second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children who are exposed to second-hand smoke, are more likely to suffer ill health and developmental problems than children who are not exposed to it.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,162	17,366,000
DISAGREE	2	1,379	3,065,000
NO OPINION	3	1,141	2,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	109,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 3155

Question Name SSMK-Q13E

Concept Should not smoke while pregnant nor others living with

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Pregnant women, and others living with them, should not smoke in the home during the pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,735	20,805,500
DISAGREE	2	523	1,115,500
NO OPINION	3	470	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 3156

Question Name SSMK-Q13F

Concept Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Non-smokers should be provided with a smoke-free environment at work.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,504	20,224,500
DISAGREE	2	662	1,502,500
NO OPINION	3	569	1,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 3157

Question Name SSMK-Q13G

Concept Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,473	20,006,000
DISAGREE	2	867	1,955,000
NO OPINION	3	398	855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13H **Length** 1 **Position** 3158

Question Name SSMK-Q13H

Concept Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,794	12,573,000
DISAGREE	2	3,989	8,370,000
NO OPINION	3	938	1,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	47,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3159

Question Name SSMK-Q14

Concept Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke

Question Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,704	14,870,500
NO	2	4,031	7,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	30,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3160

Question Name SSMK-Q15

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker

Question Do you believe that second-hand smoke can cause health problems in a non-smoker?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,985	19,215,000
NO	2	1,431	3,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	327	574,500
REFUSAL	8	11	46,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 3161
Question Name SSMK-Q16A
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,856	14,712,500
DISAGREE	2	672	1,514,000
NO OPINION	3	1,361	2,823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,876	6,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	158,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	2,187,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 3162
Question Name SSMK-Q16B
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause heart disease or heart problems in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,995	12,778,000
DISAGREE	2	1,013	2,188,000
NO OPINION	3	1,851	4,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,876	6,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	221,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	2,187,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 3163

Question Name SSMK-Q16C

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in a non-smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	4,665	9,779,000
DISAGREE	2	1,639	3,634,500
NO OPINION	3	2,499	5,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,876	6,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	352,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	2,187,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 3164

Question Name SSMK-Q16D

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a non-smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,385	15,652,000
DISAGREE	2	542	1,273,000
NO OPINION	3	983	2,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,876	6,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	140,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	2,187,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3165

Question Name SSMK-Q17

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker

Question Do you believe that smoking cigarettes could cause health problems in a smoker?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,254	21,913,500
NO	2	406	764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	87	144,000
REFUSAL	8	7	25,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_18A **Length** 1 **Position** 3166

Question Name SSMK-Q18A

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,835	21,091,500
DISAGREE	2	150	325,000
NO OPINION	3	245	464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,851	4,669,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	34,000
NOT STATED	9	979	1,735,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18B **Length** 1 **Position** 3167

Question Name SSMK-Q18B

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease or heart problems in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,395	20,135,500
DISAGREE	2	247	506,500
NO OPINION	3	559	1,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,851	4,669,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	103,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	979	1,735,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 3168

Question Name SSMK-Q18C

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,347	17,739,500
DISAGREE	2	524	1,144,000
NO OPINION	3	1,268	2,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,851	4,669,000
DON'T KNOW	7	114	200,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	979	1,735,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 3169

Question Name SSMK-Q18D

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,636	20,559,000
DISAGREE	2	187	404,000
NO OPINION	3	404	895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,851	4,669,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	55,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	979	1,735,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3170

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,223	18,035,000
NO	2	2,865	5,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	12	30,500
NOT STATED	9	597	960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3171 - 3172

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1

Note Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,515	5,246,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,029	2,183,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,328	2,899,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,402	3,082,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,201	2,816,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	285	714,500
EVERY DAY	7	457	1,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,251	9,292,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	11,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	610	991,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 3173 - 3174

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,728	10,244,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,903	4,314,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	583	1,292,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	461	982,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	345	761,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	157	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,263	9,302,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
REFUSAL	98	3	6,000
NOT STATED	99	633	1,041,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 3175 - 3176

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	194	452,000
MONDAY	2	1,639	3,460,000
TUESDAY	3	1,745	3,913,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,622	3,697,500
THURSDAY	5	1,442	3,134,000
FRIDAY	6	969	2,100,500
SATURDAY	7	601	1,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,263	9,302,500
NOT STATED	99	609	990,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1050

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5	Length	1	Position	3177
Question Name	ALC-Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,559	10,180,500
NO		2		3,644	7,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,263	9,302,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	21,000
REFUSAL		8		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		609	990,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A1	Length	3	Position	3178 - 3180
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		4,549	10,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW		997		8	19,000
NOT STATED		999		620	1,019,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 3181 - 3183

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,546	10,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	21,500
NOT STATED	999	620	1,019,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3184 - 3186

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	4,542	10,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,500
NOT STATED	999	620	1,019,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3187 - 3189

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	4,541	10,145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	32,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	619	1,017,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 3190 - 3192

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,533	10,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	49,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	619	1,018,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3193 - 3195

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 26	4,540	10,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	28,000
NOT STATED	999	620	1,019,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3196 - 3198

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,543	10,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,907	17,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	25,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	620	1,019,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 3199

Question Name ALC-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,741	3,012,500
NO	2	1,117	2,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,609	21,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	610	991,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3200

Question Name ALC-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	396,500
NO	2	1,452	2,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	24,307,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	617	999,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3201

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	278	387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3202

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	278	388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7C	Length	1	Position	3203
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	279	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7D	Length	1	Position	3204
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	24,000
NO	2	257	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3205
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	173,000
NO	2	155	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3206
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	41,000
NO	2	246	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3207

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	74,500
NO	2	226	317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3208

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	109,500
NO	2	196	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3209

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	39,000
NO	2	249	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3210

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	38,000
NO	2	245	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3211

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	33,000
NO	2	251	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3212

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	22,000
NO	2	258	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7M	Length	1	Position	3213
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	64,000
NO	2	235	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,189	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	614	995,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DTYP	Length	1	Position	3214
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note Based on ALC6_2 and ALC6_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.
Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,702	12,775,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,515	5,246,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,741	3,012,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,117	2,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,386	3,848,500
NOT STATED	9	623	1,012,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 3215 - 3217

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 84	8,150	17,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,263	9,302,500
NOT STATED	999	671	1,116,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6DDLX **Length** 2 **Position** 3218 - 3219

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5, ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 12	8,150	17,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,263	9,302,500
NOT STATED	99	671	1,116,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3220

Question Name AALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol during last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHP6_21A=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	33,500
NO	2	58	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,416	27,219,500
NOT STATED	9	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3221 - 3222

Question Name AALC-Q2

Concept Average number of drinks during pregnancy

Question On average, how many drinks did you have during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	14	31,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,474	27,320,500
NOT STATED	99	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3223

Question Name AALC-Q3

Concept Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	35,000
NO	2	43	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,427	27,235,500
NOT STATED	9	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3224 - 3225

Question Name AALC-Q4

Concept Average number of drinks while breastfeeding

Question On average how many drinks did you have while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	12	26,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	4	4,500
1 DRINK PER WEEK	3	2	2,000
2 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,470	27,319,000
NOT STATED	99	595	964,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3226 - 3227

Question Name SALC-Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	514	1,000,000
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,983	4,156,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	5,011	10,785,500
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,599	3,563,000
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,261	2,653,500
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	111	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	308	508,500
REFUSAL	98	53	119,500
NOT STATED	99	799	1,403,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3228

Question Name SALC-Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,825	12,966,000
DISAGREE	2	3,286	6,615,500
NO OPINION	3	1,288	2,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	137,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,160	2,031,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3229

Question Name SALC-Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,771	8,155,500
DISAGREE	2	6,029	12,842,500
NO OPINION	3	642	1,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	78,000
REFUSAL	8	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,160	2,031,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3230

Question Name SALC-Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,182	21,762,000
DISAGREE	2	113	242,500
NO OPINION	3	173	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,160	2,031,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_5	Length	1	Position	3231
Question Name	SALC-Q5				
Concept	Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	889	1,851,500
DISAGREE	2	9,028	19,345,500
NO OPINION	3	540	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,160	2,031,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_6	Length	1	Position	3232
Question Name	SALC-Q6				
Concept	Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,972	18,762,000
DISAGREE	2	1,045	2,555,000
NO OPINION	3	438	1,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	52,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,160	2,031,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3233

Question Name SALC-Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,668	3,967,000
DISAGREE	2	7,776	16,160,500
NO OPINION	3	981	2,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	127,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,160	2,031,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3234

Question Name AD-Q1

Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	950,500
NO	2	1,091	2,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	635	1,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3235
Question Name AD-Q2
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	224	472,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	113	267,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	46	98,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	26	55,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	28	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,009	26,307,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3236
Question Name AD-Q3
Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt
Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	527,000
NO	2	1,294	2,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3237

Question Name AD-Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	275,000
NO	2	1,417	3,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3238

Question Name AD-Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	203,500
NO	2	1,441	3,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1071

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3239
Question Name AD-Q6
Concept Spent month or more getting drunk
Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	316,000
NO	2	1,412	3,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3240
Question Name AD-Q7
Concept Drank much more than intended
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	922,000
NO	2	1,128	2,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3241

Question Name AD-Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	209	468,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	105	272,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	36	78,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	19	43,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	28	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,046	26,327,000
NOT STATED	9	641	1,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3242

Question Name AD-Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	556,000
NO	2	1,313	2,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	23,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3243 - 3244

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	782	1,774,500
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	10,208	21,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	99	649	1,088,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3245 - 3248

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	10,990	23,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9.99	649	1,088,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3249
Question Name MH-Q1A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	41	129,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	179	383,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	895	1,989,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,105	4,672,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,588	15,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	51,500
REFUSAL	8	20	30,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,374,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3250
Question Name MH-Q1B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	87	235,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	268	715,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,500	3,586,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,410	7,556,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,536	10,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9	831	1,455,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3251
Question Name MH-Q1C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	123	261,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	307	758,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,342	2,980,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,831	5,984,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,193	12,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,500
NOT STATED	9	838	1,472,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3252
Question Name MH-Q1D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	49	134,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	81	188,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	416	890,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	861	2,018,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,383	19,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	843	1,491,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 3253
Question Name MH-Q1E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	26	61,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	58	77,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	254	531,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	559	1,269,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,889	20,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	849	1,499,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 3254
Question Name MH-Q1F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	140	294,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	349	786,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,218	2,752,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,586	5,472,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,480	13,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,500
NOT STATED	9	853	1,506,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 3255

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,283	2,837,000
LESS OFTEN	2	644	1,569,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,375	11,595,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	257	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,652	10,233,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	866	1,527,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 3256

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	455	973,000
SOMEWHAT	2	392	845,500
A LITTLE	3	435	1,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,948,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	873	1,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 3257
Question Name MH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	181	416,500
SOMEWHAT	2	222	577,000
A LITTLE	3	237	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,567	25,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	873	1,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 3258
Question Name MH-Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	330	751,500
SOME	2	712	1,611,500
A LITTLE	3	2,048	4,529,000
NOT AT ALL	4	4,199	9,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,909	10,783,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	878	1,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1K	Length	1	Position	3259
Question Name	MH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		684	1,550,000
NO		2		10,153	21,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	18,500
REFUSAL		8		8	10,000
NOT STATED		9		787	1,374,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1L	Length	3	Position	3260 - 3262
Question Name	MH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 160		676	1,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW		997		7	7,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		802	1,402,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 3263
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	646,500
NO	2	369	902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 3264
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	316,500
NO	2	540	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 3265
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	415,000
NO	2	506	1,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 3266
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	94,500
NO	2	641	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1ME	Length	1	Position	3267
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	297,500
NO	2	550	1,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MF	Length	1	Position	3268
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	104,000
NO	2	629	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	25,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3269

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	872	2,056,500
NO	2	9,950	20,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	32,000
REFUSAL	8	11	14,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,374,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3270

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	265	637,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	305	713,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	164	419,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	135	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,395	24,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	817	1,420,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3271
Question Name MH-Q4
Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	319	739,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	211	551,000
LESS OFTEN	3	40	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,694	25,545,000
NOT STATED	9	820	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3272
Question Name MH-Q5
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	1,046,500
NO	2	95	243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
NOT STATED	9	820	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3273
Question Name MH-Q6
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	433	1,044,000
NO	2	96	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	820	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3274
Question Name MH-Q7
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	81	183,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	177	373,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	270	697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34,000
NOT STATED	9	821	1,424,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 3275 - 3277
Question Name MH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 26	248	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,004	26,303,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	822	1,458,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 3278 - 3280
Question Name MH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 57	248	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,004	26,303,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	822	1,458,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3281
Question Name MH-Q9
Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	889,500
NO	2	144	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	822	1,458,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3282
Question Name MH-Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	164	353,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	173	396,500
LESS OFTEN	3	45	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,878	25,967,500
NOT STATED	9	824	1,461,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3283
Question Name MH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	1,034,500
NO	2	95	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	824	1,461,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3284
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	759,500
NO	2	192	490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
NOT STATED	9	825	1,463,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3285

Question Name MH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	695,500
NO	2	232	553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,734	25,605,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	825	1,463,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 3286 - 3287

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	503	1,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,737	25,613,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	43,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	826	1,464,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 3288 - 3289

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	65	151,000
FEBRUARY	2	41	131,500
MARCH	3	43	92,000
APRIL	4	28	62,500
MAY	5	49	107,500
JUNE	6	36	88,500
JULY	7	34	75,500
AUGUST	8	29	82,000
SEPTEMBER	9	29	87,500
OCTOBER	10	34	66,500
NOVEMBER	11	34	74,000
DECEMBER	12	41	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,774	25,685,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	13,000
NOT STATED	99	844	1,509,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1091

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_16	Length	1	Position	3290
Question Name	MH-Q16				
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_2=2 or MHC6_3=3 or 4 or MHC6_4=3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	1,001,500
NO	2	9,855	20,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,975	5,195,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	820	1,422,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_17	Length	1	Position	3291
Question Name	MH-Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - duration				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_16=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	86	195,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	108	213,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	121	324,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	115	266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,830	25,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	823	1,428,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3292
Question Name MH-Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	58	116,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	92	195,000
LESS OFTEN	3	43	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,066	26,479,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	824	1,431,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 3293
Question Name MH-Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	255,000
NO	2	26	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,109	26,575,500
NOT STATED	9	825	1,431,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 3294

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	21	50,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	43	89,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	85	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,109	26,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	825	1,431,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 3295 - 3297

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	59	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,194	26,744,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	826	1,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 3298 - 3300
Question Name MH-Q21
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 60	59	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,194	26,744,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	826	1,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 3301
Question Name MH-Q22
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	159,000
NO	2	60	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,109	26,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	826	1,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 3302
Question Name MH-Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	34	66,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	38	68,500
LESS OFTEN	3	15	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,169	26,721,000
NOT STATED	9	828	1,438,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 3303
Question Name MH-Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	228,500
NO	2	39	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,109	26,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	828	1,438,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 3304
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	169,500
NO	2	58	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,109	26,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	829	1,446,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 3305
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	115,000
NO	2	84	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,109	26,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	830	1,447,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1097

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 3306 - 3307

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	137	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,113	26,589,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	831	1,448,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 3308 - 3309

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	44,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	35,000
MARCH	3	11	25,500
APRIL	4	5	6,500
MAY	5	10	17,500
JUNE	6	14	25,000
JULY	7	9	11,000
AUGUST	8	9	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	18,000
OCTOBER	10	14	25,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	23,000
DECEMBER	12	8	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,118	26,595,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	834	1,454,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 3310 - 3311

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,773	22,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	99	866	1,527,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 3312 - 3313

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note Based on MHC6_1G to MHC6_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	455	973,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	392	845,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	435	1,014,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,375	11,595,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	237	570,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	222	577,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	181	416,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	257	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,652	10,233,000
NOT STATED	99	878	1,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3314 - 3315

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_6, MHC6_8A, MHC6_8B, MHC6_10 to MHC6_13, MHC6_16 to MHC6_19, MHC6_21A, MHC6_21B and MHC6_23 to MHC6_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,789	22,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	99	850	1,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3316 - 3319

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,789	22,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9.99	850	1,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 3320 - 3321

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_14 or MHC6_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	629	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,586	25,307,000
NOT STATED	99	869	1,556,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 3322 - 3323

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_15 or MHC6_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	81	194,500
FEBRUARY	2	56	166,000
MARCH	3	52	114,500
APRIL	4	33	69,500
MAY	5	58	122,500
JUNE	6	50	114,000
JULY	7	42	84,500
AUGUST	8	38	95,500
SEPTEMBER	9	33	102,000
OCTOBER	10	48	92,000
NOVEMBER	11	46	97,000
DECEMBER	12	49	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,586	25,307,000
NOT STATED	99	912	1,646,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3324

Question Name SUP-Q1

Concept Member of organization or association

Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,683	7,496,500
NO	2	7,156	15,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	8	7,500
NOT STATED	9	787	1,374,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3325

Question Name SUP-Q2

Concept Frequency of participation in organizations

Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.

Universe Respondents who answered SSC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,794	3,795,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,269	2,399,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	422	870,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	99	221,000
NOT AT ALL	5	98	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,601	19,436,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,386,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1102

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_2A	Length	1	Position	3326
Question Name	SUP-Q2A				
Concept	Frequency of attending religious services				
Question	Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,746	5,170,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,325	2,578,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,563	3,363,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,146	2,688,500
NOT AT ALL	5	4,025	9,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	40,500
REFUSAL	8	24	71,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,386,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_1	Length	1	Position	3327
Question Name	SSUP-Q1				
Concept	Spiritual values or faith have important role in life				
Question	Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,565	15,473,500
NO		2		3,206	7,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	120,500
REFUSAL		8		14	45,000
NOT STATED		9		800	1,386,000
		Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3328
Question Name SSUP-Q2
Concept Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality
Question How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY	1	1,724	3,560,000
MODERATELY	2	5,751	11,658,000
NOT VERY	3	2,183	4,826,500
NOT AT ALL	4	1,083	2,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	63,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	868	1,551,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3329
Question Name SUP-Q3
Concept Has someone to confide in
Question Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,828	20,805,500
NO	2	996	2,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	32,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,386,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3330

Question Name SUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,393	22,000,000
NO	2	419	952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	64,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,386,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3331

Question Name SUP-Q5

Concept Has someone can count on for advice

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,176	21,717,500
NO	2	644	1,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	47,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,386,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3332

Question Name SUP-Q6

Concept Has someone to make feel loved and cared for

Question Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,545	22,443,000
NO	2	273	523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	46,000
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,386,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_7A **Length** 2 **Position** 3333 - 3334

Question Name SUP-Q7A

Concept Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	4,097	8,189,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,630	3,394,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,011	6,472,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	896	2,048,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	576	1,449,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	356	862,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	80	195,500
NEVER	8	180	367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	10,000
REFUSAL	98	10	38,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7B **Length** 2 **Position** 3335 - 3336

Question Name SUP-Q7B

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	7,655	15,370,000
EVERY DAY	2	162	380,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	634	1,510,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	442	1,070,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	569	1,354,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	735	1,804,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	253	635,000
NEVER	8	377	861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	13,000
REFUSAL	98	8	28,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1107

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 3337 - 3338

Question Name SUP-Q7C

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?
(Remember only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,498	15,309,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,508	2,692,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,869	3,303,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	401	650,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	227	389,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	146	247,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	39	65,000
NEVER	8	126	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	17,000
REFUSAL	98	19	50,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 3339 - 3340

Question Name SUP-Q7D

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,611	15,529,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,219	2,206,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,843	3,212,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	487	779,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	307	531,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	167	299,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	32	54,000
NEVER	8	146	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	13,500
REFUSAL	98	21	53,500
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1109

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 3341 - 3342

Question Name SUP-Q7E

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? (Remember, only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,442	3,663,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,279	2,464,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,114	6,327,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,572	3,165,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,563	3,521,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,349	2,775,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	306	641,000
NEVER	8	184	387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	23,000
REFUSAL	98	22	57,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1110

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 3343 - 3344

Question Name SUP-Q7F

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	946	1,860,500
EVERY DAY	2	485	896,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,100	4,081,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,447	2,976,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,700	3,832,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,395	5,417,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	770	1,746,000
NEVER	8	967	2,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	26,500
REFUSAL	98	17	39,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 3345 - 3346

Question Name SUP-Q7G

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	251	527,000
EVERY DAY	2	3,909	8,075,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,589	9,646,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,042	2,276,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	557	1,326,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	297	739,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	52	132,500
NEVER	8	117	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	18,500
REFUSAL	98	14	34,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 3347 - 3348

Question Name SUP-Q7H

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	261	617,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,829	5,140,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,405	7,017,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	970	2,115,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	815	1,913,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	732	1,656,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	197	476,500
NEVER	8	1,601	4,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	32,000
REFUSAL	98	13	32,000
NOT STATED	99	801	1,387,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3349

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_3 to SSC6_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	10,790	22,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED	9	849	1,496,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6D2	Length	2	Position	3350 - 3351
Question Name					
Concept	Social involvement score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on SSC6_2 and SSC6_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE		0 - 8		10,804	22,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED		99		835	1,500,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6D3	Length	2	Position	3352 - 3353
Question Name					
Concept	Average frequency of contacts - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on SSC6_7A to SSC6_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS		0 - 6		10,786	22,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,445	3,905,000
NOT STATED		99		853	1,506,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3354

Question Name SSUP-Q3

Concept Number of people seen socially who smoke

Question Of the people you see socially, how many smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,485	5,352,000
A FEW	2	5,370	11,236,000
ABOUT HALF	3	1,745	3,695,500
MOST OR ALL	4	1,188	2,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	85,000
REFUSAL	8	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	801	1,387,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3355

Question Name SSUP-Q4

Concept Number of people seen socially who drink too much

Question Of the people you see socially, how many would you say drink too much?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	6,174	12,940,000
A FEW	2	3,872	8,469,000
ABOUT HALF	3	462	962,500
MOST OR ALL	4	191	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	106,500
REFUSAL	8	9	20,500
NOT STATED	9	851	1,497,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5A	Length	1	Position	3356
Question Name	SSUP-Q5A				
Concept	Partner smokes cigarettes				
Question	Does your partner smoke cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,475	3,298,000
NO	2	4,467	10,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,417	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	719	1,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5B	Length	1	Position	3357
Question Name	SSUP-Q5B				
Concept	Partner exercises regularly				
Question	Does your partner exercise regularly?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,163	7,024,500
NO	2	2,774	6,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,417	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	719	1,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 3358
Question Name SSUP-Q5C
Concept Partner drinks too much
Question Does your partner drink too much?
Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	444,500
NO	2	5,736	12,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,417	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	719	1,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 3359
Question Name SSUP-Q5D
Concept Partner overeats
Question Does your partner overeat?
Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	823	1,762,000
NO	2	5,114	11,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,417	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	719	1,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3360
Question Name SSUP-Q5E
Concept Partner uses tranquilizers
Question Does your partner use tranquilizers such as Valium?
Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	260,500
NO	2	5,821	13,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,417	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	719	1,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3361
Question Name ASUP-Q1
Concept Received care from friend / relative past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months have you received any care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	245,000
NO	2	901	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	611	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1118

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSP6_2	Length	1	Position	3362
Question Name	ASUP-Q2				
Concept	Received care from friend / relative last month				
Question	Was this in the past month that you received care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	107,500
NO		2		69	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,346	27,059,000
NOT STATED		9		613	1,014,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_3	Length	1	Position	3363
Question Name	ASUP-Q3				
Concept	Level of support from family / friends				
Question	How supportive or helpful were your family or friends when you needed help or had a problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY HELPFUL		1		99	187,000
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL		2		18	43,000
NOT HELPFUL		3		6	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,346	27,059,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		613	1,014,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3364

Question Name ASUP-Q4

Concept Helped relative / friend with health problem

Question In the past month, have you helped to care for a relative or friend with a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	705,000
NO	2	693	1,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
NOT STATED	9	613	1,014,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3365

Question Name APAR-Q1

Concept My parents are strict for my own good

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Even when your parents are strict, you feel they are being so for your own good.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17	64,500
AGREE	2	40	145,000
DISAGREE	3	5	10,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3366
Question Name APAR-Q2
Concept My parents do not understand me
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents do not understand you most of the time.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	14	43,000
DISAGREE	3	37	121,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	12	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3367
Question Name APAR-Q3
Concept I have a lot of arguments with my parents
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a lot of arguments with your parents.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	14	48,000
DISAGREE	3	31	101,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	18	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3368

Question Name APAR-Q4

Concept What my parents think of me is important

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - What your parents think of you is important.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	25	104,000
AGREE	2	36	111,000
DISAGREE	3	2	5,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3369

Question Name APAR-Q5

Concept There are times when I would like to run away from home

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - There are times when you would like to run away from home.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	9	32,000
DISAGREE	3	23	65,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	31	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1122

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_6	Length	1	Position	3370
Question Name	APAR-Q6				
Concept	I have a happy home life				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a happy home life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	31	118,000
AGREE	2	32	104,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_7	Length	1	Position	3371
Question Name	APAR-Q7				
Concept	I would raise my children differently				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You would raise your children differently from the way you were raised.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4	9,000
AGREE	2	10	38,500
DISAGREE	3	37	106,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	13	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_8	Length	1	Position	3372
Question Name	APAR-Q8				
Concept	My parents expect too much of me				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents expect too much of you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE		2		8	21,500
DISAGREE		3		39	140,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		17	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED		9		596	976,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_9	Length	1	Position	3373
Question Name	APAR-Q9				
Concept	I ask my parents for advice on serious matters				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You ask your parents for advice on serious matters.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		13	62,000
AGREE		2		38	114,000
DISAGREE		3		11	41,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED		9		596	976,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3374
Question Name APAR-Q10
Concept My parents trust me
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents trust you.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	18	76,000
AGREE	2	43	131,000
DISAGREE	3	3	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	596	976,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3375
Question Name AHS-Q1
Concept Overall rating of health care system
Question Thinking now about the health care system, overall, how would you rate it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	112	242,000
GOOD	2	578	1,187,500
FAIR	3	230	492,500
POOR	4	90	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	34,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	611	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3376

Question Name AHS-Q2

Concept Availability of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	12	64,000
GOOD	2	46	141,500
FAIR	3	1	2,500
POOR	4	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	599	987,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3377

Question Name AHS-Q3

Concept Quality of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	13	56,500
GOOD	2	43	140,000
FAIR	3	3	9,000
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	599	987,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3378
Question Name AHS-Q4
Concept Overall availability of health care in community
Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	158	334,500
GOOD	2	532	1,024,000
FAIR	3	195	414,000
POOR	4	49	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,518	25,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	23,500
NOT STATED	9	617	1,010,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3379
Question Name AHS-Q5
Concept Overall quality of health care in community
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	134	271,000
GOOD	2	568	1,109,500
FAIR	3	179	373,000
POOR	4	43	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,518	25,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	40,000
NOT STATED	9	617	1,010,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3380
Question Name AHS-Q6
Concept Difficulty getting health care services needed
Question How difficult is it for you to get the health care services that you need?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY EASY	1	310	679,000
EASY	2	547	1,116,500
A BIT DIFFICULT	3	113	220,000
VERY DIFFICULT	4	20	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	39,500
NOT STATED	9	629	1,050,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3381
Question Name AHS-Q7
Concept Quality of health care received in past 12 months
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of any health care you received in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta with HCC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	221	476,000
GOOD	2	520	1,050,500
FAIR	3	77	153,500
POOR	4	13	22,000
DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY HEALTH CARE SERVICES	5	15	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,516	25,336,500
NOT STATED	9	722	1,243,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3382

Question Name SSH-Q1

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,033	15,808,000
NO	2	511	1,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,774	9,561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	62,000
REFUSAL	8	83	168,500
NOT STATED	9	663	1,141,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3383 - 3384

Question Name SSH-Q2

Concept Age at first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 46	6,658	15,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,285	11,138,500
DON'T KNOW	97	162	284,000
REFUSAL	98	213	497,000
NOT STATED	99	766	1,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3385
Question Name SSH-Q3
Concept Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months have you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,204	14,150,500
NO	2	759	1,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
REFUSAL	8	61	139,500
NOT STATED	9	766	1,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3386
Question Name SSH-Q4
Concept Number of partners (sexual intercourse)
Question With how many different partners have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	5,641	12,848,500
2 PARTNERS	2	327	746,500
3 PARTNERS	3	118	302,500
4 OR MORE PARTNERS	4	99	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,044	12,639,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	14	43,500
NOT STATED	9	836	1,528,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_5	Length	1	Position	3387
Question Name	SSH-Q5				
Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer				
Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer? (1 partner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=1 with DHC6_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,026	2,073,000
NO	2	333	775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,869	23,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	855	1,578,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_6	Length	1	Position	3388
Question Name	SSH-Q6				
Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months				
Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months? (More than 1 partner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	992,500
NO	2	113	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,685	25,487,500
NOT STATED	9	855	1,578,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1131

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3389
Question Name SSH-Q7
Concept Frequency of condom use in relationship(s)
Question For that(these) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_5=2 or SHS6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	369	983,000
USUALLY	2	109	242,000
OCCASIONALLY	3	114	215,000
NEVER	4	169	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,465	24,971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	855	1,578,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3390
Question Name SSH-Q7A
Concept Used a condom the last time
Question Did you use a condom the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4 or SHS6_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	1,310,000
NO	2	365	709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,352	24,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	858	1,583,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3391
Question Name SSH-Q8
Concept Had / has - chlamydia
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had chlamydia? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	94,000
NO	2	6,914	15,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	9	30,500
NOT STATED	9	836	1,528,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3392
Question Name SSH-Q9
Concept Had / has - gonorrhea
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had gonorrhea? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	42,000
NO	2	6,937	15,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	846	1,561,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3393
Question Name SSH-Q10
Concept Had / has - syphilis
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had syphilis? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	24,500
NO	2	6,939	15,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	846	1,561,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3394
Question Name SSH-Q11
Concept Had / has - genital warts
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital warts? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	80,000
NO	2	6,919	15,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	846	1,561,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_12	Length	1	Position	3395
Question Name	SSH-Q12				
Concept	Had / has - genital herpes				
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital herpes? (transmitted sexually)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	87,500
NO		2		6,908	15,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,285	11,138,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		846	1,561,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_13	Length	1	Position	3396
Question Name	SSH-Q13				
Concept	Had / has - hepatitis B				
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had Hepatitis B? (transmitted sexually)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	28,500
NO		2		6,940	15,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,285	11,138,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		846	1,561,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_14	Length	1	Position	3397
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q14
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has HIV / AIDS
----------------	----------------

Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had HIV / AIDS? (transmitted sexually)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	33,500
NO	2	6,935	15,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	846	1,561,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_15	Length	1	Position	3398
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease
----------------	---

Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had pelvic inflammatory disease? (transmitted sexually)
-----------------	---

Universe	Females who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	23,000
NO	2	3,817	7,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,548	19,275,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,205,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1136

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3399
Question Name SSH-Q16
Concept Had / has - other STD
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had any other sexually transmitted disease?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	18,500
NO	2	6,939	15,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	846	1,561,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3400

Question Name

Concept Had at least 1 STD - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note Based on DHC6_SEX, SHS6_8 to SHS6_16. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	1	151	328,000
DID NOT HAVE AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	2	6,798	15,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,285	11,138,500
NOT STATED	9	850	1,569,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3401

Question Name ASH-Q1

Concept Effective in preventing STD - using condom

Question How effective do you think a condom is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	360	738,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	368	798,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	23	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	614	1,002,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3402

Question Name ASH-Q2

Concept Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill

Question How effective do you think the birth control pill is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	63	119,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	79	183,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	599	1,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3403

Question Name ASH-Q3

Concept Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge

Question How effective do you think a diaphragm or contraceptive sponge is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	22	42,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	200	436,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	478	1,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	103,500
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3404

Question Name ASH-Q4

Concept Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam

Question How effective do you think spermicidal jelly or foam is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	9	17,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	228	484,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	468	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	84,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3405
Question Name ASH-Q5
Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask if partner has STD
Question How effective is asking if a partner has an STD in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	111	244,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	264	568,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	352	732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	47,500
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3406
Question Name ASH-Q6
Concept Effective in preventing STD - regular partner
Question How effective is having sex only with a regular partner in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	451	943,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	251	533,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	42	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3407
Question Name ASH-Q7
Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask partner to be tested
Question How effective is asking a partner to go for testing in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	350	747,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	289	618,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	95	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3408
Question Name ASH-Q8
Concept STD prevention - has sources of information
Question Do you have any sources of information about preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	516	1,120,000
NO	2	235	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9A **Length** 1 **Position** 3409
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - parents
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Parents
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	42,000
NO	2	497	1,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9B **Length** 1 **Position** 3410
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - medical professionals
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Medical professional
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	637,500
NO	2	211	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9C **Length** 1 **Position** 3411
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - friends
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Friends
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	40,000
NO	2	499	1,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9D **Length** 1 **Position** 3412
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - school
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - School
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	138,000
NO	2	462	980,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9E **Length** 1 **Position** 3413
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - church
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Church
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	509	1,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9F **Length** 1 **Position** 3414
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - youth club
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Youth Club
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	513	1,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9G **Length** 1 **Position** 3415
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - TV / radio
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - TV / Radio
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	162,000
NO	2	445	956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9H **Length** 1 **Position** 3416
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - magazines / papers
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Magazines / Newspaper
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	282,000
NO	2	390	835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9I **Length** 1 **Position** 3417
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - pamphlets
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Information pamphlets
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	270,000
NO	2	390	847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9J **Length** 1 **Position** 3418
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - books
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Books
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	151,500
NO	2	450	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9K	Length	1	Position	3419
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - other				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	98,500
NO	2	462	1,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	26,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	632	1,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_10	Length	1	Position	3420
Question Name	ASH-Q10				
Concept	Chance of getting an STD				
Question	What do you think your chances are of getting a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HIGH	1	4	8,500
MEDIUM	2	34	73,000
LOW	3	272	582,000
NO CHANCE AT ALL	4	438	921,000
CURRENTLY HAVE AN STD	5	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	633	1,040,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3421

Question Name ASH-Q11

Concept To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour

Question In the past two years, did you change your sexual behaviour so as to increase your protection from getting a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	138,500
NO	2	675	1,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	25,688,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	633	1,040,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3422

Question Name ASH-Q12

Concept To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started having sexual intercourse with only one partner?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	91,500
NO	2	24	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3423
Question Name ASH-Q13
Concept To prevent STD - using condoms
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using condoms for protection?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	89,000
NO	2	25	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3424
Question Name ASH-Q14
Concept To prevent STD - using jellies / foams
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using spermicidal jellies and foams?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	70	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3425

Question Name ASH-Q15

Concept To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started being more careful in selecting partners?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	115,000
NO	2	12	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3426

Question Name ASH-Q16

Concept To prevent STD - started being tested

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started being tested for STDs (in the past 2 years)?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	57,500
NO	2	38	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3427
Question Name ASH-Q17
Concept To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started insisting that partners be tested for STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	36,500
NO	2	55	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3428
Question Name ASH-Q18
Concept To prevent STD - abstaining
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started to abstain from sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	61,500
NO	2	42	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 3429
Question Name ASH-Q19
Concept To prevent STD - other measures
Question In the past 2 years, have you done anything else to increase your protection against STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,500
NO	2	66	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,132,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,047,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3430
Question Name SRD-Q1
Concept Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	1,487,500
NO	2	10,173	21,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,445	3,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,000
REFUSAL	8	16	37,000
NOT STATED	9	789	1,382,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3431

Question Name SRD-Q2

Concept Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving

Question On the most recent occasion when you have been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink, did you try to prevent this person from driving?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	326	734,500
NO	2	328	752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,618	25,398,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	811	1,432,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 3432

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Drove him / her home yourself

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	136,000
NO	2	255	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3B	Length	1	Position	3433
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked someone to drive him / her home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	151,500
NO	2	265	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3C	Length	1	Position	3434
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked him / her to take a taxi
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	175,000
NO	2	248	559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3D	Length	1	Position	3435
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - hid car keys
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Hid his / her car keys
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	93,500
NO	2	272	641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3E	Length	1	Position	3436
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Served coffee
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	12,000
NO	2	319	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1155

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3F	Length	1	Position	3437
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Kept the person at home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,500
NO	2	319	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3G	Length	1	Position	3438
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - other
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	214,500
NO	2	248	520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,151,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_4	Length	1	Position	3439
Question Name	SRD-Q4				
Concept	Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle				
Question	Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 16 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,556	17,954,000
NO		2		1,801	3,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,962	5,489,000
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		762	1,309,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_5	Length	1	Position	3440
Question Name	SRD-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of insist that passengers wear seatbelt				
Question	How often, when you are driving a car, do you insist that all passengers with you have their seat belts fastened and that all young children are in car seats?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		7,273	15,275,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		654	1,375,000
SOMETIMES		3		240	488,000
RARELY OR NEVER		4		379	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,763	9,045,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	9,500
REFUSAL		8		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		765	1,318,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3441

Question Name SRD-Q6

Concept Frequency of obeying speed limits

Question How often, when you drive, do you drive at or below the posted speed limits?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,492	6,736,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,593	7,728,500
SOMETIMES	3	880	2,019,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	585	1,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,763	9,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	765	1,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3442 - 3444

Question Name SRD-Q7

Concept Frequency of drinking and driving

Question In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	8,541	17,924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,763	9,045,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,000
REFUSAL	998	6	12,500
NOT STATED	999	765	1,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3445

Question Name SRD-Q8

Concept Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol

Question Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,945	12,848,500
NO	2	2,600	5,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,763	9,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,500
NOT STATED	9	771	1,331,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3446

Question Name SRD-Q9

Concept Has a designated driver

Question When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and to not drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,616	9,895,500
NO	2	1,326	2,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,363	14,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	776	1,351,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3447

Question Name SRD-Q10

Concept Frequency of having a designated driver

Question When you go out with your friends, how often do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,472	7,383,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	834	1,837,500
SOMETIMES	3	264	586,500
RARELY OR NEVER	4	45	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,689	17,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	779	1,364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3448

Question Name AVIO-Q1

Concept Frequency of feeling safe in community

Question How often do you feel safe in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	536	1,150,500
OFTEN	2	386	772,500
SOMETIMES	3	85	169,000
RARELY	4	9	15,500
NEVER	5	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	611	1,011,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3449
Question Name AVIO-Q2
Concept Frequency of feeling safe at home
Question How often do you feel safe in your home?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	736	1,577,500
OFTEN	2	246	476,000
SOMETIMES	3	35	54,500
RARELY	4	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,445	25,179,000
NOT STATED	9	619	1,027,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3450
Question Name AVIO-Q4
Concept Frequency of feeling safe at school
Question How often do you feel safe at school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	42	157,500
OFTEN	2	16	46,500
SOMETIMES	3	6	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1161

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3451

Question Name AVIO-Q5

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	33	108,000
ONCE	2	16	53,500
2 TIMES	3	9	28,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	6	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3452

Question Name AVIO-Q6

Concept No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	48	159,000
ONCE	2	10	43,500
2 TIMES	3	3	6,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	3	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3453

Question Name AVIO-Q7

Concept No. of times - attacks at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	62	216,000
ONCE	2	1	2,000
2 TIMES	3	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,425	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3454

Question Name AVIO-Q8

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	49	172,500
ONCE	2	9	26,500
2 TIMES	3	6	25,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3455

Question Name AVIO-Q9

Concept No. of times - verbal threats outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	51	171,500
ONCE	2	8	39,500
2 TIMES	3	5	13,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3456

Question Name AVIO-Q10

Concept Number of times attacked outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	60	213,000
ONCE	2	3	8,000
2 TIMES	3	1	2,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3457

Question Name ACOP-Q1

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	275	547,000
VERY GOOD	2	416	834,000
GOOD	3	228	444,000
FAIR	4	32	57,500
POOR	5	4	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,515	25,428,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	606	989,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name COP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3458

Question Name ACOP-Q2

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note This is the same question as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	166	329,000
VERY GOOD	2	401	815,000
GOOD	3	322	617,500
FAIR	4	55	104,500
POOR	5	10	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,515	25,428,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	614	1,002,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1165

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_LNK	Length	1	Position	3459
Question Name	LINK-PERM				
Concept	Permission to link data				
Question	We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,221	26,822,500
NO	2	250	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2	1,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	600	970,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_SHA	Length	1	Position	3460
Question Name	H06-SHARE2				
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,281	26,900,000
NO	2	196	436,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 3461
Question Name H06-TEL
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,771	26,099,000
IN PERSON	2	700	1,228,500
BOTH	3	11	14,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 3462
Question Name H06-CTXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,386	22,682,000
NO	2	1,941	4,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	96	274,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 3463

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM66_ALO=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	240,500
NO	2	1,828	4,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,445	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	49,500
NOT STATED	9	698	1,253,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3464 - 3465

Question Name H06-LANG

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,200	20,573,500
FRENCH	2	2,259	6,632,500
CHINESE	4	15	81,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	10,500
PUNJABI	14	1	5,500
VIETNAMESE	18	2	12,500
OTHER	19	2	21,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1168

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 3466 - 3467

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,485	27,349,000
NOT STATED	99	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 3468 - 3469

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,650	6,466,500
MARCH	3	645	1,779,500
APRIL	4	19	36,000
MAY	5	101	206,500
JUNE	6	2,703	5,135,000
JULY	7	76	123,000
AUGUST	8	2,642	5,040,500
SEPTEMBER	9	239	472,500
OCTOBER	10	82	223,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,039	7,116,000
DECEMBER	12	279	733,500
NOT STATED	99	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EYY	Length	4	Position	3470 - 3473
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	8,987	18,628,500
1997	1997	3,498	8,721,000
NOT STATED	9999	599	969,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66LDUR	Length	4	Position	3474 - 3477
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_BDD, AM64_BMM, AM64_BYYY, AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM and AM66_BYYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	433 - 1147	12,494	27,368,000
NOT STATED	9999	590	950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC8_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 3478 - 3479

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	771	523,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	781	134,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	829	874,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	826	740,000
QUEBEC	24	2,212	7,011,500
ONTARIO	35	3,179	10,697,000
MANITOBA	46	947	1,054,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	931	963,500
ALBERTA	48	1,287	2,697,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,318	3,616,500
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	4,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GE38DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 3480

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,319	5,469,500
URBAN	2	9,762	22,840,500
NOT STATED	9	3	8,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1171

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DCD	Length	3	Position	3481 - 3483
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DCSD	Length	3	Position	3484 - 3486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1172

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE38DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 3487 - 3489

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,758	10,968,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	239	167,000
HALIFAX	205	278	314,500
SAINT JOHN	310	143	128,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	67	195,500
QUEBEC	421	220	765,500
SHERBROOKE	433	46	123,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	51	159,500
MONTREAL	462	831	3,141,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	380	1,035,500
OSHAWA	532	95	262,500
TORONTO	535	941	4,000,000
HAMILTON	537	221	627,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	115	401,500
KITCHENER	541	111	337,000
LONDON	555	135	342,500
WINDSOR	559	92	259,000
SUDBURY	580	46	158,500
THUNDER BAY	595	53	131,500
WINNIPEG	602	363	636,000
REGINA	705	200	221,500
SASKATOON	725	193	183,000
CALGARY	825	409	845,500
EDMONTON	835	407	856,000
VANCOUVER	933	553	1,720,500
VICTORIA	935	134	330,500
NOT STATED	999	3	8,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1173

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DFED	Length	3	Position	3490 - 3492
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DPOP	Length	1	Position	3493
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,343	3,418,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,328	3,585,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,543	2,793,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,619	5,130,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	4,248	13,382,500
NOT STATED	9	3	8,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38DPC	Length	6	Position	3494 - 3499
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP38FOUT	Length	1	Position	3500
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	241	306,000
SENT OUT	1	12,843	28,012,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38_CPA	Length	2	Position	3501 - 3502
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1998	1	2,677	5,011,000
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1998	2	2,811	5,437,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1998	3	3,474	8,313,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1999	4	3,389	8,361,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1999	5	347	748,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 1999	15	145	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	241	306,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM38_TEL	Length	1	Position	3503
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,451	25,280,000
PERSONAL	2	409	976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,112	1,951,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_LP	Length	1	Position	3504
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Language preference of household

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,787	20,043,000
FRENCH	2	2,172	6,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 3505 - 3506

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,362	18,088,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	423	1,249,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	512	1,369,000
DUPLEX	4	448	1,043,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,338	2,842,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	520	1,342,000
INSTITUTION	7	112	110,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	18	27,500
MOBILE HOME	9	859	1,173,000
OTHER	10	56	145,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	434	926,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC8_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 3507

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,859	19,636,000
NO	2	3,095	6,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1177

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_BED	Length	2	Position	3508 - 3509
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 24	11,942	26,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	9,500
REFUSAL	98	13	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,014	1,674,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_SRC	Length	2	Position	3510 - 3511
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM38_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3512 - 3513

Question Name

Concept Interview language - H03

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,855	20,054,000
FRENCH	2	2,186	6,463,500
CHINESE	4	12	49,000
ITALIAN	9	3	9,500
PORTUGUESE	13	5	26,000
PUNJABI	14	3	21,000
SPANISH	15	1	4,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	12,000
OTHER	19	3	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 3514 - 3515

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,372	3,424,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	222	515,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,683	5,049,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,033	7,312,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	535	949,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	247	518,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	275	844,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	417	984,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,476	4,719,500
OTHER	10	811	2,332,500
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 3516 - 3517

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,372	3,424,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	253	568,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,683	5,049,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	76	147,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,567	12,006,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	524	1,707,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	305	867,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	74	198,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	736	1,619,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	90	206,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	162	309,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	14	28,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	116	329,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	8	19,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	32	39,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	58	129,500
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DHSZ	Length	2	Position	3518 - 3519
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	12,071	26,649,000
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DL12	Length	2	Position	3520 - 3521
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,071	26,649,000
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DE12	Length	2	Position	3522 - 3523
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	12,071	26,649,000
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DLE5	Length	2	Position	3524 - 3525
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,071	26,649,000
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8D611	Length	2	Position	3526 - 3527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,071	26,649,000
NOT STATED	99	1,013	1,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP38_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 3528 - 3530

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	11,779	25,854,500
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	292	794,500
LONGITUDINAL RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA	019	39	81,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	257	327,000
REFUSAL	030	38	80,000
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	032	20	38,000
LANGUAGE PROBLEM (NOT ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	033	4	27,000
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD - NUM. ATTEMPTS	034	26	49,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS	035	40	83,500
HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	039	1	1,000
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW	104	3	3,000
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW (HEAD OFFICE)	304	8	15,500
LONG. RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA (HO)	319	18	50,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	328	1	1,000
HARD REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	330	94	166,000
UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES (HEAD OFFICE)	332	12	18,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS (HO)	335	63	166,500
COMPUTER PROBLEM (HEAD OFFICE)	340	13	54,000
HHLD ALREADY INTERVIEWED (HO)	920	2	3,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	928	326	420,000
REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	930	22	30,500
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS (HO)	935	2	4,000
NON-RESP - ASSIGNED DURING PROCESSING	997	19	30,000
LOST CASE (ZZZ)	999	5	21,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1184

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_AGE	Length	3	Position	3531 - 3533
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 99	12,047	26,581,000
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 3534 - 3535

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	12	25,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	271	696,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	535	1,533,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	303	842,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	406	1,074,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	610	2,026,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	671	1,828,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	788	1,642,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	925	2,029,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,138	2,561,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,036	2,468,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	873	2,045,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	824	1,716,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	665	1,370,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	613	1,217,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	630	1,114,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	583	849,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	530	773,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	634	768,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_MAR	Length	2	Position	3536 - 3537
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,299	11,720,000
COMMON-LAW	2	671	1,484,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	41	100,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	3,871	10,086,000
WIDOWED	5	1,127	1,378,500
SEPARATED	6	345	700,000
DIVORCED	7	693	1,111,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_FID	Length	1	Position	3538
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM58_STA	Length	1	Position	3539
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,047	26,581,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1187

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 3540 - 3541

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,047	26,581,000
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 3542 - 3543

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,121	2,130,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,830	5,104,000
MARCH	3	312	812,500
APRIL	4	37	41,500
MAY	5	386	671,500
JUNE	6	2,246	4,363,000
JULY	7	1,258	2,202,000
AUGUST	8	1,426	2,999,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,009	2,099,000
OCTOBER	10	2,304	5,878,000
NOVEMBER	11	118	280,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_BYY	Length	4	Position	3544 - 3547
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	8,609	18,172,000
1999	1999	3,438	8,409,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_SRC	Length	2	Position	3548 - 3549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM58_PXY	Length	1	Position	3550
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	2,699	6,964,500
NON-PROXY	2	9,348	19,616,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1189

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_1	Length	1	Position	3551
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	793	1,779,500
NO	2	11,142	24,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1190

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3552 - 3553

Question Name TWOWK-Q2

Concept Number of days spent in bed

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31	62,000
1 DAY	1	280	689,000
2 DAYS	2	197	454,500
3 DAYS	3	83	164,000
4 DAYS	4	41	84,500
5 DAYS	5	24	45,500
6 DAYS	6	15	30,000
7 DAYS	7	35	65,000
8 DAYS	8	4	4,000
9 DAYS	9	2	1,500
10 DAYS	10	13	27,500
11 DAYS	11	1	1,000
12 DAYS	12	4	3,000
14 DAYS	14	63	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,254	24,801,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1191

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_3	Length	1	Position	3554
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,451	3,081,000
NO	2	10,421	23,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	175	259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3555 - 3556

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	28	80,500
1 DAY	1	199	474,500
2 DAYS	2	271	594,500
3 DAYS	3	203	427,000
4 DAYS	4	132	260,500
5 DAYS	5	85	190,000
6 DAYS	6	32	84,500
7 DAYS	7	122	238,500
8 DAYS	8	18	32,500
9 DAYS	9	19	40,000
10 DAYS	10	55	138,500
11 DAYS	11	13	19,000
12 DAYS	12	35	81,500
13 DAYS	13	13	24,000
14 DAYS	14	224	393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,596	23,500,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1193

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3	Length	1	Position	3557
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,528	23,227,000
NO	2	1,406	3,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1194

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 3558 - 3559

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	10,206	22,790,000
1 DAY	1	279	651,000
2 DAYS	2	286	624,000
3 DAYS	3	196	407,000
4 DAYS	4	158	328,000
5 DAYS	5	95	195,500
6 DAYS	6	58	168,500
7 DAYS	7	113	235,000
8 DAYS	8	32	67,000
9 DAYS	9	17	33,000
10 DAYS	10	47	100,000
11 DAYS	11	9	51,500
12 DAYS	12	13	20,000
13 DAYS	13	10	13,500
14 DAYS	14	414	783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
NOT STATED	99	1,039	1,740,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1195

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_1	Length	1	Position	3560
Question Name	UTIL-Q1				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,121	1,950,000
NO	2	10,926	24,631,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_1A	Length	3	Position	3561 - 3563
Question Name	UTIL-Q1A				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,004	1,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,926	24,631,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,149	1,847,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_2A	Length	3	Position	3564 - 3566
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	11,925	26,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3A	Length	2	Position	3567 - 3568
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	8,219	17,355,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	253	579,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	193	421,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	425	1,179,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	360	873,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	72	200,500
AT WORK	7	15	49,500
AT SCHOOL	8	3	11,000
AT HOME	9	65	114,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	68	124,500
OTHER	11	20	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,344	5,603,500
NOT STATED	99	1,047	1,757,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3569 - 3570

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 50	11,931	26,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 3571 - 3573

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 193	11,928	26,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 3574 - 3575

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,089	4,417,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	126	313,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	509	1,151,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	52	125,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	156	338,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	24	56,500
AT WORK	7	1	3,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	11,000
AT HOME	9	5	10,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	19	61,000
OTHER	11	23	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,032	20,043,500
NOT STATED	99	1,044	1,748,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 3576 - 3578

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	11,928	26,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 3579 - 3580
Question Name UTIL-Q3
Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse
Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	162	392,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	63	135,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	85	170,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	40	78,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	39	82,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	151	347,500
AT WORK	7	43	93,500
AT SCHOOL	8	53	154,500
AT HOME	9	220	372,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	135	251,000
OTHER	11	26	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,023	24,443,000
NOT STATED	99	1,044	1,749,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 3581 - 3583

Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 47	11,926	26,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 3584 - 3586

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	11,928	26,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 3587 - 3589

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 250	11,932	26,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 3590 - 3592

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	11,933	26,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 3593 - 3595

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	11,934	26,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1202

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 3596 - 3598

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	11,934	26,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3599

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_1 and HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,387	25,173,500
NO	2	659	1,405,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,739,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8DHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 3600

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,267	25,053,500
NO	2	667	1,415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,739,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 3601 - 3603

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 426	11,920	26,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112	110,500
NOT STATED	999	1,052	1,764,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3604
Question Name UTIL-Q4A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	303	557,000
NO	2	10,511	22,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3605
Question Name UTIL-Q4
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	1,815,500
NO	2	9,988	21,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 3606
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	1,037,000
NO	2	344	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 3607
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	371,000
NO	2	650	1,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 3608

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	368,000
NO	2	673	1,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 3609

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	12,000
NO	2	824	1,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1207

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3610
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	32,000
NO	2	810	1,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3611
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	823	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 3612
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	825	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 3613
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - herbalist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	99,500
NO	2	772	1,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3614
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	51,500
NO	2	794	1,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3615
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	822	1,808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3616
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	825	1,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5L	Length	1	Position	3617
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	83,500
NO	2	780	1,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	24,766,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3618
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	1,338,000
NO	2	10,144	22,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3619
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	98,500
NO	2	615	1,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1212

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7B	Length	1	Position	3620
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - not available when required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	173,500
NO	2	562	1,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7C	Length	1	Position	3621
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	286,000
NO	2	522	1,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3622
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	172,000
NO	2	574	1,164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3623
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	165,000
NO	2	584	1,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7F	Length	1	Position	3624
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	204,000
NO	2	583	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7G	Length	1	Position	3625
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	187,500
NO	2	569	1,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3626
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	43,000
NO	2	642	1,293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3627
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	27,500
NO	2	643	1,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3628
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	665	1,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3629
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	12,500
NO	2	658	1,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3630
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	25,000
NO	2	653	1,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 3631
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	72,500
NO	2	636	1,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 3632
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	68,000
NO	2	621	1,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 3633
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	976,500
NO	2	164	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 3634
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	131,500
NO	2	602	1,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 3635
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	89,000
NO	2	630	1,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1220

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_8D	Length	1	Position	3636
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	127,000
NO	2	609	1,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8E	Length	1	Position	3637
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	77,000
NO	2	626	1,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,236,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3638
Question Name UTIL-Q9
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	619,500
NO	2	9,634	20,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,999	5,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 3639
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	256,000
NO	2	252	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1222

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10B	Length	1	Position	3640
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other health care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	67,000
NO		2		375	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,738,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10C	Length	1	Position	3641
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		135	209,500
NO		2		278	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,738,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1223

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 3642

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	281,000
NO	2	198	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 3643

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	106,000
NO	2	324	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1224

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 3644
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	35,000
NO	2	383	584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 3645
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	38,000
NO	2	387	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 3646
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	20,500
NO	2	401	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	25,960,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3647
Question Name UTIL-Q11
Concept Received health care services in the U.S.
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	148,000
NO	2	11,863	26,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1226

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3648
Question Name UTIL-Q12
Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
Question Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,000
NO	2	60	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,975	26,433,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3649
Question Name UTIL-Q13
Concept Flag for reason sought care in the U.S.
Question Why did you seek care in the United States?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_12=1

Note Based on HCC8_12. Indicates that a long answer was collected. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,035	26,564,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1227

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3650

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,565	2,661,000
NO	2	10,441	23,853,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,801,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3651

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	287,000
NO	2	3,281	8,841,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,608	17,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,801,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1228

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_1C	Length	1	Position	3652
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	969,000
NO	2	6,602	15,335,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,804	7,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,801,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_1D	Length	1	Position	3653
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,382	2,516,500
NO	2	10,625	24,000,000
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,801,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1229

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3654
Question Name RESTR-Q2
Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps
Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,765	3,245,500
NO	2	10,240	23,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,801,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3655
Question Name
Concept Flag for restriction of activity
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D and RAC8_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,502	4,553,500
NO	2	9,544	22,025,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8F2	Length	1	Position	3656
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,967	3,528,000
NO	2	10,039	22,986,000
NOT STATED	9	1,078	1,804,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F3	Length	1	Position	3657
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,454	4,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,544	22,025,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	1,807,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 3658 - 3662

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,438	4,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,544	22,025,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99999	1,098	1,846,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 3663 - 3666

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A180 - Z993	2,433	4,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,544	22,025,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,103	1,856,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 3667 - 3668

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1232

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3669 - 3670

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	428	834,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	44	76,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	166	263,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	81	115,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	218	388,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	45	81,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	20	30,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	273	405,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	277	597,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	340	662,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	82	131,000
OTHER	12	464	853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,544	22,025,000
NOT STATED	99	1,102	1,854,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1233

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 3671 - 3672

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	14	33,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	113	228,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	74	124,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	71	122,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	156	327,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	18	30,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	44	76,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	148	233,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	81	115,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	25	35,500
ASTHMA	11	100	171,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	44	78,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	49	103,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	22	33,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	39	72,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	9,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	20	30,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	273	405,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	200	428,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	77	168,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	340	662,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	82	131,000
NEOPLASMS	23	46	93,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	63	118,000
OTHER	25	333	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,544	22,025,000
NOT STATED	99	1,102	1,854,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1234

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_2A	Length	1	Position	3673
Question Name	RESTR-Q2A				
Concept	New activity restriction or worsening of old one				
Question	During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC6F1=2 and RAC8F1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	355	696,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	218	431,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	93	182,500
OTHER	5	27	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,321	25,165,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,795,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_2B	Length	2	Position	3674 - 3675
Question Name	RESTR-Q2B				
Concept	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction				
Question	During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC6F1=1 and RAC8F1=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	482	965,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	3	3,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	61	123,500
NEVER HAD	4	24	88,000
CURR. HAVE / HAS ACTIVITY REST. / DISAB.	5	40	64,500
OTHER	6	29	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,280	25,019,000
NOT STATED	99	1,165	1,984,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1235

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 3676 - 3677

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	94	169,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	70	178,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	141	272,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	232	534,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	195	467,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	84	152,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,068	1,728,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	395	601,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	17	33,500
OTHER	10	129	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,544	22,025,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	50,500
NOT STATED	99	1,094	1,819,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3678

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	579,500
NO	2	10,485	22,792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1236

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3679
Question Name	RESTR-Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		573	924,000
NO		2		10,240	22,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,739,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3680
Question Name	RESTR-Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		646	1,056,500
NO		2		10,167	22,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,739,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1237

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	Length	1	Position	3681
Question Name	RESTR-Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,572	2,579,000
NO		2		9,240	20,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,233	3,207,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,739,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	Length	1	Position	3682
Question Name	RESTR-Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		305	455,000
NO		2		10,620	23,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,121	3,096,500
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,739,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1238

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3683

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	362,500
NO	2	10,694	23,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3684

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC8D6G. Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,765	2,867,500
NO	2	9,159	20,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1239

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3685
Question Name CHR-QK1A
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	2	9,500
RARELY	4	7	12,000
NEVER	5	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,035	26,556,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3686
Question Name CHR-QK1B
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	17,500
NO	2	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,035	26,556,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3687

Question Name CHR-QK1C

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	1	1,000
2 TIMES	2	1	4,000
3 TIMES	3	4	8,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,040	26,563,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3688

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	882	1,918,500
NO	2	11,049	24,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	Length	1	Position	3689
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,787	6,306,500
NO	2	9,142	20,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	Length	1	Position	3690
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,012	2,336,500
NO	2	11,031	24,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1242

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C1	Length	1	Position	3691
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=1 and CCC8_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	133,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	27	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,820	26,138,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1243

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3692 - 3693

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	7,500
MARCH	3	1	3,000
APRIL	4	2	9,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	14	49,500
JULY	7	5	16,500
AUGUST	8	8	10,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	9,000
OCTOBER	10	1	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	3,000
DECEMBER	12	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,847	26,190,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3694 - 3697

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	54	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,847	26,190,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,181	1,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1244

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3698 - 3699
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	34	104,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	33,500
MARCH	3	8	18,000
APRIL	4	8	8,500
MAY	5	14	27,000
JUNE	6	26	46,500
JULY	7	9	17,500
AUGUST	8	15	76,500
SEPTEMBER	9	21	51,500
OCTOBER	10	11	24,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	14,000
DECEMBER	12	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,843	26,087,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,059	1,783,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3700 - 3703
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1947 - 1999	180	447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,843	26,087,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,059	1,783,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1245

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3704
Question Name CHR-Q1C4
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	218,500
NO	2	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,943	26,315,000
NOT STATED	9	1,061	1,780,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3705
Question Name CHR-Q1C5
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	1,357,000
NO	2	392	965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,040	24,249,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,746,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1246

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3706
Question Name CHR-Q1C6
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	1,774,000
NO	2	228	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,040	24,249,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,746,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3707
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,274	3,733,500
NO	2	8,641	19,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1247

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D1	Length	1	Position	3708
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=1 and CCC8_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	174,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	104	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,673	25,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,205	2,085,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1248

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3709 - 3710

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	31,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	15,000
MARCH	3	4	1,500
APRIL	4	3	4,000
MAY	5	6	14,500
JUNE	6	23	36,000
JULY	7	7	8,500
AUGUST	8	3	3,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	15,000
OCTOBER	10	7	21,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	4,500
DECEMBER	12	9	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,777	26,058,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,207	2,086,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3711 - 3714

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	96	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,777	26,058,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,207	2,086,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1249

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D3M	Length	2	Position	3715 - 3716
Question Name	CHR-Q1D3				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		58	123,000
FEBRUARY		2		33	93,500
MARCH		3		26	73,500
APRIL		4		27	30,500
MAY		5		32	52,000
JUNE		6		80	140,000
JULY		7		32	45,000
AUGUST		8		23	64,000
SEPTEMBER		9		48	79,500
OCTOBER		10		41	67,000
NOVEMBER		11		24	46,500
DECEMBER		12		18	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		11,548	25,648,500
DON'T KNOW		97		36	67,500
NOT STATED		99		1,058	1,761,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D3Y	Length	4	Position	3717 - 3720
Question Name	CHR-Q1D3				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1934 - 1999		475	904,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		11,548	25,648,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		3	4,000
NOT STATED		9999		1,058	1,761,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3721
Question Name CHR-Q1D4
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview
Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	359,500
NO	2	4	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,792	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	1,829,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3722
Question Name CHR-Q1D5
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,061	1,793,500
NO	2	1,126	1,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	22,898,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,809,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3723
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	942	1,596,000
NO	2	119	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,951	24,711,000
NOT STATED	9	1,072	1,813,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D6B **Length** 1 **Position** 3724
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	167,500
NO	2	973	1,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,951	24,711,000
NOT STATED	9	1,072	1,813,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3725
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	334,000
NO	2	875	1,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,951	24,711,000
NOT STATED	9	1,072	1,813,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3726
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	142,000
NO	2	973	1,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,951	24,711,000
NOT STATED	9	1,072	1,813,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	Length	1	Position	3727
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,623	3,325,500
NO		2		9,189	20,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,233	3,207,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,738,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	Length	1	Position	3728
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,582	2,590,500
NO		2		9,327	20,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	23,500
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,738,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1254

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F1	Length	1	Position	3729
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=1 and CCC8_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	193,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	20	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,766	26,103,500
NOT STATED	9	1,175	1,977,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1255

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3730 - 3731
Question Name CHR-Q1F2
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	15,000
MARCH	3	8	11,000
APRIL	4	5	7,000
MAY	5	8	17,500
JUNE	6	14	27,500
JULY	7	12	17,500
AUGUST	8	5	7,000
SEPTEMBER	9	15	16,000
OCTOBER	10	8	16,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	11,000
DECEMBER	12	9	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,786	26,148,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,175	1,977,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3732 - 3735
Question Name CHR-Q1F2
Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	121	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,786	26,148,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,175	1,977,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3736 - 3737
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	45	84,000
FEBRUARY	2	18	53,000
MARCH	3	19	38,500
APRIL	4	21	31,500
MAY	5	28	40,000
JUNE	6	53	74,500
JULY	7	27	38,500
AUGUST	8	21	38,000
SEPTEMBER	9	33	76,500
OCTOBER	10	27	39,500
NOVEMBER	11	17	25,500
DECEMBER	12	35	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,663	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	33,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,056	1,763,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3738 - 3741
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1913 - 1999	365	636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,663	25,918,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,056	1,763,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3742

Question Name CHR-Q1F4

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	174,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,910	26,341,000
NOT STATED	9	1,079	1,802,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3743

Question Name CHR-Q1F5

Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,345	2,200,500
NO	2	195	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,492	24,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,768,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1258

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3744
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,323	2,152,500
NO	2	22	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,687	24,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,769,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 3745
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	348,500
NO	2	1,141	1,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,687	24,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,769,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F6D	Length	1	Position	3746
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	175,000
NO	2	1,240	2,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,687	24,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,769,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6C	Length	1	Position	3747
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	9,500
NO	2	1,337	2,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,687	24,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,769,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 3748
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	1,898,500
NO	2	9,959	21,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3749
Question Name CHR-Q1G1
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=1 and CCC8_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	324,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	29	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,737	25,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,178	1,985,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1261

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3750 - 3751
Question Name CHR-Q1G2
Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	41,000
FEBRUARY	2	21	46,500
MARCH	3	8	16,000
APRIL	4	7	16,500
MAY	5	4	10,500
JUNE	6	20	40,500
JULY	7	12	27,000
AUGUST	8	7	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	32,000
OCTOBER	10	9	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	37,000
DECEMBER	12	10	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,766	26,005,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,179	1,989,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3752 - 3755
Question Name CHR-Q1G2
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	139	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,766	26,005,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,179	1,989,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1262

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3756 - 3757
Question Name CHR-Q1G3
Concept Migraines - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	46	126,500
FEBRUARY	2	12	32,500
MARCH	3	6	11,500
APRIL	4	11	20,000
MAY	5	15	21,000
JUNE	6	39	90,500
JULY	7	19	60,000
AUGUST	8	15	30,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	36,500
OCTOBER	10	15	40,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	12,500
DECEMBER	12	8	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,803	26,008,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	55,000
NOT STATED	99	1,048	1,755,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3758 - 3761
Question Name CHR-Q1G3
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1999	232	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,803	26,008,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,048	1,755,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3762

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,916	26,262,000
NOT STATED	9	1,069	1,815,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3763

Question Name CHR-Q1G5

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	450	992,000
NO	2	390	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,192	24,680,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,781,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	Length	1	Position	3764
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	929,500
NO	2	30	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,582	25,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,784,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	Length	1	Position	3765
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	102,500
NO	2	408	889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,582	25,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,784,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	Length	1	Position	3766
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	43,500
NO	2	430	948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,582	25,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,784,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	Length	1	Position	3767
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	76,000
NO	2	418	916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,582	25,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,784,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	Length	1	Position	3768
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	633,500
NO	2	11,683	25,945,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	Length	1	Position	3769
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	657	1,267,500
NO	2	10,155	22,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	Length	1	Position	3770
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	498	820,000
NO	2	10,427	22,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J1	Length	1	Position	3771
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=1 and CCC8_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,916	26,353,500
NOT STATED	9	1,150	1,934,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1268

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3772 - 3773

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	3	6,500
JULY	7	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,500
DECEMBER	12	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,922	26,362,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,150	1,934,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3774 - 3777

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	12	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,922	26,362,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,150	1,934,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1269

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3778 - 3779
Question Name CHR-Q1J3
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	14,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	30,000
MARCH	3	5	7,500
APRIL	4	5	7,000
MAY	5	4	6,000
JUNE	6	13	21,000
JULY	7	10	16,500
AUGUST	8	9	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	8,500
OCTOBER	10	5	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	4,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,946	26,414,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,047	1,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3780 - 3783
Question Name CHR-Q1J3
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1998	91	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,946	26,414,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,047	1,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3784
Question Name CHR-Q1J4
Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview
Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	29,000
NO	2	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,014	26,524,500
NOT STATED	9	1,056	1,761,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3785
Question Name CHR-Q1J5
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin
Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	197,500
NO	2	354	595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,573	25,784,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	Length	1	Position	3786
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	500,000
NO	2	167	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,573	25,784,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	Length	1	Position	3787
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	448,000
NO	2	36	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	26,077,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7B	Length	1	Position	3788
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	199,000
NO	2	179	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	26,077,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7D	Length	1	Position	3789
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	62,500
NO	2	257	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	26,077,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1273

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3790
Question Name CHR-Q1J7
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	304	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	26,077,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 3791
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	193,500
NO	2	11,957	26,383,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1274

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_K1	Length	1	Position	3792
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=1 and CCC8_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	26,369,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K2M	Length	2	Position	3793 - 3794
Question Name	CHR-Q1K2				
Concept	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,927	26,382,500
NOT STATED	99	1,154	1,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3795 - 3798
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1998	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,927	26,382,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,154	1,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3799 - 3800
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	5,000
MARCH	3	2	8,000
JUNE	6	2	13,500
JULY	7	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,500
OCTOBER	10	1	4,000
DECEMBER	12	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	26,535,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3801 - 3804

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1928 - 1998	15	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,031	26,535,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3805

Question Name CHR-Q1K4

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,038	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 3806

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	1,038,500
NO	2	11,394	25,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	Length	1	Position	3807
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	395,000
NO	2	10,693	23,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	Length	1	Position	3808
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	649,500
NO	2	10,555	22,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1278

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_N1	Length	1	Position	3809
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=1 and CCC8_1N=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	160,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	21	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,795	26,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,170	1,960,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1279

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3810 - 3811

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	14,500
FEBRUARY	2	11	17,000
MARCH	3	7	5,500
APRIL	4	5	10,000
MAY	5	2	3,000
JUNE	6	11	16,000
JULY	7	7	12,000
AUGUST	8	16	21,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	19,000
OCTOBER	10	7	23,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	5,500
DECEMBER	12	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,816	26,198,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,170	1,960,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3812 - 3815

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	97	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,816	26,198,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,170	1,960,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1280

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3816 - 3817
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	32,500
FEBRUARY	2	9	15,000
MARCH	3	9	12,000
APRIL	4	10	19,500
MAY	5	9	18,000
JUNE	6	21	28,000
JULY	7	6	6,500
AUGUST	8	11	19,000
SEPTEMBER	9	19	35,500
OCTOBER	10	6	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	29,000
DECEMBER	12	8	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,892	26,313,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	17,000
NOT STATED	99	1,046	1,748,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3818 - 3821
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1945 - 1999	144	251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,892	26,313,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,046	1,748,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3822
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	96,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,973	26,456,500
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,765,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3823
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	252,000
NO	2	10,748	23,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1282

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_O1	Length	1	Position	3824
Question Name	CHR-Q1O1				
Concept	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=1 and CCC8_1O=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	15	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,902	26,343,500
NOT STATED	9	1,155	1,935,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O2M	Length	2	Position	3825 - 3826
Question Name	CHR-Q1O2				
Concept	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	2,000
APRIL	4	1	2,000
JUNE	6	3	3,000
JULY	7	2	2,500
OCTOBER	10	2	5,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,917	26,361,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,155	1,935,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1283

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3827 - 3830

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1997	11	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,917	26,361,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,155	1,935,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3831 - 3832

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	8,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	8,500
MARCH	3	3	2,500
APRIL	4	6	10,500
MAY	5	6	10,000
JUNE	6	5	7,500
JULY	7	5	6,000
AUGUST	8	4	7,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	5,500
OCTOBER	10	6	7,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	10,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,984	26,484,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,043	1,743,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1284

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3833 - 3836

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1968 - 1998	57	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,984	26,484,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,043	1,743,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3837

Question Name CHR-Q1O4

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	23,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,026	26,551,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	1,743,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1P	Length	1	Position	3838
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	583,500
NO	2	10,541	22,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	3839
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	378,500
NO	2	10,701	23,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1R	Length	1	Position	3840
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia				
Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	115,000
NO	2	10,060	21,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1S	Length	1	Position	3841
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	776,500
NO	2	9,632	20,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	Length	1	Position	3842
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	303,000
NO	2	9,964	20,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	Length	1	Position	3843
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	960,000
NO	2	10,347	22,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,121	3,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1288

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	Length	1	Position	3844
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	895	1,758,500
NO	2	11,150	24,821,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	Length	1	Position	3845
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,324	15,148,000
NO	2	4,603	11,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	1,755,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8DNUM	Length	2	Position	3846 - 3847
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	11,894	26,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
NOT STATED	99	1,078	1,806,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8DRES	Length	3	Position	3848 - 3850
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC8_AGE, AM68_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 97	1,322	4,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,559	23,580,000
NOT STATED	999	203	463,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4A	Length	1	Position	3851
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,734	10,986,500
NO	2	7,151	15,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4B	Length	1	Position	3852
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,928	7,277,000
NO	2	8,957	19,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1291

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4C	Length	1	Position	3853
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,353	6,265,000
NO	2	8,532	20,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4D	Length	1	Position	3854
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,195	2,387,500
NO	2	10,690	24,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 3855
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,084	3,722,500
NO	2	9,801	22,676,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 3856
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,754	3,263,500
NO	2	10,131	23,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 3857

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Italian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	1,133,000
NO	2	11,563	25,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 3858

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	511	990,500
NO	2	11,374	25,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1294

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4I	Length	1	Position	3859
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	869,000
NO	2	11,522	25,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4J	Length	1	Position	3860
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	671,500
NO	2	11,737	25,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 3861

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	170,000
NO	2	11,833	26,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 3862

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Polish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	809,500
NO	2	11,586	25,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1296

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4M	Length	1	Position	3863
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	247,000
NO	2	11,819	26,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4N	Length	1	Position	3864
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	743,500
NO	2	11,739	25,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 3865

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	238,000
NO	2	11,816	26,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 3866

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	515,000
NO	2	11,649	25,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1298

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4Q	Length	1	Position	3867
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	97,000
NO	2	11,812	26,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4R	Length	1	Position	3868
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	6,500
NO	2	11,873	26,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1299

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4S	Length	1	Position	3869
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,199	3,333,500
NO	2	10,686	23,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3870
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,522	22,363,000
NO	2	1,412	4,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3871
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,269	8,820,500
NO	2	8,665	17,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3872
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	150,500
NO	2	11,904	26,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5D	Length	1	Position	3873
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	504,000
NO	2	11,822	25,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3874
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	25,000
NO	2	11,910	26,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 3875
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	592,000
NO	2	11,624	25,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 3876
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Greek
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	154,000
NO	2	11,897	26,316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 3877
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Hungarian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	72,000
NO	2	11,895	26,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 3878
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Italian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	731,500
NO	2	11,745	25,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3879
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,000
NO	2	11,932	26,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3880
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	27,500
NO	2	11,927	26,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5L	Length	1	Position	3881
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	299,000
NO	2	11,842	26,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5M	Length	1	Position	3882
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	185,500
NO	2	11,885	26,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5N	Length	1	Position	3883
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	164,000
NO	2	11,898	26,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5O	Length	1	Position	3884
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	448,500
NO	2	11,783	26,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 3885
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	94,500
NO	2	11,911	26,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 3886
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Ukrainian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	200,000
NO	2	11,801	26,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 3887**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Vietnamese**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	60,000
NO	2	11,921	26,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 3888**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - other language**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	1,302,500
NO	2	11,552	25,167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3889 - 3890

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,498	14,128,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,278	3,632,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,696	4,200,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	266	877,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,062	3,157,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	29	110,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	105	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,738,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3891

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,435	16,369,500
NO	2	3,499	10,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 3892
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - French
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,427	6,706,000
NO	2	9,507	19,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3893
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	138,000
NO	2	11,908	26,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3894
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	487,000
NO	2	11,827	25,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 3895
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	20,000
NO	2	11,912	26,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1312

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3896
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	433,000
NO	2	11,688	26,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 3897
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	151,000
NO	2	11,900	26,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 3898
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	77,000
NO	2	11,895	26,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 3899
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	562,500
NO	2	11,794	25,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1314

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 3900

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	11,931	26,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 3901

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	26,500
NO	2	11,928	26,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1315

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 3902
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	267,000
NO	2	11,852	26,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 3903
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	159,500
NO	2	11,896	26,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1316

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6N	Length	1	Position	3904
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	155,500
NO	2	11,900	26,309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6O	Length	1	Position	3905
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	176,000
NO	2	11,884	26,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6P	Length	1	Position	3906
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	87,500
NO		2		11,913	26,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112	110,500
REFUSAL		8		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,037	1,737,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6Q	Length	1	Position	3907
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	165,000
NO		2		11,825	26,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112	110,500
REFUSAL		8		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,037	1,737,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1318

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6R	Length	1	Position	3908
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	42,000
NO	2	11,924	26,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6S	Length	1	Position	3909
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	1,232,000
NO	2	11,572	25,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3910
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,286	23,858,000
NO	2	645	2,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3911
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Chinese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	656,000
NO	2	11,783	25,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1320

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7C	Length	1	Position	3912
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	653,000
NO	2	11,805	25,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7D	Length	1	Position	3913
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Black				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	474,000
NO	2	11,803	25,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3914
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	259,000
NO	2	11,784	26,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3915
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	171,000
NO	2	11,895	26,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7G	Length	1	Position	3916
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Filipino
----------------	---------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	185,000
NO	2	11,890	26,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7H	Length	1	Position	3917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	132,500
NO	2	11,907	26,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3918
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Latin American
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	114,000
NO	2	11,905	26,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3919
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Japanese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	29,500
NO	2	11,919	26,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3920
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	13,500
NO	2	11,927	26,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3921
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - other
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	88,000
NO	2	11,906	26,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 3922 - 3923

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	11,222	23,714,500
BLACK	2	113	429,500
KOREAN	3	4	13,500
FILIPINO	4	38	173,500
JAPANESE	5	9	20,500
CHINESE	6	139	622,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	116	218,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	122	626,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	22	128,000
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	32	159,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	25	111,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	71	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
NOT STATED	99	1,059	1,820,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3924

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,386	4,237,500
NO	2	9,428	19,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3925

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,162	3,588,000
PART-TIME	2	224	649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	22,343,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3926 - 3927

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	75,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	262	455,500
6 YEARS	3	278	588,500
7 YEARS	4	441	895,500
8 YEARS	5	732	1,264,500
9 YEARS	6	684	1,409,000
10 YEARS	7	1,037	2,124,000
11 YEARS	8	1,503	3,226,500
12 YEARS	9	4,707	9,669,000
13 YEARS	10	1,137	3,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,233	3,207,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,740,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3928
Question Name EDUC-Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,584	15,033,500
NO	2	3,791	7,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,670	4,357,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3929
Question Name EDUC-Q6
Concept Attended post-secondary institution
Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,050	13,415,500
NO	2	4,325	8,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,670	4,357,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 3930 - 3931

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,081	2,155,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	894	2,209,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	615	1,412,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,033	2,076,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	798	1,831,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,212	2,779,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	224	496,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	37	71,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	56	155,000
OTHER	10	100	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,995	13,162,000
NOT STATED	99	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3932 - 3933

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	75,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	911	1,821,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,366	4,790,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,454	3,268,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	100	230,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,081	2,155,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	894	2,209,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	615	1,412,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,033	2,076,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	798	1,831,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,212	2,779,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	224	496,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	37	71,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	56	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	99	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1330

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3934 - 3935

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	75,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	911	1,821,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,366	4,790,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,454	3,268,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	100	230,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,081	2,155,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	894	2,209,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	615	1,412,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,033	2,076,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	798	1,831,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,212	2,779,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	317	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	99	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D3	Length	1	Position	3936
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,308	6,686,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,454	3,268,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,690	6,006,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,360	7,409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,233	3,207,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8D4	Length	1	Position	3937
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,717	2,612,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,200	2,549,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,050	6,816,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,690	13,731,000
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,609,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	Length	1	Position	3938
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC8_1, EDC8_2, DHC8_AGE, LFC8_2, LFC8_61 to LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	533	1,779,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	195	580,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	226	738,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	28	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,065	23,417,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_2	Length	1	Position	3939
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	6,733	15,781,000		
NO	2	2,712	5,260,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,600	5,537,500		
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,500		
Total		13,084	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1333

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 3940
Question Name LFS-Q2B
Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview
Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who have LFS96=1 (have LFS data from 1996) and LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,510	10,505,500
NO	2	1,541	3,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,994	12,557,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3941
Question Name LFS-Q3.1
Concept Flag for employer - job 1
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,725	15,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1334

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_41	Length	1	Position	3942
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,223	12,396,000
NO	2	1,509	3,384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 3943 - 3944
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	492	1,077,000
FEBRUARY	2	844	2,424,500
MARCH	3	199	560,500
APRIL	4	101	215,500
MAY	5	353	723,500
JUNE	6	1,374	2,886,500
JULY	7	715	1,453,500
AUGUST	8	951	2,177,000
SEPTEMBER	9	533	1,146,000
OCTOBER	10	1,005	2,711,500
NOVEMBER	11	108	257,500
DECEMBER	12	51	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 3945 - 3946
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,726	15,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1336

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3947 - 3950

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Year started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	6,726	15,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,040	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 3951

Question Name LFS-Q6.1

Concept Has job now - job 1

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,587	13,190,000
NO	2	1,139	2,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,046	1,750,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 3952 - 3953

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	456	984,500
FEBRUARY	2	841	2,413,500
MARCH	3	204	558,500
APRIL	4	64	138,500
MAY	5	249	496,500
JUNE	6	1,314	2,784,000
JULY	7	672	1,329,500
AUGUST	8	1,085	2,479,500
SEPTEMBER	9	533	1,232,500
OCTOBER	10	1,077	2,861,500
NOVEMBER	11	118	266,500
DECEMBER	12	110	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,046	1,750,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 3954 - 3955

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,723	15,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,046	1,750,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1338

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3956 - 3959

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Year stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	6,723	15,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	14,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,046	1,750,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 3960 - 3962

Question Name LFS-Q8.1

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,709	15,725,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	26,500
NOT STATED	999	1,052	1,768,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 3963 - 3964
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,722	10,831,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	345	913,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	123	384,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	590	1,331,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	66	168,500
ON CALL	6	105	246,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	729	1,786,000
OTHER	8	42	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,050	1,766,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 3965
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,849	6,720,500
NO	2	3,872	9,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,766,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 3966
Question Name LFS-Q11.1
Concept Worked other than job 1
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,307	3,015,500
NO	2	5,414	12,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,766,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3967
Question Name LFS-Q3.2
Concept Flag for employer - job 2
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,307	3,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,767,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 3968
Question Name LFS-Q4.2
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	1,093,500
NO	2	854	1,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,767,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 3969 - 3970
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	124	257,000
FEBRUARY	2	100	263,000
MARCH	3	67	147,000
APRIL	4	62	136,500
MAY	5	115	233,000
JUNE	6	198	528,500
JULY	7	131	295,500
AUGUST	8	121	264,000
SEPTEMBER	9	129	289,000
OCTOBER	10	167	386,500
NOVEMBER	11	56	116,500
DECEMBER	12	35	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,051	1,767,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 3971 - 3972
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,305	3,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,051	1,767,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3973 - 3976
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,305	3,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,726	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,051	1,767,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 3977
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	785	1,743,500
NO	2	520	1,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	9	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 3978 - 3979
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	90	235,000
FEBRUARY	2	135	375,500
MARCH	3	58	97,500
APRIL	4	42	110,000
MAY	5	79	191,000
JUNE	6	219	452,000
JULY	7	123	277,000
AUGUST	8	180	380,000
SEPTEMBER	9	118	301,000
OCTOBER	10	183	430,000
NOVEMBER	11	28	37,500
DECEMBER	12	50	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	99	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 3980 - 3981
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,305	3,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	99	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3982 - 3985
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,305	3,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 3986 - 3988
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,286	2,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,726	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	25,000
NOT STATED	999	1,065	1,794,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 3989 - 3990
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	725	1,611,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	161	372,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	34	81,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	79	184,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	14	32,000
ON CALL	6	48	129,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	238	579,000
OTHER	8	6	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	99	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 3991
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	679	1,533,000
NO	2	625	1,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 3992
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	505,000
NO	2	1,092	2,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	23,536,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,053	1,772,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3993
Question Name LFS-Q3.3
Concept Flag for employer - job 3
Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,773,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 3994

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	121,000
NO	2	153	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,773,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 3995 - 3996

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	56,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	21,500
MARCH	3	8	15,000
APRIL	4	10	28,500
MAY	5	17	51,500
JUNE	6	36	80,000
JULY	7	20	36,500
AUGUST	8	18	45,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	71,500
OCTOBER	10	16	49,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	27,500
DECEMBER	12	7	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,054	1,773,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 3997 - 3998
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	211	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,054	1,773,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3999 - 4002
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	211	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,818	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,054	1,773,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 4003

Question Name LFS-Q6.3

Concept Has job now - job 3

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	244,500
NO	2	102	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 4004 - 4005

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	44,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	31,500
MARCH	3	8	22,500
APRIL	4	10	21,500
MAY	5	7	22,000
JUNE	6	36	87,500
JULY	7	20	36,000
AUGUST	8	30	90,500
SEPTEMBER	9	27	56,500
OCTOBER	10	24	57,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	6,000
DECEMBER	12	9	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 4006 - 4007
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	211	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 4008 - 4011
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	211	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 4012 - 4014
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	208	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,818	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,056	1,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 4015 - 4016
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	114	282,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	23	41,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	5	12,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	15	38,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	3	10,500
ON CALL	6	10	22,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	40	95,500
OTHER	8	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 4017
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	287,000
NO	2	96	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1352

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FMN	Length	1	Position	4018
Question Name					
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB		1		6,099	14,303,000
SECOND JOB		2		539	1,232,000
THIRD JOB		3		79	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED		9		1,055	1,786,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F13	Length	1	Position	4019
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,707	15,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,312	10,798,000
REFUSAL		8		2	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,063	1,804,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8F14	Length	1	Position	4020
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,706	15,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	1,804,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F15	Length	1	Position	4021
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,707	15,711,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	1,804,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1354

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4022

Question Name LFS-Q16

Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,718	13,444,500
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	975	2,224,000
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	16	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	1,804,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1355

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 4023 - 4024

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	32	59,500
PREGNANCY	2	13	15,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	41	111,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	3	7,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	34	73,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	180	520,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	10,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	94	139,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	49	79,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	39	71,000
RETIRED	11	11	17,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	4	10,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	101	193,000
RESIGNED	15	13	15,500
OTHER	16	9	18,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	11	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,291	24,918,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	14,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,151	2,015,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 4025 - 4026

Question Name LFS-Q17B

Concept Reason for not working - currently

Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	463	886,500
PREGNANCY	2	31	54,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	246	536,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	13	30,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	184	423,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	400	1,176,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	7,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	118	235,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	40	67,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	111	241,500
RETIRED	11	1,576	2,692,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	114	236,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	21	54,500
RESIGNED	15	24	59,000
OTHER	16	20	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,637	19,723,500
NOT STATED	99	1,082	1,855,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1357

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 4027 - 4030

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,700	15,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,064	1,806,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 4031 - 4032

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	265	517,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	208	332,500
UTILITIES	3	54	155,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	345	784,000
MANUFACTURING	5	755	2,127,500
TRADE	6	957	2,341,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	334	726,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	366	871,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	357	1,032,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	203	487,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	535	1,114,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	703	1,518,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	299	752,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	421	1,071,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	398	906,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	500	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,072	1,818,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1359

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 4033 - 4036

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,698	15,700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,312	10,798,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,066	1,808,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 4037 - 4038

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	47,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	448	1,031,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	139	370,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	318	659,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	792	1,846,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	348	927,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	176	378,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	188	400,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	215	474,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	337	704,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	181	444,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	196	482,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	390	903,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	203	495,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	108	237,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	257	535,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	616	1,660,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	68	187,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	122	286,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	320	794,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	257	527,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	134	340,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	418	765,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	351	951,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	94	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,074	1,820,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 4039 - 4040

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	47,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	115	260,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	139	290,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	194	481,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	139	370,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	113	247,500
SECRETARIES	7	117	205,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	88	206,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	58	126,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	734	1,720,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	193	562,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	155	365,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	64	164,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	112	214,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	64	128,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	124	272,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	118	252,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	337	704,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	97	222,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	81	171,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	100	273,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	61	117,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	196	482,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	254	601,500
CASHIERS	25	101	230,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	71	191,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	118	283,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	108	237,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	60	145,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1362

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	257	535,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	544	1,490,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	68	187,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	122	286,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	64	145,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	26	63,000
MECHANICS	36	185	465,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	45	121,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	59	106,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	198	421,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	134	340,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	232	478,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	110	142,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	76	144,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	48	132,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	219	547,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	84	271,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	94	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,074	1,820,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FWK	Length	1	Position	4041
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	5,986	14,055,500
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,452	6,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,600	5,537,500
NOT STATED	9	1,046	1,750,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1363

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FGAP	Length	1	Position	4042
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,430	3,204,500
NO	2	5,287	12,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	Length	1	Position	4043
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62, LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,986	14,055,500
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	737	1,700,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,712	5,260,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	10	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,600	5,537,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,739,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1364

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 4044 - 4045

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	78	154,500
1 MONTH	1	188	423,000
2 MONTHS	2	157	413,000
3 MONTHS	3	173	394,500
4 MONTHS	4	147	337,000
5 MONTHS	5	106	203,000
6 MONTHS	6	105	242,000
7 MONTHS	7	103	224,000
8 MONTHS	8	110	251,000
9 MONTHS	9	100	219,000
10 MONTHS	10	101	210,000
11 MONTHS	11	112	233,500
12 MONTHS	12	5,237	12,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	Length	1	Position	4046
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111, LFC8_112 (number of jobs), LFC8_81, LFC8_82, LFC8_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,493	10,527,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	911	2,189,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	461	934,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	247	679,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	576	1,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,084	1,840,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	Length	1	Position	4047
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	2,712	5,260,000
1 JOB	1	5,414	12,738,000
2 JOBS	2	1,092	2,504,000
3 JOBS	3	211	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,600	5,537,500
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 4048

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	6,452	15,159,500
1 GAP	1	228	473,500
2 GAPS	2	37	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 4049 - 4050

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8DJGA (number of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,830	11,393,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	584	1,345,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	282	667,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	756	1,755,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	255	559,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	10	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1367

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	Length	1	Position	4051
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,980	14,034,000
NO	2	737	1,700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,786,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1368

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 4052 - 4053**Question Name****Concept** Work duration - main job - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1**Note** Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	114	255,500
1 MONTH	1	230	529,000
2 MONTHS	2	235	601,000
3 MONTHS	3	213	478,000
4 MONTHS	4	166	358,000
5 MONTHS	5	151	315,500
6 MONTHS	6	137	331,000
7 MONTHS	7	135	292,000
8 MONTHS	8	127	327,500
9 MONTHS	9	123	260,000
10 MONTHS	10	129	258,000
11 MONTHS	11	122	250,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,834	11,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,056	1,790,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 4054

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job) and LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,433	12,576,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,273	3,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,066	1,809,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 4055 - 4056

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,529	8,259,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,676	3,914,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	128	332,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	528	1,168,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	216	496,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	601	1,485,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	8	21,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	28	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,058	1,793,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1370

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4057 - 4058

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	114	244,500
1 MONTH	1	274	605,000
2 MONTHS	2	231	586,500
3 MONTHS	3	220	524,500
4 MONTHS	4	178	410,000
5 MONTHS	5	146	322,000
6 MONTHS	6	139	329,500
7 MONTHS	7	135	274,500
8 MONTHS	8	125	309,000
9 MONTHS	9	115	252,000
10 MONTHS	10	110	227,500
11 MONTHS	11	103	208,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,833	11,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,049	1,765,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1371

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4059 - 4060

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	69	165,000
1 MONTH	1	114	282,500
2 MONTHS	2	133	267,000
3 MONTHS	3	94	218,000
4 MONTHS	4	79	198,000
5 MONTHS	5	73	139,500
6 MONTHS	6	64	126,000
7 MONTHS	7	46	130,500
8 MONTHS	8	45	132,500
9 MONTHS	9	46	111,500
10 MONTHS	10	52	101,000
11 MONTHS	11	53	119,500
12 MONTHS	12	436	1,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	99	1,054	1,777,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1372

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4061 - 4062

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	19	62,000
1 MONTH	1	28	54,500
2 MONTHS	2	38	99,000
3 MONTHS	3	29	81,500
4 MONTHS	4	15	26,500
5 MONTHS	5	8	20,000
6 MONTHS	6	10	38,500
7 MONTHS	7	13	27,500
8 MONTHS	8	9	17,000
9 MONTHS	9	4	7,500
10 MONTHS	10	1	3,500
11 MONTHS	11	8	11,000
12 MONTHS	12	29	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	Length	1	Position	4063
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,360	12,367,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,349	3,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	1,795,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	Length	1	Position	4064
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	660	1,417,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	626	1,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	9	1,072	1,819,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4065

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	98	252,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	110	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	9	1,058	1,784,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4066 - 4067

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,523	8,216,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,667	3,912,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	128	326,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	527	1,172,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	213	465,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	621	1,566,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	8	25,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	34	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,312	10,798,000
NOT STATED	99	1,051	1,768,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4068 - 4069

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	523	1,177,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	397	888,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	22	64,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	71	152,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	78	229,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	207	475,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	2,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	4	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED	99	1,054	1,777,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4070 - 4071

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	85	187,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	57	149,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	2	6,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	16	42,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	8	22,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	42	95,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	26,040,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4072

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,271	17,078,000
NO	2	3,771	9,495,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1377

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4073
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - wages and salaries
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,329	20,072,500
NO	2	3,614	6,265,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4074
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - self-employment
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,354	5,545,000
NO	2	9,489	20,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	131,500
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1378

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4075

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,337	5,017,500
NO	2	9,606	21,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4076

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,388	2,536,000
NO	2	10,455	23,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	131,500
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1379

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4077
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	303	660,000
NO	2	11,540	25,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	131,500
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4078
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,835	4,729,500
NO	2	9,108	21,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1380

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1G	Length	1	Position	4079
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,024	3,672,500
NO	2	9,919	22,665,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1H	Length	1	Position	4080
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,559	3,934,500
NO	2	9,384	22,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1381

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4081
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,576	5,773,500
NO	2	9,267	20,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	131,500
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4082
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	732	1,598,500
NO	2	11,211	24,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1382

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4083

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	829,000
NO	2	11,489	25,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	131,500
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4084

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	125,000
NO	2	11,798	26,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	131,500
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1383

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1M	Length	1	Position	4085
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	694	1,466,000
NO	2	11,249	24,871,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4086
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	72,000
NO	2	11,916	26,265,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	145,000
REFUSAL	8	40	90,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4087 - 4088

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,176	17,450,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,165	2,835,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	138	266,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	81	132,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	50	89,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	517	810,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,050	1,871,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,000	1,240,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	8	25,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	429	918,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	24	96,500
ALIMONY	12	14	54,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	135	317,500
NONE	14	27	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	39,000
REFUSAL	98	8	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,129	1,967,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 4089 - 4094

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	4 - 500000	9,828	21,583,000
NONE	0	29	80,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,678	3,846,500
REFUSAL	999998	308	730,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,241	2,078,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4095

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,310	3,663,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,270	21,726,500
NO INCOME	3	36	100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	182	541,500
REFUSAL	8	126	291,000
NOT STATED	9	1,160	1,996,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4096
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	449	774,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,844	2,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	21,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,829,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4097
Question Name INCOM-Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	79	170,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	368	603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,150	24,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,864,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4098
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,010	1,452,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	810	1,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,755	22,601,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	45,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,864,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4099
Question Name INCOM-Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,241	6,355,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,925	15,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,346	3,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	224,500
REFUSAL	8	29	69,500
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,829,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4100
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,632	2,984,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,581	3,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,271	18,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	71,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,572	3,123,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4101
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,314	2,965,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,209	2,910,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,603	4,009,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,716	4,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,587	10,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	198,000
REFUSAL	8	12	43,500
NOT STATED	9	1,577	3,126,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DHH	Length	2	Position	4102 - 4103
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	36	100,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	79	170,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	368	603,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,010	1,452,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	810	1,350,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,632	2,984,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,581	3,291,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,314	2,965,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,209	2,910,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,603	4,009,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,716	4,947,500
NOT STATED	99	1,726	3,534,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA2	Length	1	Position	4104
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,826	3,120,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,532	21,663,500
NOT STATED	9	1,726	3,534,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DIA4	Length	1	Position	4105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,826	3,120,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,279	6,600,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,067	9,119,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,186	5,944,000
NOT STATED	9	1,726	3,534,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	Length	1	Position	4106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	507	932,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,319	2,187,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,279	6,600,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,067	9,119,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,186	5,944,000
NOT STATED	9	1,726	3,534,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1391

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 4107 - 4112

Question Name INCOM-Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	9 - 450000	8,839	18,667,000
NONE	0	490	1,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,527	4,171,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	634	1,281,000
REFUSAL	999998	164	394,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,430	2,530,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4113

Question Name INCOM-Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	4,356	8,410,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,228	11,685,000
NO INCOME	3	499	1,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,527	4,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	145,500
REFUSAL	8	61	160,000
NOT STATED	9	1,349	2,448,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4114
Question Name	INCOM-Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,809	4,053,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,532	4,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,254	17,155,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	41,500
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,753,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4C	Length	1	Position	4115
Question Name	INCOM-Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	772	2,022,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,030	2,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,786	21,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,795,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1393

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4D	Length	1	Position	4116
Question Name	INCOM-Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,537	2,483,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	973	1,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,063	21,208,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	36,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,795,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4E	Length	1	Position	4117
Question Name	INCOM-Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,099	6,455,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,113	5,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,382	13,880,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	23,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,753,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1394

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4F	Length	1	Position	4118
Question Name	INCOM-Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4E=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,749	3,469,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,342	2,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,495	19,068,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,490	2,795,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4G	Length	1	Position	4119
Question Name	INCOM-Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4E=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	848	1,898,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	514	1,294,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	476	1,276,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	263	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,481	20,335,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,495	2,799,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DPER **Length** 2 **Position** 4120 - 4121

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC8_4A to INC8_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	499	1,298,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	772	2,022,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,030	2,019,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,537	2,483,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	973	1,794,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,749	3,469,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,342	2,969,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	848	1,898,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	514	1,294,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	476	1,276,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	263	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,527	4,171,500
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,935,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 4122 - 4126

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 108.6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 4127 - 4128

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,122	2,319,500
DECILE 2	2	1,366	2,485,000
DECILE 3	3	1,168	2,473,000
DECILE 4	4	1,088	2,411,500
DECILE 5	5	1,215	2,473,000
DECILE 6	6	1,054	2,600,500
DECILE 7	7	1,063	2,439,000
DECILE 8	8	1,074	2,518,000
DECILE 9	9	1,099	2,535,000
DECILE 10	10	1,105	2,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,727	3,542,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 4129 - 4130

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,122	2,351,500
DECILE 2	2	1,270	2,481,500
DECILE 3	3	1,100	2,373,500
DECILE 4	4	1,114	2,513,000
DECILE 5	5	1,127	2,497,000
DECILE 6	6	1,086	2,502,500
DECILE 7	7	1,085	2,438,000
DECILE 8	8	1,096	2,594,500
DECILE 9	9	1,146	2,512,500
DECILE 10	10	1,208	2,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,727	3,542,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 4131 - 4141

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4142
Question Name FI-Q1
Concept Worried about a lack of money to eat
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	1,962,500
NO	2	11,044	24,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,745,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4143
Question Name FI-Q2
Concept Not enough to eat because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	930,500
NO	2	11,483	25,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,768,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1399

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4144
Question Name FI-Q3
Concept Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	893	1,942,500
NO	2	11,029	24,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,768,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4145

Question Name

Concept Flag for food insecurity

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on FIS8_1 to FIS8_3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD SOME FOOD INSECURITY	1	1,138	2,537,000
DID NOT HAVE FOOD INSECURITY	2	10,784	23,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,768,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 4146

Question Name H05-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,436	25,290,500
IN PERSON	2	487	1,152,500
BOTH	3	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,152	1,851,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 4147 - 4148

Question Name H05-LANG

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,815	19,935,000
FRENCH	2	2,190	6,453,500
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	16	74,000
ITALIAN	9	4	12,500
POLISH	12	1	6,500
PORTUGUESE	13	5	26,000
PUNJABI	14	4	25,500
SPANISH	15	1	17,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	12,000
OTHER	19	3	9,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_EDD	Length	2	Position	4149 - 4150
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,044	26,577,000
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,741,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_EMM	Length	2	Position	4151 - 4152
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,121	2,130,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,830	5,104,000
MARCH	3	312	812,500
APRIL	4	37	41,500
MAY	5	386	671,500
JUNE	6	2,244	4,361,000
JULY	7	1,258	2,202,000
AUGUST	8	1,426	2,999,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,009	2,099,000
OCTOBER	10	2,303	5,875,500
NOVEMBER	11	118	280,500
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,741,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_EYY	Length	4	Position	4153 - 4156
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	8,606	18,168,000
1999	1999	3,438	8,409,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,040	1,741,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_STA	Length	1	Position	4157
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,999	26,441,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	48	139,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,737,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BDD	Length	2	Position	4158 - 4159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,999	26,441,500
NOT STATED	99	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4160 - 4161

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,038	1,971,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,866	5,146,000
MARCH	3	342	867,500
APRIL	4	37	41,500
MAY	5	363	638,500
JUNE	6	2,244	4,333,000
JULY	7	1,178	2,067,500
AUGUST	8	1,507	3,144,500
SEPTEMBER	9	921	1,922,500
OCTOBER	10	2,369	6,015,500
NOVEMBER	11	134	293,500
NOT STATED	99	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_BYY **Length** 4 **Position** 4162 - 4165

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	8,579	18,099,000
1999	1999	3,420	8,342,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_SRC	Length	2	Position	4166 - 4167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM68_PXY	Length	1	Position	4168
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,413	3,682,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,586	22,759,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68FR	Length	1	Position	4169
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name REASON

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM68_PXY=1 living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,780	25,920,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4170

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,112	7,785,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,662	10,202,000
GOOD	3	2,978	6,311,500
FAIR	4	981	1,708,000
POOR	5	265	432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC8DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4171

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	265	432,500
FAIR	1	981	1,708,000
GOOD	2	2,978	6,311,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,662	10,202,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,112	7,785,500
NOT STATED	9	1,086	1,879,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 4172 - 4173
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	1	2,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	5,500
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	3	5,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	2,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	1,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	35	102,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	21,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	16	42,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	39,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	25	64,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	30	101,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	76	191,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	80,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	33	109,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	32	85,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	20	46,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	34	65,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	170	412,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	40	139,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	48	133,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	48	136,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	37	104,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	32	81,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	58	168,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	38	103,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	64	160,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	59	141,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	88	248,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	182	405,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	503	999,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1407

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	470	982,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	913	1,823,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	881	1,735,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	977	1,951,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	892	1,841,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,006	2,145,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	854	1,969,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	934	2,066,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	638	1,443,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	803	1,937,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	613	1,398,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	523	1,238,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	228	524,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	197	487,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	85	194,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	44	126,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	11	25,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	7	14,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112	110,500
NOT STATED	99	1,170	2,104,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC8_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 4174 - 4177

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	29 - 441	11,751	26,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,221	2,180,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1408

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 4178 - 4181

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	13 - 200	11,751	26,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	112	110,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,221	2,180,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC8DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 4182 - 4185

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.4 - 67.1	9,842	20,683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,073	5,606,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,169	2,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 4186 - 4187

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC8DSW in Cycle 3 (1998). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	188	379,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,344	9,717,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,683	7,450,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,225	2,394,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	285	553,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	117	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,073	5,606,000
NOT STATED	99	1,169	2,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4188

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC8_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,192	21,649,500
NO	2	352	1,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1410

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_1A	Length	1	Position	4189
Question Name	PH-Q1A				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken (probe)				
Question	(Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had your blood pressure taken BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1 and PHC8_1=2				
Note	Formerly BPC8_10A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	178,000
NO	2	42	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,691	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,281	2,342,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_1B	Length	1	Position	4190
Question Name	PH-Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC8_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,688	11,390,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,225	4,911,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,223	2,814,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	740	1,784,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	291	668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,582	4,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	80,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,418,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2	Length	1	Position	4191
Question Name	PH-Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,117	9,602,500
NO	2	443	1,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,377	15,690,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,980,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_2A	Length	1	Position	4192
Question Name	PH-Q2A				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test (probe)				
Question	(Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a PAP smear BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a PAP smear?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1 and PHC8_2=2				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	52,000
NO	2	48	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,849	26,152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,155	2,018,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2B	Length	1	Position	4193
Question Name	PH-Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,235	2,307,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,514	2,938,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,279	2,565,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	309	542,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	769	1,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,820	16,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,147	2,010,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3	Length	1	Position	4194
Question Name	PH-Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,624	4,843,000
NO	2	1,468	2,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,849	18,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,140	2,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4195
Question Name PH-Q3A
Concept Ever had mammogram (probe)
Question (Remember, ...) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a mammogram BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1 and PHC8_3=2
Note Formerly WHC8_30A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	33,000
NO	2	40	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,872	26,195,000
NOT STATED	9	1,155	2,030,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4196
Question Name PH-Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_3=1
Note Formerly WHC8_32.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	544	1,017,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	659	1,215,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	611	1,147,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	452	861,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	356	601,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	21,471,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,004,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4	Length	1	Position	4197
Question Name	PH-Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC8_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	577,500
NO	2	2,996	6,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,700	19,211,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,922,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_4A	Length	1	Position	4198
Question Name	PH-Q4A				
Concept	Used services of a doctor or midwife				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_4=1				
Note	Formerly GHC8_23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	274	552,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	5	13,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	6	10,000
NEITHER	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,696	25,818,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,922,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4199
Question Name	PH_Q4B				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC8_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	158,000
NO	2	3,203	7,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,700	19,211,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,922,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5	Length	1	Position	4200
Question Name	PH-Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,075	1,705,000
NO	2	4,479	8,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,377	15,690,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,017,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4201 - 4203
Question Name PH-Q5A
Concept Age had a hysterectomy
Question At what age?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1
Note Formerly WHC8_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 80	1,067	1,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,856	24,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,153	2,017,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4204 - 4205
Question Name PH-Q5B
Concept Reason had a hysterectomy
Question Why did you have a hysterectomy?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1
Note Formerly WHC8_5B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANCER TREATMENT	1	79	117,000
CANCER PREVENTION	2	61	85,000
ENDOMETRIOSIS	3	67	124,000
TUBAL PREGNANCY	4	14	18,500
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G., FIBROIDS)	5	301	494,500
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING	6	410	617,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	138	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,856	24,596,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,153	2,017,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4206

Question Name SC-Q1

Concept Had sore throat, cold or a flu

Question In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,879	6,398,500
NO	2	6,977	14,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,234	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4207 - 4208

Question Name SC-Q2

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)

Question What did you do first about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	660	1,457,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	1,899	4,298,000
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	64	170,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	9	20,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	19	25,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	191	364,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	37	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,969	19,723,500
NOT STATED	99	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4209

Question Name SC-Q3

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)

Question Did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	1,181,000
NO	2	2,341	5,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,969	19,723,500
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4210 - 4211

Question Name SC-Q4

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	13	33,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	220	484,000
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	64	182,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	4	13,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	21	29,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	172	347,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	44	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,310	24,941,000
NOT STATED	99	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4212

Question Name SC-Q5

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)

Question Finally, did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	178,000
NO	2	470	1,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,310	24,941,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4213 - 4214

Question Name SC-Q6

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	19	41,000
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	2	6,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	2	1,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	4	4,500
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	27	61,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	14	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,780	25,944,000
NOT STATED	99	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4215
Question Name SC-Q7
Concept Cold - took over-the-counter medication
Question You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,627	3,630,000
NO	2	434	1,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,464,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4216
Question Name SC-Q8
Concept Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements
Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	736	1,769,000
NO	2	1,325	2,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,464,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1421

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4217

Question Name SC-Q9

Concept Cold - old prescription / someone else's

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	119,000
NO	2	2,011	4,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,464,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4218

Question Name SC-Q10

Concept Cold - used home remedies

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	1,219,500
NO	2	1,517	3,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,464,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4219

Question Name SC-Q11

Concept Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,371	3,129,500
NO	2	690	1,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,464,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4220

Question Name SC-Q12

Concept Prefer doctors that let me decide what to do

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer doctors who give me choices or options and let me decide for myself what to do.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,458	5,583,000
AGREE	2	5,462	11,172,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	627	1,204,500
DISAGREE	4	1,172	2,442,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	90	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	70,000
REFUSAL	8	13	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4221

Question Name SC-Q13

Concept Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	282	547,500
AGREE	2	1,623	3,337,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	706	1,583,000
DISAGREE	4	5,364	11,172,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,840	3,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	64,500
REFUSAL	8	12	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4222

Question Name SC-Q14

Concept Prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility for my medical care.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	474	1,033,000
AGREE	2	2,827	6,014,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	907	1,898,500
DISAGREE	4	4,705	9,721,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	899	1,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	59,000
REFUSAL	8	14	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_15	Length	1	Position	4223
Question Name	SC-Q15				
Concept	Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor				
Question	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Except for serious illness, it is generally better to take care of your own health than go to a doctor.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	668	1,554,500
AGREE	2	4,026	8,212,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	846	1,806,500
DISAGREE	4	3,927	8,238,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	344	771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	61,000
REFUSAL	8	13	45,500
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_16	Length	1	Position	4224
Question Name	SC-Q16				
Concept	Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself				
Question	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. It is almost always better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	717	1,522,000
AGREE	2	4,188	8,566,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,337	2,864,500
DISAGREE	4	3,372	7,149,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	201	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	62,000
REFUSAL	8	14	49,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,196,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8DFCT **Length** 2 **Position** 4225 - 4226

Question Name

Concept Attitude toward self-care

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on SC_8_12 to SC_8_16. Scores were reversed for questions SC_8_12 and SC_8_15. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 20	9,776	20,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
NOT STATED	99	1,316	2,356,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4227

Question Name INS-Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,576	19,966,500
NO	2	3,213	6,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	260,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4228

Question Name INS-Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,512	15,622,000
NO	2	5,287	10,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	86	226,500
NOT STATED	9	1,087	1,879,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4229

Question Name INS-Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,021	13,681,000
NO	2	5,655	12,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	209	574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,087	1,879,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_4	Length	1	Position	4230
Question Name	INS-Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,821	15,840,000
NO		2		4,666	9,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112	110,500
DON'T KNOW		7		396	1,010,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,087	1,879,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8D1	Length	1	Position	4231
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE		0		2,661	5,090,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,370	2,903,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		1,009	2,237,000
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		1,755	3,810,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		4,558	10,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112	110,500
NOT STATED		9		1,619	3,252,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4232

Question Name FH-Q10

Concept Has some knowledge of birth family's health history

Question By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,204	19,256,500
NO	2	642	1,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,000
REFUSAL	8	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,234	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4233

Question Name FH-Q11

Concept Birth mother ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,882	3,582,500
NO	2	7,241	15,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	142,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4234
Question Name FH-Q12
Concept Birth mother ever had high blood pressure
Question Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,131	6,241,500
NO	2	5,586	12,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	486	927,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4235
Question Name FH-Q13
Concept Birth mother ever had stroke
Question Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,039	1,921,500
NO	2	8,068	17,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	161,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4236
Question Name FH-Q14
Concept Birth mother ever had diabetes
Question Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,112	2,187,000
NO	2	7,983	16,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	108	237,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4237
Question Name FH-Q15
Concept Birth mother ever had cancer
Question Did your birth mother ever have cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,603	3,105,000
NO	2	7,522	15,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	151,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 4238
Question Name FH-Q16
Concept Mother's type of cancer - breast
Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	816,500
NO	2	1,139	2,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 4239
Question Name FH-Q16
Concept Mother's type of cancer - ovarian
Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	213,000
NO	2	1,435	2,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	Length	1	Position	4240
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	228,500
NO	2	1,430	2,778,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	Length	1	Position	4241
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	320,500
NO	2	1,353	2,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1433

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 4242**Question Name** FH-Q16**Concept** Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)**Question** What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	206,500
NO	2	1,436	2,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 4243**Question Name** FH-Q16**Concept** Mother's type of cancer - stomach**Question** What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	249,000
NO	2	1,407	2,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	Length	1	Position	4244
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	68,000
NO	2	1,521	2,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	Length	1	Position	4245
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	69,000
NO	2	1,526	2,938,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	Length	1	Position	4246
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	84,000
NO	2	1,502	2,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	Length	1	Position	4247
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	265,000
NO	2	1,433	2,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 4248
Question Name FH-Q16
Concept Mother's type of cancer - bladder
Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	26,000
NO	2	1,541	2,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 4249
Question Name FH-Q16
Concept Mother's type of cancer - other
Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	700,000
NO	2	1,220	2,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	22,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	98,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_161 **Length** 3 **Position** 4250 - 4252
Question Name FH-Q161
Concept Mother's age - breast cancer
Question At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	20 - 97	396	788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,295	25,019,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	28,500
NOT STATED	999	1,378	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_162 **Length** 3 **Position** 4253 - 4255
Question Name FH-Q162
Concept Mother's age - ovarian cancer
Question At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	22 - 86	108	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,591	25,623,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,378	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_163 **Length** 3 **Position** 4256 - 4258

Question Name FH-Q163

Concept Mother's age - cervical cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	21 - 81	112	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,586	25,607,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	24,500
NOT STATED	999	1,378	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_164 **Length** 3 **Position** 4259 - 4261

Question Name FH-Q164

Concept Mother's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	33 - 94	117	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,509	25,515,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,454	2,584,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_165 **Length** 3 **Position** 4262 - 4264

Question Name FH-Q165

Concept Mother's age - melanoma cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 90	109	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,592	25,629,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,380	2,484,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_166 **Length** 3 **Position** 4265 - 4267

Question Name FH-Q166

Concept Mother's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	30 - 91	127	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,563	25,587,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	19,000
NOT STATED	999	1,380	2,484,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4268
Question Name FH-Q17
Concept Birth mother - now living
Question Is your birth mother now living?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,539	12,654,000
NO	2	3,649	6,566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	34,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_18 **Length** 3 **Position** 4269 - 4271
Question Name FH-Q18
Concept Birth mother - age of death
Question At what age did your birth mother die?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 106	3,615	6,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,173	19,485,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	50,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,262	2,267,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_19 **Length** 2 **Position** 4272 - 4273
Question Name FH-Q19
Concept Birth mother - cause of death
Question What was the cause of death of your birth mother?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	845	1,537,000
STROKE	2	448	770,000
CANCER - BREAST	3	121	205,000
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	52	87,000
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	37	84,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	75	140,000
CANCER - STOMACH	7	118	212,000
CANCER - OTHER	8	477	929,500
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	151	252,500
ACCIDENT	10	108	196,000
LIVER DISEASE	11	30	58,000
COLITIS	12	4	2,000
DIABETES	13	101	199,000
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	77	112,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	16	24,000
OLD AGE	16	364	621,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	475	899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,173	19,485,000
DON'T KNOW	97	149	237,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,262	2,267,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4274

Question Name FH-Q21

Concept Birth father ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth father ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,595	5,007,500
NO	2	6,344	13,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	261	572,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4275

Question Name FH-Q22

Concept Birth father ever had high blood pressure

Question Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,407	4,953,500
NO	2	6,024	12,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	773	1,558,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 4276
Question Name FH-Q23
Concept Birth father ever had stroke
Question Did your birth father ever have a stroke?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	2,112,000
NO	2	7,801	16,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	305	657,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 4277
Question Name FH-Q24
Concept Birth father ever had diabetes
Question Did your birth father ever have diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	920	1,947,000
NO	2	7,995	16,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	289	619,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4278
Question Name FH-Q25
Concept Birth father ever had cancer
Question Did your birth father ever have cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,768	3,449,000
NO	2	7,153	15,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	283	640,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 4279
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - prostate
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	713,000
NO	2	1,342	2,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 4280
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - colorectal
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	405,500
NO	2	1,508	2,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 4281
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - stomach
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	330,500
NO	2	1,517	3,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 4282
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - kidney
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	76,000
NO	2	1,678	3,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 4283
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	195,000
NO	2	1,622	3,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 4284
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - lung
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	599,000
NO	2	1,415	2,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 4285
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - bladder
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	49,000
NO	2	1,682	3,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 4286
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - other
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	558	1,153,500
NO	2	1,158	2,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,787	21,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,871,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_261 **Length** 3 **Position** 4287 - 4289
Question Name FH-Q261
Concept Father's age - prostate cancer
Question At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	40 - 95	362	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,129	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	15,000
NOT STATED	999	1,583	2,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_262 **Length** 3 **Position** 4290 - 4292

Question Name FH-Q262

Concept Father's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	34 - 93	148	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,295	24,952,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,633	3,043,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_263 **Length** 3 **Position** 4293 - 4295

Question Name FH-Q263

Concept Father's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	25 - 101	177	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,304	25,027,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	33,000
NOT STATED	999	1,583	2,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4296

Question Name FH-Q27

Concept Birth father - now living

Question Is your birth father now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,093	9,659,000
NO	2	5,032	9,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	194,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_28 **Length** 3 **Position** 4297 - 4299

Question Name FH-Q28

Concept Birth father - age of death

Question At what age did your birth father die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 102	4,950	9,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,727	16,489,500
DON'T KNOW	997	79	110,000
REFUSAL	998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,325	2,425,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 4300 - 4301
Question Name FH-Q29
Concept Birth father - cause of death
Question What was the cause of death of your birth father?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	1,477	2,704,000
STROKE	2	478	897,500
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	151	271,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	98	198,000
CANCER - STOMACH	5	177	301,500
CANCER - OTHER	6	765	1,516,500
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	220	389,000
ACCIDENT	8	270	459,000
LIVER DISEASE	9	64	148,000
COLITIS	10	1	1,000
DIABETES	11	79	163,000
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	65	117,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	22	47,000
OLD AGE	14	267	454,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	684	1,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,727	16,489,500
DON'T KNOW	97	213	369,500
REFUSAL	98	1	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,325	2,425,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4302

Question Name FH-Q30

Concept Has / had biological brothers or sisters

Question Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	1,685	3,869,500
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	1,459	3,169,000
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	5,621	11,277,000
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	433	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,634	6,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,231,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 4303

Question Name FH-Q31

Concept Siblings ever had heart disease

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,384	2,364,000
NO	2	7,310	15,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,067	7,762,000
DON'T KNOW	7	71	115,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_32	Length	1	Position	4304
Question Name	FH-Q32				
Concept	Siblings ever had high blood pressure				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,750	3,076,500
NO		2		6,589	14,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,067	7,762,000
DON'T KNOW		7		426	730,500
NOT STATED		9		1,252	2,240,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_33	Length	1	Position	4305
Question Name	FH-Q33				
Concept	Siblings ever had stroke				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		404	694,000
NO		2		8,278	17,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,067	7,762,000
DON'T KNOW		7		82	142,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,252	2,240,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 4306

Question Name FH-Q34

Concept Siblings ever had diabetes

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	823	1,501,500
NO	2	7,853	16,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,067	7,762,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	172,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 4307

Question Name FH-Q35

Concept Any biological sister ever had cancer

Question Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	996	1,594,000
NO	2	6,034	12,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,752	11,631,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	78,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 4308
Question Name FH-Q36
Concept Sister's type of cancer - breast
Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	481,500
NO	2	665	1,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 4309
Question Name FH-Q36
Concept Sister's type of cancer - ovarian
Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	150,500
NO	2	877	1,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 4310
Question Name FH-Q36
Concept Sister's type of cancer - cervical
Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	184,500
NO	2	859	1,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 4311
Question Name FH-Q36
Concept Sister's type of cancer - colorectal
Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	150,000
NO	2	880	1,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1457

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_36E **Length** 1 **Position** 4312
Question Name FH-Q36
Concept Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)
Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	86,000
NO	2	907	1,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 4313
Question Name FH-Q36
Concept Sister's type of cancer - stomach
Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	72,500
NO	2	906	1,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	Length	1	Position	4314
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	31,500
NO	2	953	1,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	Length	1	Position	4315
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	958	1,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	Length	1	Position	4316
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	77,500
NO	2	924	1,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	Length	1	Position	4317
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	112,000
NO	2	891	1,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	Length	1	Position	4318
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	966	1,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	Length	1	Position	4319
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	334,500
NO	2	774	1,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,786	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	2,319,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_37 **Length** 1 **Position** 4320
Question Name FH-Q37
Concept Any biological brother ever had cancer
Question Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	754	1,256,500
NO	2	6,498	13,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,526	10,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	89,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,240,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38A **Length** 1 **Position** 4321
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - prostate
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	189,500
NO	2	604	1,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 4322
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - colorectal
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	142,500
NO	2	636	1,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38C **Length** 1 **Position** 4323
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - stomach
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	116,500
NO	2	639	1,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_38D **Length** 1 **Position** 4324
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - kidney
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	22,500
NO	2	707	1,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38E **Length** 1 **Position** 4325
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	124,000
NO	2	665	1,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_38F **Length** 1 **Position** 4326
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - lung
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	206,500
NO	2	598	1,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38G **Length** 1 **Position** 4327
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - bladder
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	16,000
NO	2	713	1,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_38H **Length** 1 **Position** 4328
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - other
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	482,500
NO	2	452	736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	2,330,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4329
Question Name NU-Q1A
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,257	11,297,500
NO	2	4,942	10,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,235,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4330

Question Name NU-Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - maintain or improve health

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about maintaining or improving your health?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,494	16,116,500
NO	2	2,703	5,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4331

Question Name NU-Q1C

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,681	9,711,500
NO	2	5,515	12,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4332

Question Name NU-Q1D

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,013	6,351,000
NO	2	7,181	15,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4333

Question Name NU-Q1E

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,206	6,456,500
NO	2	6,987	15,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4334
Question Name NU-Q1F
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,379	6,743,500
NO	2	6,817	15,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4335
Question Name NU-Q1G
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,497	5,098,000
NO	2	7,696	16,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4336 - 4337

Question Name

Concept Number of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,092	4,416,500
ONE	1	1,278	2,901,500
TWO	2	1,524	3,542,000
THREE	3	1,389	2,896,000
FOUR	4	1,211	2,535,500
FIVE	5	961	2,002,500
SIX	6	783	1,553,000
SEVEN	7	950	1,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED	99	1,262	2,267,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 4338

Question Name NU-Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,005	14,788,500
NO	2	3,188	7,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2B	Length	1	Position	4339
Question Name	NU-Q2B				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,790	12,218,500
NO	2	4,403	9,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2C	Length	1	Position	4340
Question Name	NU-Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,700	9,836,500
NO	2	5,486	11,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2D	Length	1	Position	4341
Question Name	NU-Q2D				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - iron content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the iron content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,344	7,129,500
NO	2	6,848	14,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2E	Length	1	Position	4342
Question Name	NU-Q2E				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - other vitamins or minerals				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the other vitamins or minerals they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,973	10,767,500
NO	2	5,217	11,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4343 - 4344

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,240	4,921,000
ONE	1	1,345	2,883,000
TWO	2	1,433	3,007,000
THREE	3	1,380	2,911,500
FOUR	4	1,487	3,177,000
FIVE	5	2,297	4,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED	99	1,268	2,281,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4345

Question Name NU-Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,903	14,626,000
NO	2	3,289	7,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3B	Length	1	Position	4346
Question Name	NU-Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,703	11,868,500
NO	2	4,486	9,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3C	Length	1	Position	4347
Question Name	NU-Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,988	9,953,000
NO	2	5,205	11,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4348
Question Name NU-Q3D
Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,044	10,647,500
NO	2	5,144	11,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4349
Question Name NU-Q3E
Concept Reason to avoid foods - sugar content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the sugar content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,701	9,966,000
NO	2	5,491	11,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4350

Question Name NU-Q3F

Concept Reason to avoid foods - iron content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the iron content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,942	4,061,500
NO	2	8,245	17,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4351

Question Name NU-Q3G

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,595	9,764,500
NO	2	5,596	12,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4352 - 4353

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,257	4,967,000
ONE	1	798	1,790,500
TWO	2	949	2,078,500
THREE	3	1,060	2,272,500
FOUR	4	1,282	2,785,500
FIVE	5	1,372	2,848,500
SIX	6	1,267	2,531,000
SEVEN	7	1,194	2,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED	99	1,271	2,281,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4354

Question Name NU-Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,310	9,359,500
NO	2	5,887	12,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,245,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4355

Question Name NU-Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,036	8,706,000
NO	2	274	654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,521	16,713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,253	2,245,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 4356 - 4357

Question Name NU-Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,035	8,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,795	17,367,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,253	2,245,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 4358 - 4359

Question Name NU-Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	271	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,557	25,419,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,253	2,245,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4360

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A, NU_8_1C, NU_8_1D and NU_8_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	3,281	7,048,000
ONE	1	2,093	4,723,500
TWO	2	1,856	3,935,000
THREE	3	1,506	3,129,000
FOUR	4	1,455	2,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	2,261,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D5	Length	1	Position	4361
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,452	5,438,000
ONE		1		1,724	3,670,500
TWO		2		2,269	4,861,000
THREE		3		3,740	7,807,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED		9		1,265	2,272,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D6	Length	1	Position	4362
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3D and NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,416	5,352,000
ONE		1		873	1,940,000
TWO		2		1,121	2,417,000
THREE		3		1,451	3,219,500
FOUR		4		1,871	3,853,000
FIVE		5		2,452	4,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED		9		1,266	2,274,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 4363 - 4364

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,887	12,444,000
OCCASIONAL USER	2	274	654,000
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	359	858,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	494	1,225,000
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	262	622,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	2,920	5,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,634	4,269,000
NOT STATED	99	1,254	2,247,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4365

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,753	16,360,000
NO	2	5,234	10,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_2	Length	1	Position	4366
Question Name	HS-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_1=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,009	9,676,000
NO		2		223	379,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,765	16,385,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,085	1,877,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_3	Length	1	Position	4367
Question Name	HS-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_2=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		203	342,500
NO		2		21	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,774	26,061,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,085	1,877,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4368

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=1 or HSC8_2=1 or HSC8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,731	19,685,500
NO	2	3,218	6,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33	61,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,087	1,879,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4369

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,045	6,400,500
NO	2	170	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,764	19,746,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,103	1,909,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 4370 - 4371

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,679	13,873,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,962	11,972,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	105	156,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	134	239,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	65	101,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	21	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,106	1,914,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4372

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,387	25,450,500
NO	2	597	963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4373
Question Name HS-Q7
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	501,000
NO	2	251	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,399	25,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	39,500
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4374
Question Name HS-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	443,500
NO	2	8	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	25,977,000
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1485

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4375
Question Name HS-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=1 or HSC8_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	715,000
NO	2	153	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,407	25,490,000
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4376
Question Name HS-Q9
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	176,500
NO	2	28	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,842	26,205,500
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 4377 - 4378

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,387	25,450,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	225	377,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	93	123,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	183	298,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	34	55,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	34	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,116	1,923,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4379

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,843	26,097,500
NO	2	144	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4380

Question Name HS-Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	231,000
NO	2	36	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,855	26,123,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4381

Question Name HS-Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	197,500
NO	2	58	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,855	26,123,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4382
Question Name HS-Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	97,000
NO	2	16	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,941	26,320,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 4383
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,843	26,097,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	78	183,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	27	45,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	22	66,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	16	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,086	1,878,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1489

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4384
Question Name HS-Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,382	25,526,000
NO	2	605	890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4385
Question Name HS-Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	718,500
NO	2	98	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,394	25,551,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1490

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_16	Length	1	Position	4386
Question Name	HS-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		397	536,000
NO		2		110	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,492	25,723,000
NOT STATED		9		1,085	1,877,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_17	Length	1	Position	4387
Question Name	HS-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	192,500
NO		2		398	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,492	25,723,000
NOT STATED		9		1,085	1,877,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 4388
Question Name HS-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	229,500
NO	2	449	660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,394	25,551,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 4389
Question Name HS-Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	95	128,000
OFTEN	2	21	39,500
SOMETIMES	3	38	54,000
NEVER	4	2	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,843	26,211,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 4390

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	158,000
NO	2	58	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,843	26,211,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 4391 - 4392

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,382	25,526,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	90	147,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	277	342,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	31	37,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	109	192,500
CANNOT WALK	6	98	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4393
Question Name HS-Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,831	26,158,000
NO	2	156	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4394
Question Name HS-Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	143,500
NO	2	70	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,843	26,183,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 4395
Question Name HS-Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	40	71,000
MOST TASKS	2	14	22,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	16,000
ALL TASKS	4	21	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,297,500
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 4396
Question Name HS-Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	46,500
NO	2	124	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,843	26,183,000
NOT STATED	9	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1495

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 4397 - 4398

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,831	26,158,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	65	105,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	9,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	40	71,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	25	38,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	21	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,085	1,877,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4399

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,719	21,458,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,875	4,213,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	279	564,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	82	122,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	19	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,087	1,878,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	Length	1	Position	4400
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,719	21,458,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,875	4,213,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	279	564,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	82	122,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	19	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,891,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_26	Length	1	Position	4401
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,525	21,590,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,207	4,400,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	207	354,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	35	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,087	1,879,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4402

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,828	24,094,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	795	1,682,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	220	429,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	69	102,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	63	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,087	1,879,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 4403 - 4404

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,140	20,697,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	366	855,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,618	3,240,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	567	1,125,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	216	382,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	63	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,102	1,908,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 4405
Question Name HS-Q28
Concept Pain - usually free of pain
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,285	23,113,000
NO	2	1,699	3,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,086	1,878,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 4406
Question Name HS-Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	505	1,068,500
MODERATE	2	943	1,785,000
SEVERE	3	245	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,297	23,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,884,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4407

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	432	901,500
A FEW	2	558	1,210,500
SOME	3	401	697,000
MOST	4	307	482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,297	23,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	1,883,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 4408

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,285	23,113,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	432	901,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	558	1,210,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	401	697,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	307	482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,888,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 4409 - 4413

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .352 - 1.000	11,910	26,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	12	25,500
NOT STATED	9.999	1,162	2,008,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4414 - 4415

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,575	11,097,500
2	2	1,545	3,376,000
3	3	940	2,247,500
4	4	672	1,492,000
5	5	509	1,100,000
6	6	221	566,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	267	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	82	138,000
REFUSAL	98	47	87,500
NOT STATED	99	1,234	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1501

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4416 - 4417

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well? (1 means that "it has never happened" and 7 means "it has always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,214	4,316,500
2	2	2,530	5,282,500
3	3	2,090	4,485,500
4	4	1,431	3,087,000
5	5	885	2,041,000
6	6	272	591,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	266	579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	71,000
REFUSAL	98	4	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4418 - 4419

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question How often have people you counted on disappointed you? (1 means that "it never happened" and 7 means "it always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,951	3,697,500
2	2	3,246	6,739,000
3	3	2,071	4,561,000
4	4	1,249	2,756,000
5	5	722	1,695,500
6	6	250	484,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	208	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	51,500
REFUSAL	98	6	26,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1503

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4420 - 4421

Question Name SCOH-Q4

Concept Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly

Question How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	314	617,000
2	2	505	1,169,500
3	3	732	1,671,500
4	4	733	1,634,000
5	5	968	2,174,500
6	6	2,500	5,475,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,961	7,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	19,000
REFUSAL	98	5	21,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1504

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4422 - 4423

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	153	301,000
2	2	237	503,500
3	3	314	724,500
4	4	487	1,088,500
5	5	810	1,816,000
6	6	2,402	5,117,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,297	10,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	59,000
REFUSAL	98	6	22,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1505

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4424 - 4425

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	166	377,000
2	2	199	466,500
3	3	349	779,000
4	4	549	1,306,000
5	5	979	2,156,500
6	6	2,340	4,829,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,122	10,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	43,000
REFUSAL	98	7	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1506

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 4426 - 4427

Question Name SCOH-Q7

Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings

Question How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	277	615,000
2	2	278	618,000
3	3	500	1,084,500
4	4	757	1,753,000
5	5	1,322	3,036,000
6	6	2,423	5,089,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,130	8,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	34	60,500
REFUSAL	98	8	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1507

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 4428 - 4429

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,421	8,867,000
2	2	2,478	5,357,500
3	3	1,091	2,428,500
4	4	721	1,503,500
5	5	544	1,238,000
6	6	258	582,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	181	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	78,000
REFUSAL	98	9	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1508

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4430 - 4431

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	242	468,000
2	2	212	507,000
3	3	386	891,500
4	4	571	1,214,000
5	5	880	1,992,500
6	6	2,165	4,617,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,243	10,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	42,000
REFUSAL	98	7	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1509

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4432 - 4433

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	160	319,000
2	2	143	344,000
3	3	300	686,000
4	4	485	1,067,500
5	5	899	2,131,000
6	6	2,269	4,969,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,438	10,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	41,000
REFUSAL	98	9	27,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1510

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4434 - 4435

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question Until now has your life had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose? (1 means "no clear goals or purpose" and 7 means "very clear goals and purpose").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	240	544,000
2	2	142	330,500
3	3	272	550,500
4	4	785	1,661,500
5	5	1,499	3,263,500
6	6	2,172	4,470,000
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,574	9,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	46,000
REFUSAL	98	9	27,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1511

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4436 - 4437

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion? (1 means you "overestimate or underestimate importance" and 7 means "you see things in the right proportion").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	287	633,000
2	2	202	416,500
3	3	417	901,000
4	4	924	1,890,000
5	5	1,640	3,525,500
6	6	2,340	4,825,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,858	8,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	51	84,500
REFUSAL	98	10	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1512

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H13 **Length** 2 **Position** 4438 - 4439

Question Name SCOH-Q13

Concept Stress (coherence) - bored or satisfied with everyday act.

Question Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom? (1 means "a source of great pleasure and satisfaction" and 7 means "a source of pain and boredom").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	3,956	8,018,000
2	2	2,510	5,397,500
3	3	1,524	3,401,500
4	4	941	2,001,000
5	5	444	922,000
6	6	180	389,000
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	147	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	30,500
REFUSAL	98	9	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,418,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8DH1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4440 - 4441

Question Name

Concept Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H3, PY_8_H8 and PY_8_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source: Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 78	9,559	20,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,992	5,433,000
NOT STATED	99	1,533	2,730,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4442

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,505	15,853,500
NO	2	3,036	6,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4443

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,226	10,812,500
NO	2	5,315	11,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4444
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,613	6,251,500
NO	2	7,928	16,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4445
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,538	6,156,000
NO	2	8,003	16,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4446
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,540	5,488,000
NO	2	8,001	17,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4447
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,111	7,049,000
NO	2	7,430	15,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4448
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	441	1,142,500
NO	2	10,100	21,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4449
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	590	1,455,000
NO	2	9,951	21,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	Length	1	Position	4450
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,998,500
NO	2	9,844	20,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4451
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,475	3,748,500
NO	2	9,066	18,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4452

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,329	3,116,500
NO	2	9,212	19,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4453

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	1,761,000
NO	2	9,813	20,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4454
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		265	721,500
NO		2		10,276	21,972,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
REFUSAL		8		8	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,304	2,398,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4455
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,014	2,335,500
NO		2		9,527	20,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
REFUSAL		8		8	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,304	2,398,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4456
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	810	1,940,000
NO	2	9,731	20,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4457
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	1,112,000
NO	2	10,147	21,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4458
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,203	3,057,000
NO	2	9,338	19,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 4459
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,177	2,623,500
NO	2	9,364	20,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 4460
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	1,431,500
NO	2	9,977	21,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 4461
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	704	1,934,000
NO	2	9,837	20,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 4462

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	1,988,500
NO	2	9,767	20,705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 4463

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	938	1,783,000
NO	2	9,603	20,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,398,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8FC1	Length	1	Position	4464
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	1,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,997	23,903,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	Length	1	Position	4465
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	356,500
NO	2	643	1,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,997	23,903,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC2	Length	1	Position	4466
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,640	25,535,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 4467
Question Name PA-Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	60,500
NO	2	108	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,640	25,535,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4468
Question Name PA-Q1Xi
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note Based on PAC8_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,748	25,831,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 4469 - 4471

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,473	15,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,266	10,037,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	42,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4472

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	760	1,570,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,003	6,430,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,757	5,695,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	953	2,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,266	10,037,500
NOT STATED	9	1,345	2,471,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 4473 - 4475

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,208	10,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,545	15,079,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4476

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	301	617,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,136	2,235,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,507	3,140,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,261	4,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,545	15,079,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,331	2,444,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 4477 - 4479

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,611	6,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,158	19,640,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4480

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	173	439,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	667	1,532,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	920	2,188,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	851	2,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,158	19,640,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,430,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 4481 - 4483

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,535	6,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,233	19,735,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4484

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	249	611,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	788	1,786,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	836	2,074,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	662	1,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,233	19,735,500
NOT STATED	9	1,316	2,443,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 4485 - 4487

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,538	5,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,231	20,403,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4488

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	71	139,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	161	327,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	317	603,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,989	4,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,231	20,403,500
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,429,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 4489 - 4491

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,106	7,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,660	18,842,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	15,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4492

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	885	1,857,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,407	3,168,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	629	1,523,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	184	483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,660	18,842,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,318	2,442,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 4493 - 4495
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	439	1,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,330	24,749,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4496
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	12,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	99	250,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	331	864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,330	24,749,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,438,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 4497 - 4499

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	589	1,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,181	24,436,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 4500

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	43,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	49	109,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	266	644,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	257	654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,181	24,436,500
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,430,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 4501 - 4503

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	696	1,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,074	23,893,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 4504

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	40	125,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	196	551,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	231	652,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	229	668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,074	23,893,000
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,428,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 4505 - 4507

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,472	3,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,296	22,142,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4508

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	292	737,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	644	1,628,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	419	1,080,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	116	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,296	22,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,316	2,433,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1536

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 4509 - 4511

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,329	3,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,442	22,775,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 4512

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	35,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	44	82,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,270	2,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,442	22,775,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 4513 - 4515
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	724	1,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,043	24,130,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	13,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4516
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	61,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	87	191,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	396	920,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	212	574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,043	24,130,000
NOT STATED	9	1,317	2,441,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 4517 - 4519

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 39	262	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,506	25,170,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 4520

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	3,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	18,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	252	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,506	25,170,000
NOT STATED	9	1,316	2,437,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 4521 - 4523

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,014	2,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,757	23,556,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 4524

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	28,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	165	345,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	827	1,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,757	23,556,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 4525 - 4527

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	808	1,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,961	23,951,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 4528

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	68,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	117	277,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	652	1,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,961	23,951,500
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,432,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 4529 - 4531

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	394	1,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,377	24,779,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 4532

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29	81,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	139	346,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	226	684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	24,779,500
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 4533 - 4535

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,203	3,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,568	22,834,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4536

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	143	339,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	346	897,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	402	1,000,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	312	820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,568	22,834,500
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 4537 - 4539
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,176	2,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,594	23,268,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 4540
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	61,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	70	153,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,062	2,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,594	23,268,000
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,430,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 4541 - 4543

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	562	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,207	24,460,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 4544

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	29,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	68	168,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	162	412,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	319	816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,207	24,460,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,431,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 4545 - 4547

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	702	1,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,067	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 4548

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	77,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	134	389,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	229	653,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	306	809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,067	23,957,500
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,432,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 4549 - 4551

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	773	1,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,997	23,903,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 4552

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	36,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	53	125,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	169	412,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	535	1,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,997	23,903,000
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,427,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 4553 - 4555

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	131	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,640	25,535,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 4556

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	17,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	31	92,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	86	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,640	25,535,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 4557 - 4559

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	23	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,748	25,831,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 4560

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	9,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	16,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,748	25,831,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 4561 - 4562

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,334	9,132,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,726	3,580,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,745	6,092,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	793	1,770,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	338	744,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	581	1,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	46,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_4B	Length	2	Position	4563 - 4564
Question Name	PA-Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	9,754	20,705,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	374	924,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	293	749,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	70	187,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	20	38,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	23	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,000
REFUSAL	98	4	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_5	Length	1	Position	4565
Question Name	PA-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		847	2,020,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		158	450,500
RARELY		3		164	430,000
NEVER		4		1,531	3,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,069	19,340,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,313	2,427,000
		Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1551

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4566
Question Name PA-Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,659	5,771,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,086	11,042,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,168	4,583,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	618	1,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,428,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 4567

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,603	20,910,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	938	1,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 4568 - 4570

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 266	9,180	20,164,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,361	2,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	999	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 4571

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,543	14,401,000
OCCASIONAL	2	1,910	4,118,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,088	4,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DFD	Length	1	Position	4572
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,426	7,584,000
NOT DAILY	2	7,115	15,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DEE	Length	4.1	Position	4573 - 4576
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.7	9,441	20,602,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,100	2,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,313	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	Length	1	Position	4577
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,250	5,243,000
MODERATE		2		2,611	5,732,500
INACTIVE		3		5,680	11,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED		9		1,313	2,427,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_1	Length	1	Position	4578
Question Name	RS-Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,049	2,382,500
NO		2		9,712	20,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,088	1,881,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4579 - 4580
Question Name RS-Q2
Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries
Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,048	2,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,942	24,044,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,093	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4581 - 4582
Question Name RS-Q3
Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain
Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	50	120,500
SHOULDER	2	188	397,000
ELBOW	3	143	325,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	256	556,500
KNEE	5	78	184,500
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	80	225,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	184	429,000
HIP	8	19	38,500
OTHER	9	50	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,942	24,044,000
NOT STATED	99	1,094	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4583

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	401,500
NO	2	827	1,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,942	24,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4584

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	1,230,000
NO	2	498	1,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,942	24,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 4585

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	726,000
NO	2	738	1,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,942	24,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 4586

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	126,500
NO	2	968	2,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,942	24,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4587

Question Name IN-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,392	3,255,000
NO	2	10,490	23,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,088	1,881,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4588 - 4589

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,391	3,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,602	23,178,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,090	1,884,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_3	Length	2	Position	4590 - 4591
Question Name	IN-Q3				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	23	52,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	284	617,000
BURN OR SCALD	3	60	107,000
DISLOCATION	4	41	152,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	523	1,259,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	224	560,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	106	240,500
CONCUSSION	8	22	49,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	9	25,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	21	35,500
OTHER	11	78	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	99	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1560

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4592 - 4593

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	39	79,500
EYES	2	18	46,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	93	233,500
NECK	4	42	95,500
SHOULDER	5	77	210,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	390	873,000
HIP	7	29	71,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	473	1,126,000
BACK OR SPINE	9	147	351,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	53	106,000
SYSTEMIC	11	30	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	99	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4594 - 4595

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	516	1,112,500
FARM	2	32	45,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	370	955,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	144	372,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	144	363,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	17	39,500
MINE	7	1	2,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	111	253,500
OTHER	9	54	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,602	23,178,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1562

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4596 - 4597
Question Name IN-Q6
Concept Most serious injury - reason
Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	74	205,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	601	1,398,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	9	19,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	170	415,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	17	35,000
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	4	8,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	5	9,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	101	251,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	26	36,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	38	84,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	69	152,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	3	12,000
OTHER	15	273	625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,602	23,178,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4598
Question Name IN-Q7
Concept Most serious injury - work-related
Question Was this a work-related injury?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	532,000
NO	2	902	2,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,806,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 4599
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	192,000
NO	2	1,307	3,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 4600
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - being more careful
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	882	2,030,000
NO	2	509	1,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 4601
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - safety training
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	43,500
NO	2	1,375	3,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1565

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 4602
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - protective gear
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	184,500
NO	2	1,303	3,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 4603
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	139,000
NO	2	1,333	3,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 4604
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - other
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	62,000
NO	2	1,367	3,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 4605
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - none
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	812,500
NO	2	1,067	2,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4606 - 4608

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,370	3,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	999	1,112	1,921,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4609 - 4611

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_5 and IJC8_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 158	1,389	3,253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,602	23,178,500
NOT STATED	999	1,093	1,887,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1568

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4612
Question Name DRG-Q1A
Concept Medication - pain relievers
Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,194	15,397,500
NO	2	3,565	7,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	1,881,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4613
Question Name DRG-Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	601,000
NO	2	10,448	22,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4614
Question Name	DRG-Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	85,500
NO	2	10,718	23,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4615
Question Name	DRG-Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	1,011,000
NO	2	10,239	22,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4616
Question Name DRG-Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	549	1,208,500
NO	2	10,212	22,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4617
Question Name DRG-Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	2,054,500
NO	2	9,826	21,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4618
Question Name DRG-Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	1,368,000
NO	2	10,092	21,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4619
Question Name DRG-Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,990	4,749,500
NO	2	8,769	18,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4620
Question Name DRG-Q1I
Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	923	2,010,000
NO	2	9,834	21,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4621
Question Name DRG-Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	645	1,060,000
NO	2	10,114	22,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4622
Question Name DRG-Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,392	2,257,000
NO	2	9,363	20,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4623
Question Name DRG-Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics
Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	900,500
NO	2	10,188	22,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 4624
Question Name DRG-Q1M
Concept Medication - steroids
Question In the past month, did you take steroids?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	254,000
NO	2	10,622	22,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 4625
Question Name DRG-Q1N
Concept Medication - insulin
Question In the past month, did you take insulin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	172,500
NO	2	10,653	23,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4626

Question Name DRG-Q1O

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	475,500
NO	2	10,476	22,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4627

Question Name DRG-Q1P

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	833,500
NO	2	10,312	22,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4628
Question Name DRG-Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,249	2,614,500
NO	2	9,510	20,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 4629
Question Name DRG-Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	815,500
NO	2	10,296	22,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 4630

Question Name DRG-Q1S

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	690	1,427,000
NO	2	2,804	6,331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,501	18,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	1,879,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 4631

Question Name DRG-Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	1,174,000
NO	2	4,058	7,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,314	17,840,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4632

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	322	594,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	29	66,500
BOTH	3	234	460,000
NEITHER	4	25	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,372	25,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,884,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 4633 - 4636

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 1999	611	1,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,372	25,260,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	20,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,091	1,884,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 4637
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	577	971,000
NO	2	10,182	22,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 4638
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,155	2,472,000
NO	2	9,603	20,754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1580

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4639

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V, DHC8_SEX and DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,871	18,691,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,887	4,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,891,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4640 - 4642

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	8,967	18,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,011	7,633,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,095	1,890,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F3A	Length	1	Position	4643
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,489	10,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,393	15,739,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	111,500
REFUSAL		8		12	29,000
NOT STATED		9		1,114	1,926,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3A	Length	7	Position	4644 - 4650
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			5,489	10,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			6,393	15,739,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			76	111,500
REFUSAL	9999998			12	29,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,114	1,926,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 4651 - 4652

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	515	941,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	52	91,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,074	1,756,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	57,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	663	1,303,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	340	614,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	113	229,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	32	58,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	458	916,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,810	3,692,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	22,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	291	615,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	29	43,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	37	74,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	43	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,393	15,739,500
NOT STATED	99	1,202	2,067,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 4653
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,002	7,416,000
NO	2	1,476	3,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,502	15,848,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4654
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,984	5,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,920	20,983,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	78,000
REFUSAL	8	10	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,118	1,935,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1584

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 4655 - 4661

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	2,984	5,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,920	20,983,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	52	78,000
REFUSAL	9999998	10	21,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,118	1,935,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1585

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 4662 - 4663

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	381	657,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	65	82,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	856	1,428,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	46,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	308	561,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	152	222,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	47	102,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	45,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	198	332,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	637	1,202,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	20,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	213	425,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	23	40,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	80,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	31	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,920	20,983,000
NOT STATED	99	1,180	2,034,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 4664
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,522	4,421,500
NO	2	434	912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	21,082,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4665
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,632	2,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,303	23,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	53,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,111	1,919,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1587

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 4666 - 4672

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,632	2,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,303	23,625,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	32	53,000
REFUSAL	9999998	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,111	1,919,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 4673 - 4674

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	223	409,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	37	64,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	489	788,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	24,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	121	178,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	71	132,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	19	37,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	10	13,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	86	135,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	400	643,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	108	187,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	15	25,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	21,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	27	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,303	23,625,000
NOT STATED	99	1,149	1,981,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1589

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 4675
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,396	2,349,500
NO	2	187	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,397	23,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4676
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	960	1,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,985	24,774,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	31,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,913,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1590

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 4677 - 4683

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	960	1,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,985	24,774,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	23	31,000
REFUSAL	9999998	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,110	1,913,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 4684 - 4685

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	166	292,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	51,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	268	417,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	55	92,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	43	64,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	15	26,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	10,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	39	76,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	235	402,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	59	91,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	19,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	14,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	11	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,985	24,774,500
NOT STATED	99	1,139	1,954,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4686
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	801	1,354,000
NO	2	101	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,075	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4687
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	559	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,392	25,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	26,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,111	1,916,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1593

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 4688 - 4694

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	559	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,392	25,458,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	18	26,000
REFUSAL	9999998	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,111	1,916,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 4695 - 4696

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	116	208,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	22	20,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	154	242,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	29	46,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	19	22,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	22,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	25	45,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	117	207,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	37	45,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	16,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,392	25,458,500
NOT STATED	99	1,133	1,952,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 4697
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	450	762,000
NO	2	60	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,469	25,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4698
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,619	25,886,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,111	1,918,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1596

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 4699 - 4705

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	336	489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,619	25,886,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	15	18,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,111	1,918,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 4706 - 4707

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	79	110,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	79	132,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	10	15,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	7,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	13,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	15	16,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	76	119,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	32,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,619	25,886,500
NOT STATED	99	1,129	1,942,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4708
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	404,000
NO	2	43	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,682	25,947,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4709
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	26,139,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,109	1,910,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1599

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 4710 - 4716

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	188	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,777	26,139,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	6,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,109	1,910,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1600

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 4717 - 4718

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	42	50,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	9,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	56	74,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	12,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	37	49,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	15,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,777	26,139,000
NOT STATED	99	1,119	1,923,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 4719
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	205,500
NO	2	16	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,186,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3H **Length** 1 **Position** 4720
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,859	26,239,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,107	1,908,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1602

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 4721 - 4727

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	111	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,859	26,239,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,107	1,908,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1603

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 4728 - 4729

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	25	36,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	24	33,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	10,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	28	38,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	16,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,859	26,239,000
NOT STATED	99	1,114	1,917,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 4730
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	117,000
NO	2	10	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,893	26,273,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 4731
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,897	26,289,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,919,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3I	Length	7	Position	4732 - 4738
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - S03CA06	73	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,897	26,289,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,110	1,919,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3I	Length	2	Position	4739 - 4740
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	16,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	29,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	35,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	7,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,897	26,289,000
NOT STATED	99	1,114	1,925,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4741
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	75,000
NO	2	10	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	26,315,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4742
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,925	26,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,109	1,917,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3J	Length	7	Position	4743 - 4749
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - X97DG01	45	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,925	26,330,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,109	1,917,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3J	Length	2	Position	4750 - 4751
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	20,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	14	20,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,925	26,330,000
NOT STATED	99	1,114	1,925,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 4752
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10
Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	45,000
NO	2	8	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,946	26,351,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3K **Length** 1 **Position** 4753
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 11
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,950	26,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,108	1,914,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3K	Length	7	Position	4754 - 4760
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	25	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,950	26,368,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,108	1,914,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3K	Length	2	Position	4761 - 4762
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	18,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	6,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,950	26,368,500
NOT STATED	99	1,109	1,914,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 4763

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	23,500
NO	2	2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,966	26,385,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4764

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,956	26,375,000
NOT STATED	9	1,109	1,917,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3L	Length	7	Position	4765 - 4771
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - V03AN	19	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,956	26,375,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,109	1,917,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3L	Length	2	Position	4772 - 4773
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,956	26,375,000
NOT STATED	99	1,109	1,917,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 4774

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	16,500
NO	2	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,969	26,390,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4775

Question Name DRG-Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,809	8,331,500
NO	2	6,950	14,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,886,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5A	Length	1	Position	4776
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,783	8,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,180	18,097,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	59,000
NOT STATED		9		1,096	1,892,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5A	Length	7	Position	4777 - 4783
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			3,783	8,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,180	18,097,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			25	59,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,096	1,892,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 4784 - 4785

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note Based on DGC8C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,562	5,563,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	100	249,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	14,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	107	239,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	6	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	10	18,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	80,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	20	43,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	26,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	17,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	27	51,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	807	1,795,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	62	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,180	18,097,500
NOT STATED	99	1,121	1,951,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 4786
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 2nd health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,616	3,466,500
NO	2	2,193	4,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,180	18,097,500
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 4787
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,614	3,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,373	22,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1616

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 4788 - 4794

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	1,614	3,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,373	22,962,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,095	1,889,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 4795 - 4796

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	991	2,072,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	94,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	9,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	21	52,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	38,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	37,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	19,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	31	59,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	458	979,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	21	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,373	22,962,000
NOT STATED	99	1,097	1,894,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 4797
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 3rd health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	816	1,759,000
NO	2	800	1,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,373	22,962,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 4798
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	815	1,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,173	24,670,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,891,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1619

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 4799 - 4805

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA03 - Z97AA00	815	1,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,173	24,670,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,096	1,891,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4806 - 4807

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	485	994,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	27	41,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	25,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	7,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	17,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	14,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	239	594,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	15	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,173	24,670,000
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,891,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5CA	Length	1	Position	4808
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	903,500
NO	2	386	855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,173	24,670,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5D	Length	1	Position	4809
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	429	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,559	25,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1622

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 4810 - 4816

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	429	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,559	25,525,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,095	1,889,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 4817 - 4818

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	241	504,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	32,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	8,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	7,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	141	300,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,559	25,525,000
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,892,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4819

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	440,500
NO	2	198	463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,559	25,525,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5E	Length	1	Position	4820
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	440,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,757	25,988,000
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5E	Length	7	Position	4821 - 4827
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			232	440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,757	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 4828 - 4829

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	126	216,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	8,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	85	178,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,757	25,988,000
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 4830

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	259,500
NO	2	106	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,757	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5F	Length	1	Position	4831
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		126	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,863	26,169,500
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5F	Length	7	Position	4832 - 4838
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			126	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,863	26,169,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 4839 - 4840

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	66	152,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	49	87,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,863	26,169,500
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4841

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	156,500
NO	2	48	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,863	26,169,500
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1628

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5G	Length	1	Position	4842
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,911	26,272,500
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5G	Length	7	Position	4843 - 4849
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - Z97AA00			78	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,911	26,272,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 4850 - 4851

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	38	70,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	30	67,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,911	26,272,500
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 4852

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	96,500
NO	2	27	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,911	26,272,500
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5H	Length	1	Position	4853
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,938	26,332,000
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5H	Length	7	Position	4854 - 4860
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			51	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,938	26,332,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 4861 - 4862

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	34,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	44,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,938	26,332,000
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 4863

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	65,500
NO	2	17	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,938	26,332,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5I	Length	1	Position	4864
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,955	26,363,500
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5I	Length	7	Position	4865 - 4871
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - Z97AA00		34	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,955	26,363,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 4872 - 4873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	35,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	23,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,955	26,363,500
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4874

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 10th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	46,000
NO	2	11	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	26,363,500
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5J	Length	1	Position	4875
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,966	26,382,500
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5J	Length	7	Position	4876 - 4882
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A07BB - X97ED91		23	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,966	26,382,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 4883 - 4884

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	25,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,966	26,382,500
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 4885

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 11th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	23,500
NO	2	12	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,966	26,382,500
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5K	Length	1	Position	4886
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,978	26,405,000
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5K	Length	7	Position	4887 - 4893
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - Z97AA00		11	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,978	26,405,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1637

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 4894 - 4895

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	7,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,978	26,405,000
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 4896

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 12th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,500
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,978	26,405,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1638

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5L	Length	1	Position	4897
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,981	26,410,000
NOT STATED		9		1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5L	Length	7	Position	4898 - 4904
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			8	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,981	26,410,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,095	1,889,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 4905 - 4906

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	12,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,981	26,410,000
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,889,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4907

Question Name SMK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,296	7,429,500
NO	2	7,461	15,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,089	1,884,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4908

Question Name SMK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,476	5,304,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	383	868,500
NOT AT ALL	3	8,006	17,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,118	3,088,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,000
REFUSAL	8	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,090	1,891,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4909 - 4911

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	2,461	5,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,507	21,097,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,101	1,916,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4912 - 4914

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,473	5,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,507	21,097,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,101	1,916,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4915

Question Name SMK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,966	8,129,000
NO	2	4,028	9,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,977	9,261,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,916,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1642

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4916
Question Name SMK-Q4B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC6_4A=1 and SMC8_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	139,500
NO	2	106	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,757	25,887,500
NOT STATED	9	1,158	2,049,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 4917
Question Name SMK-Q5A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,999	5,927,000
NO	2	932	2,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,045	18,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,921,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4918 - 4920
Question Name SMK-Q5B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	381	866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,601	25,534,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,101	1,916,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4921 - 4922
Question Name SMK-Q5C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	377	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,601	25,534,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,916,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4923

Question Name SMK-Q5

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,068	6,056,000
NO	2	1,281	2,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,622	17,394,500
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,926,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4924 - 4926

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,028	5,999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,903	20,336,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	49,500
REFUSAL	998	1	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,114	1,927,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4927 - 4929

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,987	5,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,942	20,371,000
DON'T KNOW	997	47	68,500
REFUSAL	998	3	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,105	1,921,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 4930 - 4932

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 86	3,024	5,979,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,903	20,336,000
DON'T KNOW	997	41	67,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,114	1,927,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 4933 - 4934

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,476	5,304,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	260	571,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	123	297,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,808	5,484,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,158	2,644,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,028	9,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,118	3,088,000
NOT STATED	99	1,113	1,926,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 4935 - 4937

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1

Note Based on SMC8_3, SMC8_6, SMC8_8, Type of smoker (SMC8_2, SMC8_4A, SMC8_5) and DHC8_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 84	5,460	11,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,427	15,031,500
NOT STATED	999	1,197	2,054,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4938 - 4939

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	2,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	27	56,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	152	361,500
COST	4	25	51,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	33	89,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	16,000
PREGNANCY	7	10	21,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	5	13,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	28	66,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	10	32,000
OTHER	11	61	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,523	25,337,000
NOT STATED	99	1,205	2,135,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1648

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4940 - 4941
Question Name SMK-Q10
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3 and SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	64	145,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	43	112,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	45	103,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	6	15,500
CURIOSITY	5	15	45,500
STRESS	6	66	157,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	59	116,000
COST	8	1	2,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	4,000
OTHER	10	57	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,568	25,476,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,154	1,999,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4942 - 4943

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 and SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	7	18,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	26	45,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	27	41,000
COST	5	6	11,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	7	17,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	3	12,000
PREGNANCY	8	6	8,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	7	12,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	3,500
OTHER	12	10	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,886	26,243,500
NOT STATED	99	1,098	1,893,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4944 - 4945

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	28	56,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	5,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	9	24,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	5,000
STRESS	6	28	59,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	10	22,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,500
OTHER	10	27	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,834	26,092,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	16,000
NOT STATED	99	1,138	1,973,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 4946

Question Name SMK2-Q1

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC8_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	546	1,163,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	937	1,954,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	477	1,017,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	483	1,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,519	21,108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,122	1,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 4947
Question Name SMK2-Q2
Concept Tried quitting smoking
Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note Formerly SMC8_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	812	1,783,500
NO	2	2,007	4,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,137	20,240,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,966,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 4948 - 4949
Question Name SMK2-Q3
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note Formerly SMC8_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	809	1,773,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,144	24,568,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,128	1,966,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 4950
Question Name SMK2-Q4
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note Formerly SMC8_2_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	857,000
NO	2	387	906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,144	24,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,966,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 4951
Question Name SMK2-Q5
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_204=2
Note Formerly SMC8_2_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	546,000
NO	2	158	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,560	25,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,966,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 4952
Question Name SMK2-Q6
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working
Note Formerly SMC8_2_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,107	7,250,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,278	3,182,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	448	1,036,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,079	2,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,031	12,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	62,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,993,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name TAS8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4953
Question Name STOB-Q1
Concept Smoked cigars
Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	1,089,500
NO	2	10,114	21,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,307	2,408,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TAS8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4954
Question Name STOB-Q2
Concept Smoked a pipe
Question In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	186,500
NO	2	10,444	22,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,420,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name TAS8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4955
Question Name STOB-Q3
Concept Used snuff
Question In the past month, have you used snuff?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	40,000
NO	2	10,511	22,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,420,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TAS8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4956
Question Name STOB-Q4
Concept Used chewing tobacco
Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	70,000
NO	2	10,499	22,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,420,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4957
Question Name ALC-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,077	17,955,500
NO	2	2,782	5,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,118	3,088,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	23,500
REFUSAL	8	9	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,891,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4958 - 4959

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,378	4,786,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	980	2,193,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,288	2,874,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,390	3,244,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,213	2,951,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	311	701,000
EVERY DAY	7	517	1,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,900	8,435,000
NOT STATED	99	1,107	1,927,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4960 - 4961

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,588	9,914,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,918	4,462,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	592	1,349,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	446	1,010,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	336	760,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	136	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,931	8,464,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,133	1,989,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 4962 - 4963

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	289	612,000
MONDAY	2	1,710	3,591,500
TUESDAY	3	1,682	3,737,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,567	3,553,500
THURSDAY	5	1,375	3,120,500
FRIDAY	6	872	2,004,500
SATURDAY	7	552	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,931	8,464,000
NOT STATED	99	1,106	1,927,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4964

Question Name ALC-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,633	10,604,000
NO	2	3,411	7,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,931	8,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,106	1,927,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4965 - 4967

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 22	4,624	10,588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4968 - 4970

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 15	4,624	10,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,500
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1659

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4971 - 4973

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 15	4,620	10,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	23,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4974 - 4976

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,615	10,565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	35,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1660

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 4977 - 4979

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 91	4,619	10,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	24,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4980 - 4982

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 45	4,617	10,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	26,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4983 - 4985

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	4,623	10,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,342	15,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	15,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,110	1,933,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 4986

Question Name ALC-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,680	2,874,500
NO	2	1,094	2,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,195	21,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,107	1,927,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4987

Question Name ALC-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	280	418,500
NO	2	1,395	2,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,289	23,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,115	1,936,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4988

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,000
NO	2	269	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 4989

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	269	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 4990

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	267	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 4991

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	20,500
NO	2	255	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 4992

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	197,000
NO	2	145	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 4993

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	68,500
NO	2	230	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 4994

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	90,500
NO	2	218	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1666

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 4995
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	132,500
NO	2	184	274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 4996
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	55,500
NO	2	236	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 4997

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	56,500
NO	2	232	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 4998

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	67,500
NO	2	231	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 4999

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	39,000
NO	2	251	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 5000

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	68,500
NO	2	230	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	25,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,947,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8DTYP	Length	1	Position	5001
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,699	13,169,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,378	4,786,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,680	2,874,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,094	2,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,118	3,088,000
NOT STATED	9	1,115	1,936,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DWKY	Length	3	Position	5002 - 5004
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 96	8,003	17,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,931	8,464,000
NOT STATED	999	1,150	2,021,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 5005 - 5006

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5, ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	8,003	17,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,931	8,464,000
NOT STATED	99	1,150	2,021,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5007

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	60	142,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	171	425,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	854	1,955,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,899	4,236,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,504	15,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	35,000
REFUSAL	8	27	66,000
NOT STATED	9	1,307	2,408,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5008
Question Name MH-Q1B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	102	220,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	254	706,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,599	3,930,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,233	7,409,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,292	10,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,366	2,509,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5009
Question Name MH-Q1C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	139	313,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	268	682,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,435	3,138,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,698	5,870,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,936	12,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,375	2,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5010
Question Name MH-Q1D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	39	84,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	85	210,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	392	869,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	791	1,801,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,168	19,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,378	2,543,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5011
Question Name MH-Q1E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	67,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	65	126,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	274	607,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	589	1,268,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,511	20,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,544,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5012
Question Name MH-Q1F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	174	373,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	334	756,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,340	2,995,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,464	5,377,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,154	13,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,550,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5013
Question Name MH-Q1G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,224	2,882,000
LESS OFTEN	2	616	1,468,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,421	11,850,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	257	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,171	8,942,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,560,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5014
Question Name MH-Q1H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	431	1,078,500
SOMEWHAT	2	369	809,000
A LITTLE	3	423	993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,465	22,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,574,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5015
Question Name MH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	183	465,500
SOMEWHAT	2	203	471,000
A LITTLE	3	229	522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	24,276,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,583,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5016

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	273	638,500
SOME	2	696	1,514,000
A LITTLE	3	2,024	4,603,500
NOT AT ALL	4	4,261	9,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,428	9,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,584,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5017

Question Name MH-Q1K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	693	1,518,500
NO	2	9,839	21,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	25,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,410,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 5018 - 5020
Question Name MH-Q1L
Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	690	1,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,069	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 5021
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	608,000
NO	2	391	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MB	Length	1	Position	5022
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	343,500
NO	2	535	1,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	Length	1	Position	5023
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	359,000
NO	2	537	1,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 5024
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	83,500
NO	2	659	1,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 5025
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	395,000
NO	2	529	1,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 5026
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	128,000
NO	2	644	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5027
Question Name MH-Q2
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	861	1,944,000
NO	2	9,661	20,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	33,000
REFUSAL	8	11	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,410,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5028

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	248	545,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	322	726,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	173	388,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	117	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,891	23,906,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,332	2,468,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5029

Question Name MH-Q4

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	317	665,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	216	537,500
LESS OFTEN	3	37	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,181	24,576,000
NOT STATED	9	1,333	2,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5030
Question Name MH-Q5
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	433	982,500
NO	2	100	220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	1,333	2,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5031
Question Name MH-Q6
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	1,031,500
NO	2	84	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	1,333	2,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5032

Question Name MH-Q7

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	85	186,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	175	419,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	271	596,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,333	2,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 5033 - 5035

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	252	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,490	25,242,500
NOT STATED	999	1,342	2,493,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 5036 - 5038

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 51	252	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,490	25,242,500
NOT STATED	999	1,342	2,493,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5039

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	835,500
NO	2	149	367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	1,334	2,470,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5040
Question Name MH-Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	151	352,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	196	403,500
LESS OFTEN	3	36	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,367	25,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,334	2,470,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5041
Question Name MH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	973,500
NO	2	98	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,334	2,470,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5042
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	805,500
NO	2	183	388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,472,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5043
Question Name MH-Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	684,500
NO	2	209	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,480,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 5044 - 5045

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	511	1,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,220	24,650,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	22,000
NOT STATED	99	1,341	2,482,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5046 - 5047

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	63	140,500
FEBRUARY	2	38	83,000
MARCH	3	46	110,500
APRIL	4	31	64,500
MAY	5	44	109,500
JUNE	6	35	72,000
JULY	7	47	105,500
AUGUST	8	32	88,000
SEPTEMBER	9	41	102,500
OCTOBER	10	22	42,000
NOVEMBER	11	34	75,500
DECEMBER	12	50	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,248	24,715,000
NOT STATED	99	1,353	2,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1687

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5048
Question Name MH-Q16
Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=2 or MHC8_3=3 or 4 or MHC8_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	889,000
NO	2	9,584	20,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,763	4,401,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,333	2,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5049
Question Name MH-Q17
Concept Loss of interest - duration
Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	70	147,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	100	199,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	121	299,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	101	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,347	24,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,343	2,488,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5050
Question Name MH-Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	53	122,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	78	157,000
LESS OFTEN	3	39	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,569	25,480,500
NOT STATED	9	1,345	2,491,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 5051
Question Name MH-Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	249,500
NO	2	14	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,608	25,548,500
NOT STATED	9	1,345	2,491,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5052

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	21	53,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	46	103,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	63	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,608	25,548,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,345	2,491,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 5053 - 5055

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 27	65	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,671	25,671,000
NOT STATED	999	1,348	2,494,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 5056 - 5058

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 60	65	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,671	25,671,000
NOT STATED	999	1,348	2,494,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5059

Question Name MH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	166,500
NO	2	48	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,608	25,548,500
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,491,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5060
Question Name MH-Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	26	48,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	46	93,000
LESS OFTEN	3	10	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,656	25,660,500
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,491,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5061
Question Name MH-Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	219,500
NO	2	30	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,608	25,548,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,491,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5062
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	146,000
NO	2	64	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,608	25,548,500
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,495,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 5063
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	128,500
NO	2	70	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,608	25,548,500
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,495,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 5064 - 5065

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	123	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,610	25,551,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,348	2,495,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 5066 - 5067

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	37,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	39,000
MARCH	3	14	34,000
APRIL	4	8	29,500
MAY	5	5	10,500
JUNE	6	11	15,500
JULY	7	8	23,000
AUGUST	8	8	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	25,000
OCTOBER	10	11	19,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,000
DECEMBER	12	9	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,614	25,556,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,351	2,500,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 5068 - 5069

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,466	22,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99	1,388	2,560,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 5070 - 5071

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note Based on MHC8_1G to MHC8_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	431	1,078,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	369	809,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	423	993,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,421	11,850,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	229	522,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	203	471,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	183	465,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	257	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,171	8,942,000
NOT STATED	99	1,397	2,584,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 5072 - 5073

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_6, MHC8_8A, MHC8_8B, MHC8_10 to MHC8_13, MHC8_16 to MHC8_19, MHC8_21A, MHC8_21B and MHC8_23 to MHC8_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,488	22,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99	1,366	2,532,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5074 - 5077

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,488	22,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,366	2,532,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 5078 - 5079

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	624	1,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,079	24,353,000
NOT STATED	99	1,381	2,559,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 5080 - 5081

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	76	171,500
FEBRUARY	2	52	122,000
MARCH	3	60	144,500
APRIL	4	39	93,500
MAY	5	48	119,000
JUNE	6	45	87,000
JULY	7	55	128,000
AUGUST	8	40	101,500
SEPTEMBER	9	50	125,000
OCTOBER	10	31	47,500
NOVEMBER	11	36	77,500
DECEMBER	12	59	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,079	24,353,000
NOT STATED	99	1,414	2,630,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 5082 - 5084

Question Name MOS-Q1

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,441	22,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	997	65	139,000
REFUSAL	998	37	78,000
NOT STATED	999	1,311	2,415,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 5085

Question Name MOS-Q2

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	471	929,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	505	976,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,205	2,472,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,465	5,360,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,737	12,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	83,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,632,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 5086

Question Name MOS-Q3

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	154	319,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	247	563,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	745	1,577,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,636	5,822,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,598	14,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 5087

Question Name MOS-Q4

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	296	670,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	301	631,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,011	2,135,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,870	6,357,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,883	12,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	29,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 5088

Question Name MOS-Q5

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	214	441,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	196	444,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	549	1,169,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,933	4,236,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,488	16,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 5089

Question Name MOS-Q6

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	130	224,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	386,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	583	1,238,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,807	4,024,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,645	16,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 5090
Question Name MOS-Q7
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	159	293,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	299	593,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	940	1,908,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,630	5,582,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,341	13,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 5091
Question Name MOS-Q8
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	179	350,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	289	576,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,109	2,305,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,297	7,476,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,479	11,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	53,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 5092

Question Name MOS-Q9

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	205	413,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	285	605,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	842	1,846,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,696	5,944,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,340	13,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 5093

Question Name MOS-Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	383	699,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	467	932,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,030	2,170,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,058	4,425,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,431	14,137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 5094

Question Name MOS-Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	193	420,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	358	712,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,135	2,415,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,828	6,040,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,858	12,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 5095

Question Name MOS-Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	409	762,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	376	721,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	994	1,887,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,147	4,664,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,436	14,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 5096

Question Name MOS-Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	319	593,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	411	859,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,274	2,716,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,943	6,522,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,414	11,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	34,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 5097

Question Name MOS-Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	229	422,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	400	806,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,318	2,784,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,115	6,725,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,295	11,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	38,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 5098

Question Name MOS-Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	380	746,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	420	833,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,112	2,206,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,527	5,585,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,919	12,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 5099

Question Name MOS-Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	382	749,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	395	888,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,027	2,174,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,626	5,786,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,927	12,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	40,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 5100

Question Name MOS-Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	259	482,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	344	722,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,032	2,202,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,913	6,489,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,815	12,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	32,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 5101

Question Name MOS-Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	140	295,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	294	536,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	965	1,941,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,956	6,430,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,012	13,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 5102
Question Name MOS-Q19
Concept Has someone who understands problems
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	211	448,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	320	644,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,126	2,417,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,178	6,924,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,526	11,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 5103
Question Name MOS-Q20
Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	199	385,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	304	627,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	753	1,686,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,250	4,863,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,857	14,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,230	3,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5104 - 5105

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,345	22,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,792,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 5106 - 5107

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,354	22,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99	1,500	2,781,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 5108 - 5109

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,339	22,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99	1,515	2,814,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 5110 - 5111

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,298	22,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,230	3,198,000
NOT STATED	99	1,556	2,883,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1709

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 5112
Question Name LINK-PERM
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,687	25,798,500
NO	2	296	614,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,094	1,899,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 5113
Question Name H06-SHARE2
Concept Agree to share information
Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,741	25,816,500
NO	2	238	577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5114
Question Name H06-TEL
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,344	25,056,000
IN PERSON	2	517	1,210,500
BOTH	3	16	39,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	2,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 5115
Question Name H06-CTXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,550	21,109,000
NO	2	2,216	4,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112	110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	283,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,095	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 5116
Question Name H06-CTXT1
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents who answered AM68_ALO=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	206,000
NO	2	2,104	4,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,662	21,219,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	61,500
NOT STATED	9	1,206	2,188,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5117 - 5118
Question Name H06-LANG
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,766	19,792,000
FRENCH	2	2,185	6,449,500
ARABIC	3	1	13,000
CHINESE	4	16	68,500
ITALIAN	9	4	12,500
PORTUGUESE	13	6	28,500
PUNJABI	14	4	25,500
SPANISH	15	1	4,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	12,000
OTHER	19	3	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,095	1,902,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1712

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 5119 - 5120

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,988	26,414,500
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,903,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 5121 - 5122

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,037	1,970,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,865	5,144,500
MARCH	3	341	863,000
APRIL	4	37	41,500
MAY	5	363	638,500
JUNE	6	2,241	4,328,500
JULY	7	1,178	2,067,500
AUGUST	8	1,507	3,144,500
SEPTEMBER	9	921	1,922,500
OCTOBER	10	2,364	6,000,500
NOVEMBER	11	134	293,500
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,903,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 5123 - 5126

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	8,572	18,080,000
1999	1999	3,416	8,334,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,096	1,903,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 5127 - 5130

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM, AM66_BYYY, AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM and AM68_BYYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	342 - 1105	11,835	26,117,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,249	2,200,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC0_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 5131 - 5132

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	753	511,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	775	135,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	825	905,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	828	740,000
QUEBEC	24	2,209	6,976,500
ONTARIO	35	3,209	10,714,000
MANITOBA	46	938	1,061,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	914	935,500
ALBERTA	48	1,307	2,744,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,322	3,588,000
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	3	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GE30DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 5133

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,362	5,608,500
URBAN	2	9,717	22,699,500
NOT STATED	9	5	10,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1715

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DCD	Length	3	Position	5134 - 5136
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE30DCSD	Length	3	Position	5137 - 5139
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE30DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 5140 - 5142

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,694	10,834,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	243	170,500
HALIFAX	205	284	352,500
SAINT JOHN	310	142	125,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	63	185,000
QUEBEC	421	224	776,500
SHERBROOKE	433	51	139,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	47	148,500
MONTREAL	462	839	3,148,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	385	1,018,000
OSHAWA	532	93	256,500
TORONTO	535	962	4,021,000
HAMILTON	537	223	637,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	118	414,000
KITCHENER	541	116	365,000
LONDON	555	138	357,000
WINDSOR	559	90	263,500
SUDBURY	580	46	159,000
THUNDER BAY	595	52	124,500
WINNIPEG	602	369	651,000
REGINA	705	199	215,500
SASKATOON	725	189	183,000
CALGARY	825	417	868,500
EDMONTON	835	407	866,500
VANCOUVER	933	554	1,702,000
VICTORIA	935	134	326,000
NOT STATED	999	5	10,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1717

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DPOP	Length	1	Position	5143
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,352	3,462,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,268	3,514,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,532	2,731,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,624	5,151,000
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	4,303	13,449,000
NOT STATED	9	5	10,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE30DFED	Length	3	Position	5144 - 5146
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP30DPC	Length	6	Position	5147 - 5152
---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP30FOUT	Length	1	Position	5153
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	556	704,500
SENT OUT	1	12,528	27,614,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP30_CPA	Length	2	Position	5154 - 5155
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2000	1	2,354	4,491,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2000	2	2,508	4,915,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2000	3	3,135	7,544,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2001	4	3,060	7,825,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2001	5	1,284	2,634,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2001	15	187	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	556	704,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM30_TEL	Length	1	Position	5156
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,298	25,426,000
PERSONAL	2	163	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,082	1,388,500
NOT STATED	9	541	1,180,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_DWE	Length	2	Position	5157 - 5158
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,088	17,693,500
DOUBLE	2	396	1,151,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	462	1,221,500
DUPLEX	4	412	967,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,226	2,773,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	501	1,287,000
INSTITUTION	7	208	229,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	14	24,000
MOBILE HOME	9	42	85,000
OTHER	10	62	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37	90,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	13,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,631	2,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_OWN	Length	1	Position	5159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,527	19,043,500
NO	2	2,927	6,690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	208	229,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,417	2,346,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_MGE	Length	1	Position	5160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC0_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	794	1,904,500
NO	2	214	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,135	6,920,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	100,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	8,898	18,980,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1721

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_BED	Length	2	Position	5161 - 5162
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	11,439	25,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	208	229,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	11,000
REFUSAL	98	12	22,000
NOT STATED	99	1,418	2,351,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM30_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 5163 - 5164

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Generated in Master file creation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,543	19,604,500
FRENCH	2	2,148	6,400,500
CHINESE	3	8	44,500
ITALIAN	4	4	10,000
PUNJABI	5	3	23,500
PORTUGUESE	7	1	4,000
GERMAN	9	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	10	3	16,500
ARABIC	11	2	18,000
CANTONESE	17	9	27,000
HINDI	18	1	9,500
MANDARIN	19	2	11,500
OTHER	90	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21	26,500
NOT STATED	99	1,336	2,116,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 5165 - 5166

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,266	3,528,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	239	558,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,599	5,085,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,959	7,074,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	551	1,030,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	207	470,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	236	747,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	398	894,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,329	4,284,500
OTHER	10	805	2,219,000
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 5167 - 5168

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,266	3,528,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	281	654,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,599	5,085,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	79	145,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,304	11,243,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	490	1,458,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	316	869,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	89	236,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	690	1,569,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	77	215,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	171	337,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	11	26,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	102	274,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	4	12,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	31	66,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	78	169,000
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DHSZ	Length	2	Position	5169 - 5170
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 10	11,589	25,891,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DL12	Length	2	Position	5171 - 5172
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,589	25,891,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DE12	Length	2	Position	5173 - 5174
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	11,589	25,891,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DLE5	Length	2	Position	5175 - 5176
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,589	25,891,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0D611	Length	2	Position	5177 - 5178
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,589	25,891,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP30_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 5179 - 5181

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER	110	62	167,500
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	200	24	52,500
LANGUAGE BARRIER	220	3	14,500
UNABLE TO TRACE	360	105	229,500
UNABLE TO TRACE (CONF)	362	15	33,000
INSTITUTION	450	21	26,500
MOVED OUT. CAN./US	570	35	105,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (CONF)	572	26	40,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (PERM)	574	1	4,000
ALREADY INTERVIEWED	630	11	15,000
DECEASED	640	120	166,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	243	337,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	565	707,500
SAMPLE OVERLAP	660	1	2,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	11,542	25,801,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	47	90,000
REFUSAL	800	39	98,500
REFUSAL (CONF)	802	162	333,000
REFUSAL (PERM)	804	23	34,500
UNUSUAL/SPECIAL CIRC.	900	20	29,000
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. CONDITION	920	17	25,500
MISSING/OUTSTANDING	990	2	5,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1728

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_AGE	Length	3	Position	5182 - 5184
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 101	11,589	25,891,500
NOT STATED	999	1,495	2,427,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 5185 - 5186

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	3	3,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	547	1,446,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	256	773,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	420	1,220,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	640	1,856,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	617	1,959,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	734	1,653,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	809	1,718,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,087	2,331,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,061	2,591,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	927	2,225,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	874	1,815,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	677	1,459,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	634	1,273,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	581	1,084,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	547	861,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	520	782,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	655	838,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1730

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0_MAR **Length** 2 **Position** 5187 - 5188

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,161	11,552,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	738	1,622,000
WIDOWED	3	1,070	1,393,000
SEPARATED	4	354	759,500
DIVORCED	5	680	1,112,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,585	9,452,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0_FID **Length** 1 **Position** 5189

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name AM60_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 5190

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,542	25,801,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	47	90,000
NOT STATED	9	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BDD	Length	2	Position	5191 - 5192
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,586	25,890,500
NOT STATED	99	1,498	2,428,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_BMM	Length	2	Position	5193 - 5194
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	480	1,526,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,909	4,950,500
MARCH	3	1,022	2,422,500
APRIL	4	245	585,000
MAY	5	13	13,500
JUNE	6	2,414	4,720,500
JULY	7	370	771,000
AUGUST	8	1,900	3,595,000
SEPTEMBER	9	474	1,025,000
OCTOBER	10	125	291,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,083	4,421,500
DECEMBER	12	552	1,569,000
NOT STATED	99	1,497	2,427,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BYY	Length	4	Position	5195 - 5198
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2000	2000	7,473	15,370,500
2001	2001	4,116	10,521,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_SRC	Length	2	Position	5199 - 5200
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM60_PXY	Length	1	Position	5201
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,282	3,290,000
NON-PROXY	2	10,307	22,601,000
NOT STATED	9	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60FR **Length** 1 **Position** 5202
Question Name REASON
Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM60_PXY=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	1,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48	46,500
NOT STATED	9	12,629	27,271,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5203
Question Name GH_Q1
Concept Self-perceived health
Question In general, would you say your health is:
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,561	6,502,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,375	9,848,000
GOOD	3	3,193	6,889,000
FAIR	4	1,129	2,088,000
POOR	5	327	559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5204

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly STC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,266	2,540,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,502	4,877,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	3,922	8,722,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,790	4,389,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	320	684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,502	2,437,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5205

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC0_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC0_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	327	559,000
FAIR	1	1,129	2,088,000
GOOD	2	3,193	6,889,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,375	9,848,000
EXCELLENT	4	2,561	6,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,499	2,432,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1735

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 5206 - 5207

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	17	33,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	8	15,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	5	13,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	7	19,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	6	23,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	27	74,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	4	12,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	18	35,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	8	16,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	18	70,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	20	39,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	108	291,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	40	106,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	59	155,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	34	80,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	39	116,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	30	71,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	58	128,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	33	109,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	52	125,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	64	167,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	92	264,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	176	404,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	459	1,030,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	498	1,003,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	844	1,730,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	833	1,729,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,024	2,078,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	867	1,781,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1736

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,008	2,190,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	840	1,919,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	897	2,047,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	642	1,508,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	802	1,967,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	613	1,441,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	413	958,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	279	691,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	194	487,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	84	223,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	50	145,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	11	26,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	21	43,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	4,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	7,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131	149,500
NOT STATED	99	1,645	2,777,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC0_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 5208 - 5211

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 400	11,281	25,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,672	2,796,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1737

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 5212 - 5215

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 181	11,281	25,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,672	2,796,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC0DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5216 - 5219

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	0.0 - 56.8	9,582	20,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,860	4,811,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,642	2,671,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1738

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 5220 - 5221

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC0DSW in Cycle 4 (2000). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	200	460,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,995	9,223,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,663	7,684,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,262	2,567,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	319	653,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	143	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,860	4,811,000
NOT STATED	99	1,642	2,671,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5222

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC0_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,975	21,756,500
NO	2	243	709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,457,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5223
Question Name	PH_Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC0_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,961	12,357,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,000	4,623,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,086	2,568,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	550	1,359,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	337	731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,180	3,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	102,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,929	3,481,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_2	Length	1	Position	5224
Question Name	PH_Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,126	9,923,000
NO	2	294	731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,053	15,025,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,606	2,632,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 5225
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_2=1
Note Formerly WHC0_22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,308	2,663,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,492	2,960,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,155	2,282,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	292	578,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	846	1,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,347	15,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	59,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,639,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5226
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household
Note Formerly WHC0_30.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,802	5,204,000
NO	2	1,308	2,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,374	18,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,608,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5227
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note Formerly WHC0_32.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	571	1,043,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	707	1,350,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	659	1,274,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	408	714,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	422	745,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	61,500
REFUSAL	8	9	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 5228
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note Formerly WHC0_33A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	443,000
NO	2	2,529	4,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CB	Length	1	Position	5229
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,851	3,442,500
NO	2	938	1,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CC	Length	1	Position	5230
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	433,000
NO	2	2,575	4,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CD	Length	1	Position	5231
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	600,500
NO		2		2,461	4,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	17,000
REFUSAL		8		3	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,601	2,611,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CE	Length	1	Position	5232
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	192,500
NO		2		2,689	4,989,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	17,000
REFUSAL		8		3	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,601	2,611,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CF	Length	1	Position	5233
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	34,000
NO	2	2,764	5,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CG	Length	1	Position	5234
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	195,500
NO	2	2,675	4,986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CH	Length	1	Position	5235
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	149,000
NO	2	2,706	5,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,682	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4	Length	1	Position	5236
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC0_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	268	516,500
NO	2	2,929	6,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,348	18,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5237

Question Name PH_Q4A

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_4=1

Note Formerly GHC0_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	258	489,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	4,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	7	18,000
NEITHER	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,277	25,259,500
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5238

Question Name PH_Q4B

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note Formerly HWC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	157,000
NO	2	3,102	6,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,348	18,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5	Length	1	Position	5239
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,135	1,858,500
NO		2		4,278	8,783,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,053	15,025,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,616	2,645,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5B	Length	3	Position	5240 - 5242
Question Name	PH_Q5A				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		19 - 85		1,131	1,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW		997		4	6,000
NOT STATED		999		1,618	2,651,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1748

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CA	Length	1	Position	5243
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BA. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	126,000
NO	2	1,047	1,718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CB	Length	1	Position	5244
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BB. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	94,000
NO	2	1,061	1,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_5CC **Length** 1 **Position** 5245

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis

Question Why did you have it? - Endometriosis

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BC. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	132,500
NO	2	1,057	1,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_5CD **Length** 1 **Position** 5246

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy

Question Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BD. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	23,000
NO	2	1,114	1,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CE	Length	1	Position	5247
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BE. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	501,500
NO	2	818	1,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CF	Length	1	Position	5248
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BF. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	679,000
NO	2	702	1,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CG	Length	1	Position	5249
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BG. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	300,500
NO	2	967	1,544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	23,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,651,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_1	Length	1	Position	5250
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,207	2,103,500
NO	2	10,356	23,745,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,518	2,463,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 5251 - 5253
Question Name HC_Q01A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,069	1,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,356	23,745,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	14,000
NOT STATED	999	1,652	2,618,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5254 - 5256
Question Name HC_Q02A
Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.
Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,412	25,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	29,500
NOT STATED	999	1,521	2,469,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1753

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5257 - 5258

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	11,424	25,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,522	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5259 - 5261

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 159	11,420	25,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	13,500
NOT STATED	999	1,522	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1754

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5262 - 5264
Question Name HC_Q02D
Concept Number of consultations - nurse
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,418	25,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	25,000
NOT STATED	999	1,522	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5265 - 5267
Question Name HC_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	11,419	25,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,523	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1755

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5268 - 5270
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 204	11,424	25,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,523	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5271 - 5273
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 280	11,421	25,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,523	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1756

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5274 - 5276
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	11,417	25,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,523	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5277 - 5279
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	11,423	25,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,523	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1757

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5280 - 5282

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	11,424	25,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,523	2,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5283

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_1 and HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,006	24,593,000
NO	2	551	1,242,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,483,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0DHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 5284

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,849	24,394,500
NO	2	568	1,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 5285 - 5287

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_2A and HCC0_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	11,408	25,665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131	149,500
NOT STATED	999	1,545	2,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_3	Length	1	Position	5288
Question Name	HC_Q3				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,144	22,722,500
NO	2	1,280	2,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,525	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_4A	Length	1	Position	5289
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	314	671,000
NO	2	10,308	22,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,524	2,475,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1760

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_4	Length	1	Position	5290
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		952	2,098,000
NO		2		9,669	21,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,525	2,476,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5A	Length	1	Position	5291
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		595	1,286,500
NO		2		356	809,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,526	2,478,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5292
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	359,000
NO	2	787	1,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5293
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	424,000
NO	2	781	1,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 5294
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	949	2,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 5295
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	24,000
NO	2	937	2,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 5296
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	951	2,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 5297
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	950	2,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5H	Length	1	Position	5298
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	83,000
NO	2	910	2,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5I	Length	1	Position	5299
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	54,000
NO	2	918	2,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 5300
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,500
NO	2	943	2,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 5301
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - religious healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	948	2,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 5302
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	143,000
NO	2	885	1,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5303
Question Name HC_Q06
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	892	1,925,000
NO	2	9,722	21,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,476,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5304
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	134,000
NO	2	816	1,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5305
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	241,000
NO	2	744	1,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 5306
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	676,000
NO	2	587	1,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 5307
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	194,500
NO	2	797	1,730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 5308
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	183,000
NO	2	821	1,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 5309
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	192,000
NO	2	821	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 5310
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	239,000
NO	2	773	1,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 5311
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	36,500
NO	2	876	1,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 5312
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	22,000
NO	2	875	1,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 5313
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	15,500
NO	2	890	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 5314
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	21,500
NO	2	879	1,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 5315
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	53,000
NO	2	866	1,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 5316
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	92,000
NO	2	848	1,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 5317
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	117,000
NO	2	842	1,807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 5318

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	641	1,339,000
NO	2	250	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 5319

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	175,000
NO	2	811	1,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1775

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 5320
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	183,500
NO	2	814	1,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 5321
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	173,000
NO	2	820	1,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1776

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_8E	Length	1	Position	5322
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	119,500
NO	2	832	1,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,659	23,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,486,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_9	Length	1	Position	5323
Question Name	HC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	648,500
NO	2	9,365	20,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,478,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 5324
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	281,500
NO	2	250	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 5325
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	96,500
NO	2	366	550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 5326
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	180,000
NO	2	280	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 5327
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	244,000
NO	2	226	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 5328
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	90,500
NO	2	332	556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 5329
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	29,500
NO	2	393	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1780

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10G	Length	1	Position	5330
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	33,000
NO	2	394	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10H	Length	1	Position	5331
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	38,500
NO	2	399	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	25,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5332

Question Name RA_Q1A

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,553	2,773,500
NO	2	10,000	23,055,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,481,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5333

Question Name RA_Q1B

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	326,500
NO	2	3,195	8,455,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,236	17,054,000
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5334
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	1,112,500
NO	2	6,569	15,701,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,647	6,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,479,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_1D	Length	1	Position	5335
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,407	2,581,000
NO	2	10,146	23,249,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,484,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1783

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5336

Question Name RA_Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,621	3,015,000
NO	2	9,929	22,810,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5337

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D and RAC0_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,396	4,498,000
NO	2	9,155	21,326,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,494,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0F2	Length	1	Position	5338
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,014	3,690,000
NO	2	9,537	22,134,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,493,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F3	Length	1	Position	5339
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,381	4,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,155	21,326,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 5340 - 5344

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,381	4,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,155	21,326,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	8	11,000
REFUSAL	99998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99999	1,538	2,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 5345 - 5348

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A809 - Z993	2,365	4,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,155	21,326,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	11,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,554	2,524,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 5349 - 5350

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1786

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5351 - 5352

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	427	853,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	33	52,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	156	244,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	77	104,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	206	378,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	24	61,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	13	18,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	259	435,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	292	614,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	333	691,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	86	131,500
OTHER	12	475	894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,155	21,326,500
NOT STATED	99	1,548	2,514,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 5353 - 5354

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	10	23,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	130	263,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	78	153,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	62	124,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	147	290,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	12	21,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	33	52,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	144	222,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	77	104,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	28	52,000
ASTHMA	11	95	174,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	34	61,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	49	90,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	30	50,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	17	43,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	7	18,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	13	18,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	259	435,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	210	419,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	82	194,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	333	691,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	86	131,500
NEOPLASMS	23	45	81,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	58	105,000
OTHER	25	342	657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,155	21,326,500
NOT STATED	99	1,548	2,514,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5355

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=2 and RAC0F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	417	873,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	246	473,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	119	255,500
OTHER	5	29	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,747	24,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,524	2,484,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5356 - 5357

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1 and RAC0F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	250	582,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	1	1,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	39	77,500
NEVER HAD	4	37	105,000
OTHER	6	29	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,895	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,831	2,992,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5358 - 5359

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	97	182,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	111	278,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	126	243,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	212	443,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	185	402,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	91	199,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,058	1,861,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	347	568,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	31	59,000
OTHER	10	102	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,155	21,326,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	38,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,546	2,505,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5360

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	589,500
NO	2	10,284	22,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,482,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6B	Length	1	Position	5361
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		570	1,012,500
NO		2		10,047	22,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,528	2,482,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6C	Length	1	Position	5362
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		653	1,159,500
NO		2		9,964	22,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,528	2,482,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1791

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6D	Length	1	Position	5363
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,611	2,861,500
NO		2		9,004	20,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,528	2,482,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6E	Length	1	Position	5364
Question Name	RA_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		352	541,500
NO		2		10,397	23,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		806	2,222,500
NOT STATED		9		1,529	2,485,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1792

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 5365
Question Name RA_Q6F
Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	384,000
NO	2	10,509	23,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,485,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5366

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC0_6A to RAC0_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,812	3,143,000
NO	2	8,932	20,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,490,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5367
Question Name CC_Q011
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	836	1,856,000
NO	2	10,578	23,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,489,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5368 - 5370
Question Name CC_Q012
Concept Food allergies - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "food allergies" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 84	823	1,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,709	23,955,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	26,500
NOT STATED	999	1,539	2,507,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5371
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,770	6,528,000
NO	2	8,641	19,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,494,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5372
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,061	2,418,500
NO	2	10,482	23,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,495,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5373 - 5375

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "asthma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 87	1,029	2,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,493	23,402,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	59,000
NOT STATED	999	1,538	2,506,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5376

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1C=1 and CCC0_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	301,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	42	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	25,374,500
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,525,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1796

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5377 - 5378

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	56,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	18,000
MARCH	3	5	11,500
APRIL	4	4	8,000
MAY	5	4	6,500
JUNE	6	5	17,000
JULY	7	6	13,000
AUGUST	8	6	10,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	18,500
OCTOBER	10	9	37,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	27,000
DECEMBER	12	4	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,438	25,491,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	43,500
REFUSAL	98	1	19,000
NOT STATED	99	1,545	2,525,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5379 - 5382
Question Name CC_Q034
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2000	95	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,438	25,491,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,545	2,525,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5383
Question Name CC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	1,338,500
NO	2	472	1,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,493	23,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,506,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5384
Question Name CC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	1,748,000
NO	2	275	661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,493	23,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,506,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5385
Question Name CC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	232,000
NO	2	10,482	23,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,491,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_X3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5386 - 5388

Question Name CC_Q042

Concept Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	126	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,419	25,585,500
NOT STATED	999	1,539	2,500,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5389

Question Name CC_Q051

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,980	3,460,000
NO	2	8,751	20,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,492,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1800

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_D3	Length	3	Position	5390 - 5392
Question Name	CC_Q052				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 93		1,870	3,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		9,624	22,414,000
DON'T KNOW		997		45	61,500
NOT STATED		999		1,545	2,514,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D11	Length	1	Position	5393
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_D1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		541	903,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		1,002	1,844,500
OTHER		3		146	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,624	22,414,000
DON'T KNOW		7		224	340,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,545	2,514,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5394
Question Name CC_Q05B
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had surgery
Question Have you had an operation or surgery because of your arthritis?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	288,500
NO	2	1,737	3,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,624	22,414,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,514,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5395
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - hip replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Hip replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	58,500
NO	2	130	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,361	25,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2B **Length** 1 **Position** 5396
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - knee replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Knee replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	74,000
NO	2	124	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,361	25,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D2C **Length** 1 **Position** 5397
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	40,000
NO	2	160	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,361	25,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2D **Length** 1 **Position** 5398
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint surgery
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint surgery
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	139,000
NO	2	104	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,361	25,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5399
Question Name CC_Q05D
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or do you do anything to relieve arthritis pain?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,177	2,060,000
NO	2	736	1,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,624	22,414,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,514,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5400
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug
Question What do you do? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,059	1,830,000
NO	2	118	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5401
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet
Question What do you do? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	160,500
NO	2	1,101	1,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3C	Length	1	Position	5402
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise				
Question	What do you do? - Exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	342,000
NO	2	990	1,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3D	Length	1	Position	5403
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - physiotherapy				
Question	What do you do? - Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	132,500
NO	2	1,104	1,928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3E	Length	1	Position	5404
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - heat or ice				
Question	What do you do? - Heat or ice				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	266,000
NO	2	1,037	1,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3F	Length	1	Position	5405
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - relaxation techniques				
Question	What do you do? - Relaxation techniques				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	119,500
NO	2	1,121	1,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5406
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - splints, supports etc.
Question What do you do? - Splints, supports or other assistive devices
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	67,500
NO	2	1,139	1,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5407
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What do you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	47,000
NO	2	1,152	2,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	23,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5408
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - prescription medication
Question What kind of drugs? - Prescription medication
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	708	1,216,000
NO	2	350	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,478	23,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5409
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - over-the-counter pain killers
Question What kind of drugs? - Over-the-counter pain killers
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	663,500
NO	2	681	1,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,478	23,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5410
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - herbal or natural remedies
Question What kind of drugs? - Herbal or natural remedies
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	128,500
NO	2	999	1,701,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,478	23,973,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,547	2,515,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5411
Question Name CC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,594	3,381,000
NO	2	9,011	20,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,494,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1810

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_E3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5412 - 5414
Question Name CC_Q062
Concept Back problems - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 90	1,573	3,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,948	22,429,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	30,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,542	2,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5415
Question Name CC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,691	2,903,500
NO	2	9,024	20,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,496,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5416 - 5418

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "high blood pressure" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 95	1,608	2,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,882	22,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	79,000
NOT STATED	999	1,556	2,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5419

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1F=1 and CCC0_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	223,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	26	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	24,586,500
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,472,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1812

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5420 - 5421

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	27	54,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	6,000
MARCH	3	6	9,500
APRIL	4	3	2,500
MAY	5	4	13,000
JUNE	6	14	28,500
JULY	7	8	13,000
AUGUST	8	7	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	6,000
OCTOBER	10	6	11,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	19,500
DECEMBER	12	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,072	24,622,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	37,000
NOT STATED	99	1,891	3,472,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5422 - 5425

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	110	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,072	24,622,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,891	3,472,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5426
Question Name CC_Q075
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,460	2,492,000
NO	2	184	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,882	22,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5427
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,434	2,442,000
NO	2	25	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,066	23,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 5428
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	251,500
NO	2	1,299	2,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,066	23,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 5429
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	166,500
NO	2	1,358	2,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,066	23,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1815

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5430
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	22,500
NO	2	1,451	2,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,066	23,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5431
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	952	2,163,500
NO	2	9,655	21,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,494,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5432 - 5434
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraine - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "migraine headaches" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 79	933	2,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,592	23,655,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	38,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,540	2,500,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5435
Question Name CC_Q083
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1G=1 and CCC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	346,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	33	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,030	24,463,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,865	3,422,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1817

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5436 - 5437

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	28,500
MARCH	3	9	14,500
APRIL	4	5	12,500
MAY	5	8	23,500
JUNE	6	17	34,500
JULY	7	14	49,000
AUGUST	8	13	32,000
SEPTEMBER	9	12	31,500
OCTOBER	10	6	8,000
NOVEMBER	11	11	12,500
DECEMBER	12	8	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,063	24,530,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	59,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,868	3,442,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1818

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5438 - 5441
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2000	143	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,063	24,530,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	15,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,868	3,442,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5442
Question Name CC_Q085
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	1,075,500
NO	2	496	1,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	23,655,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,501,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1819

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5443
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	1,027,500
NO	2	28	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,088	24,742,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,501,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G6B **Length** 1 **Position** 5444
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	64,500
NO	2	425	1,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,088	24,742,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,501,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6D	Length	1	Position	5445
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	68,000
NO	2	428	1,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,088	24,742,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,501,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6C	Length	1	Position	5446
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	65,500
NO	2	427	1,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,088	24,742,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,501,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5447
Question Name CC_Q091
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	607,500
NO	2	11,222	25,204,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,500,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_H3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5448 - 5450
Question Name CC_Q092
Concept Chronic bronchitis or emphysema - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "chronic bronchitis or emphysema" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1H=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 86	297	588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,240	25,221,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,542	2,503,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5451
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	529	966,500
NO	2	10,206	22,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,497,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J3	Length	3	Position	5452 - 5454
Question Name	CC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "diabetes" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 91	496	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,045	24,881,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1823

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J1	Length	1	Position	5455
Question Name	CC_Q103				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1J=1 and CCC0_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	16	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	24,871,500
NOT STATED	9	1,863	3,422,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J2M	Length	2	Position	5456 - 5457
Question Name	CC_Q104				
Concept	Diabetes - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,215	24,891,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,863	3,422,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5458 - 5461
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 1999	6	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,215	24,891,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,863	3,422,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5462
Question Name CC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes - diagnosed when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC0_J3>14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,500
NO	2	242	426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,307	25,402,500
NOT STATED	9	1,523	2,467,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5463

Question Name CC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes - diagnosed other than during pregnancy

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	22,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,549	25,828,500
NOT STATED	9	1,523	2,467,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5464 - 5465

Question Name CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes - when started using insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	58	99,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	4	11,000
2 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	4	12,500
6 MONTH TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	7	24,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	54	101,500
NEVER	6	370	684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,046	24,882,500
NOT STATED	99	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1826

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5466
Question Name CC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	196,500
NO	2	395	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	24,882,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5467
Question Name CC_Q10D
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin daily
Question Do you take insulin every day?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	192,500
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,441	25,619,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5468

Question Name CC_Q10E

Concept Diabetes - number of times per day use insulin

Question How many times per day do you take insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	99	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,443	25,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4B **Length** 3 **Position** 5469 - 5471

Question Name CC_Q10F

Concept Diabetes - number of units of insulin per day

Question On average, how many units per day do you take?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF UNITS	1 - 200	96	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,443	25,623,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J6	Length	1	Position	5472
Question Name	CC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	641,500
NO	2	158	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	24,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J7A	Length	1	Position	5473
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	598,000
NO	2	27	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,173,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5474
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	182,000
NO	2	241	460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,173,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_J7D **Length** 1 **Position** 5475
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	69,000
NO	2	300	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,173,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 5476
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	334	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,173,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5477
Question Name CC_Q10G
Concept Diabetes - has taken course in managing
Question Have you ever taken a course or class on how to manage your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	570,500
NO	2	197	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	24,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5478

Question Name CC_Q10H

Concept Diabetes - household member has taken course in managing

Question Has anyone else in your household ever taken a course or class on how to manage diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5A<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	20,500
NO	2	187	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,345	25,453,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5479

Question Name CC_Q10I

Concept Diabetes - health professional gave information on diet

Question Have you ever been given information by a health professional on what you should be eating?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	443	835,000
NO	2	53	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	24,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5480
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - nurse gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	215,500
NO	2	320	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,099	24,980,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J6B **Length** 1 **Position** 5481
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - registered dietitian gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Registered dietitian
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	525,000
NO	2	149	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,099	24,980,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5482
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - family doctor / g.p. gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	274,500
NO	2	311	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,099	24,980,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J6D **Length** 1 **Position** 5483
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - other med. dr. / specialist gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Other medical doctor or specialist
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	45,500
NO	2	417	783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,099	24,980,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J6E **Length** 1 **Position** 5484
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - other professional gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	17,000
NO	2	428	812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,099	24,980,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,503,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5485
Question Name CC_Q10K
Concept Diabetes - has been taught how to verify blood sugar
Question Have you ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	769,500
NO	2	80	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	24,882,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5486

Question Name CC_Q10L

Concept Diabetes - hhld member has been taught how to verify sugar

Question Has anyone else in your household ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,000
NO	2	75	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,463	25,652,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J8A **Length** 2 **Position** 5487 - 5488

Question Name CC_Q10M

Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking blood sugar levels

Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your blood sugar levels?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=1 or CC_0_J7B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	1	100	192,000
ONCE A DAY	2	81	148,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	3	35	70,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	4	72	132,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	51	83,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	6	25	30,500
ONCE A MONTH	7	28	44,500
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	8	28	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,121	25,043,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J8B **Length** 2 **Position** 5489 - 5490
Question Name CC_Q10N
Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking feet
Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your feet?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A DAY	1	155	282,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	25	39,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	31	33,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	34	74,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	17	32,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	52	97,000
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	7	181	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,046	24,882,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,541	2,502,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5491
Question Name CC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	190,000
NO	2	11,450	25,619,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,500,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5492 - 5494

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "epilepsy" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 80	87	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,455	25,625,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,504,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5495

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1K=1 and CCC0_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	4	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,533	25,782,000
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,514,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5496 - 5497
Question Name CC_Q114
Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JULY	7	1	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,537	25,800,500
NOT STATED	99	1,545	2,514,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5498 - 5501
Question Name CC_Q114
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 1998	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,537	25,800,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,545	2,514,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1L	Length	1	Position	5502
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	636	1,082,500
NO	2	10,897	24,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	23,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,500,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L3	Length	3	Position	5503 - 5505
Question Name	CC_Q122				
Concept	Heart disease - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "heart disease" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	581	1,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,948	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,546	2,517,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L1A	Length	1	Position	5506
Question Name	CC_Q12A				
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack				
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	397,000
NO	2	341	628,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,948	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L1B	Length	2	Position	5507 - 5508
Question Name	CC_Q12B				
Concept	Heart disease - number of heart attacks				
Question	How many heart attacks have you had?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HEART ATTACKS	1 - 7	239	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1C **Length** 3 **Position** 5509 - 5511
Question Name CC_Q12C
Concept Heart disease - age at first heart attack
Question How old were you when you had your (first) heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 88	236	386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L1D **Length** 3 **Position** 5512 - 5514
Question Name CC_Q12D
Concept Heart disease - age at most recent heart attack
Question How old were you when you had your most recent heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L1B>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	36 - 90	107	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,420	25,634,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5515
Question Name CC_Q12E
Concept Heart disease - ever been admitted
Question Have you ever been admitted to a hospital overnight due to a heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	358,500
NO	2	25	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5516
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - bypass surgery
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Bypass surgery
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	98,000
NO	2	180	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5517
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - angioplasty
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Angioplasty
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	84,000
NO	2	200	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5518
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - drugs
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Drugs
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	261,000
NO	2	78	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L4D **Length** 1 **Position** 5519
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - other
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	49,500
NO	2	212	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4E **Length** 1 **Position** 5520
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - no treatment received
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - No treatment received
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	13,500
NO	2	231	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5521
Question Name CC_Q12G
Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - ever been referred
Question Have you ever been referred to a cardiac rehabilitation program?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	105,000
NO	2	182	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,520,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5522
Question Name CC_Q12H
Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - has attended
Question Did you attend the cardiac rehabilitation program?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L5A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	100,500
NO	2	5	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	25,691,500
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,522,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5523

Question Name CC_Q12I

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - has completed

Question Did you complete the rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	69,000
NO	2	13	22,000
STILL ATTENDING	3	7	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,476	25,696,000
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,522,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5524

Question Name CC_Q12J

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household

Note Formerly CC_0_L6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	366,500
NO	2	367	657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,948	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1847

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L7	Length	1	Position	5525
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	195,000
NO	2	464	823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,948	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,517,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5526
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	394,000
NO	2	10,510	23,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,500,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_M3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5527 - 5529

Question Name CC_Q132

Concept Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "cancer" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1M=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	212	383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,327	25,425,000
NOT STATED	999	1,545	2,509,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5530

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	606,500
NO	2	10,382	22,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,497,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5531 - 5533

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "stomach or intestinal ulcers" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 89	332	579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,195	25,208,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,546	2,509,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5534

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1N=1 and CCC0_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	167,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	30	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,083	24,642,000
NOT STATED	9	1,876	3,445,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1850

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5535 - 5536

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	24,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	14,000
MARCH	3	2	1,000
APRIL	4	2	3,500
MAY	5	5	4,500
JUNE	6	13	24,500
JULY	7	4	3,000
AUGUST	8	11	24,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	6,000
OCTOBER	10	2	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	15,000
DECEMBER	12	3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,113	24,705,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	37,500
NOT STATED	99	1,876	3,445,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5537 - 5540

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 2001	82	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,113	24,705,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	24,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,876	3,445,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5541
Question Name CC_Q151
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	282,500
NO	2	10,554	23,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,497,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5542 - 5544
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "effects of a stroke" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	147	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,396	25,568,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,539	2,499,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1852

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5545

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1O=1 and CCC0_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	26,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	24,845,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	3,432,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5546 - 5547

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
JUNE	6	1	3,000
AUGUST	8	2	2,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,199	24,859,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,869	3,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5548 - 5551
Question Name CC_Q154
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	14	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,199	24,859,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,869	3,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5552
Question Name CC_Q161
Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence
Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	549,000
NO	2	10,391	23,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,497,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_P3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5553 - 5555

Question Name CC_Q162

Concept Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "urinary incontinence" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1P=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 95	261	458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,272	25,338,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,543	2,508,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5556

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	382,000
NO	2	10,507	23,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,497,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1855

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_Q3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5557 - 5559

Question Name CC_Q172

Concept Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1Q=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 89	217	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,321	25,435,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,545	2,510,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5560

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	125,000
NO	2	9,796	21,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,641	4,507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,493,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_R3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5561 - 5563

Question Name CC_Q182

Concept Alzheimer's disease / other dementia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1R=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	36	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,505	25,765,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,542	2,501,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5564

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	523	790,000
NO	2	9,369	20,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,641	4,507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,493,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_S3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5565 - 5567
Question Name CC_Q192
Concept Cataracts - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "cataracts" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1S=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 93	477	738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,053	25,052,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,544	2,512,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 5568
Question Name CC_Q201
Concept Has glaucoma
Question Do you have glaucoma?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	307,000
NO	2	9,716	20,987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,641	4,507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,494,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1858

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_T3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5569 - 5571

Question Name CC_Q202

Concept Glaucoma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "glaucoma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1T=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 97	159	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,378	25,523,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,544	2,511,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5572

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	1,056,500
NO	2	10,113	22,525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_U3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5573 - 5575

Question Name CC_Q212

Concept Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "thyroid condition" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1U=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	589	1,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,942	24,776,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,544	2,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5576

Question Name CC_Q221

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	977	1,968,000
NO	2	10,560	23,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,502,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1860

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0DANY	Length	1	Position	5577
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,156	15,183,000
NO	2	4,247	10,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0DNUM	Length	2	Position	5578 - 5579
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	11,342	25,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131	149,500
NOT STATED	99	1,611	2,653,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5580

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,584	20,290,000
NO	2	2,700	5,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	123	274,500
REFUSAL	8	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5581

Question Name IS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,417	15,553,500
NO	2	4,838	9,764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	148	328,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,515,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5582

Question Name IS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,043	13,872,000
NO	2	5,104	11,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	257	662,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,515,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5583

Question Name IS_Q4

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,472	15,186,000
NO	2	4,391	9,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	531	1,315,000
REFUSAL	8	13	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,515,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0D1	Length	1	Position	5584
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on ISC0_1 to ISC0_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,379	4,463,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,366	3,179,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	814	1,925,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,498	3,176,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,666	11,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9	2,230	4,196,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_1	Length	1	Position	5585
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,403	15,404,000
NO	2	5,128	10,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,517,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5586

Question Name HS_Q02

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,970	10,094,000
NO	2	154	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,403	15,404,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5587

Question Name HS_Q03

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	259,000
NO	2	16	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,373	25,498,500
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5588
Question Name HS_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=1 or HSC0_2=1 or HSC0_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,229	18,706,500
NO	2	3,256	7,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	41,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,540,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5589
Question Name HS_Q05
Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,105	6,734,000
NO	2	145	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,245	18,729,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,583	2,580,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 5590 - 5591

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,329	12,848,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,930	12,445,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	81	159,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	73	137,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	63	100,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	16	22,500
NOT STATED	99	1,592	2,606,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5592

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,995	24,927,500
NO	2	531	847,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5593
Question Name HS_Q07
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	524,000
NO	2	151	255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,995	24,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	65,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,544,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5594
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	291,000
NO	2	9	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,328	25,451,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,544,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1868

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5595
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7=1 or HSC0_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	664,000
NO	2	124	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,004	24,959,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,544,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5596
Question Name HS_Q09
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_8=2 or HSC0_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	134,000
NO	2	13	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,402	25,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,544,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 5597 - 5598

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_6 to HSC0_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,995	24,927,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	243	421,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	90	103,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	111	180,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	23	31,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	16	43,000
NOT STATED	99	1,606	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5599

Question Name HS_Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,440	25,598,000
NO	2	89	177,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5600
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	95,000
NO	2	34	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,440	25,598,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5601
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	84,000
NO	2	44	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,440	25,598,000
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5602
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	36,500
NO	2	21	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,487	25,682,000
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 5603
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_10 to HSC0_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,440	25,598,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	38	67,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	16	23,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	25,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	21	61,500
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1872

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5604
Question Name HS_Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,953	24,944,500
NO	2	577	831,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 5605
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	684,000
NO	2	104	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,953	24,944,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1873

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5606
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	528,000
NO	2	88	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	25,092,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5607
Question Name HS_Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	151,500
NO	2	369	532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	25,092,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5608
Question Name HS_Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	211,000
NO	2	419	617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,953	24,944,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 5609
Question Name HS_Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	101	128,500
OFTEN	2	22	22,500
SOMETIMES	3	32	55,500
NEVER	4	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,372	25,561,500
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5610

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	132,000
NO	2	59	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,372	25,561,500
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 5611 - 5612

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_14 to HSC0_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,953	24,944,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	69	125,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	273	377,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	26	27,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	104	151,500
CANNOT WALK	6	104	147,500
NOT STATED	99	1,555	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 5613
Question Name HS_Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,387	25,532,000
NO	2	142	243,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,553	2,538,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5614
Question Name HS_Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	129,500
NO	2	69	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	25,532,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5615
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	27	53,000
MOST TASKS	2	14	28,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	14	23,000
ALL TASKS	4	18	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,456	25,645,500
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5616
Question Name HS_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	33,000
NO	2	116	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	25,532,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 5617 - 5618

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_21 to HSC0_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,387	25,532,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	67	111,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	2	2,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	27	53,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	28	51,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	18	26,000
NOT STATED	99	1,555	2,543,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5619

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,357	21,003,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,760	3,936,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	305	624,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	83	179,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	25,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DEMO	Length	1	Position	5620
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,357	21,003,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,760	3,936,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	305	624,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	83	179,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,563	2,551,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_26	Length	1	Position	5621
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,296	21,345,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	1,992	3,992,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	206	387,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	29	46,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 5622

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,526	23,858,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	703	1,436,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	170	299,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	61	87,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	64	87,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,542,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 5623 - 5624

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Based on HSC0_26 and HSC0_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,976	20,669,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	310	662,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,478	3,030,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	486	913,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	204	399,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	67	93,000
NOT STATED	99	1,563	2,551,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 5625
Question Name HS_Q28
Concept Pain - usually free of pain
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,939	22,727,500
NO	2	1,585	3,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,544,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 5626
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	471	938,500
MODERATE	2	903	1,738,500
SEVERE	3	207	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,939	22,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,561	2,548,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 5627

Question Name HS_Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	342	644,500
A FEW	2	519	1,104,500
SOME	3	447	833,500
MOST	4	275	455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,939	22,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	2,547,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 5628

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,939	22,727,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	342	644,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	519	1,104,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	447	833,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	275	455,500
NOT STATED	9	1,562	2,552,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1883

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 5629 - 5633

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .351 - 1.000	11,426	25,623,500
NOT STATED	9.999	1,658	2,695,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5634

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,966	15,002,500
NO	2	3,199	7,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5635

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,525	9,182,000
NO	2	5,640	13,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5636

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,065	4,688,500
NO	2	8,100	17,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5637
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,981	4,726,500
NO	2	8,184	17,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5638
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,197	4,769,500
NO	2	7,968	17,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1F	Length	1	Position	5639
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,604	5,933,000
NO	2	7,561	16,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1G	Length	1	Position	5640
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	1,264,500
NO	2	9,710	21,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5641
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	627	1,619,000
NO	2	9,538	20,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5642
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	1,487,500
NO	2	9,643	20,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5643

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,252	3,307,000
NO	2	8,913	19,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5644

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,167	2,703,500
NO	2	8,998	19,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5645

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	2,013,000
NO	2	9,402	20,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5646

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	905,500
NO	2	9,837	21,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5647
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	912	2,276,500
NO	2	9,253	20,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5648
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	1,216,000
NO	2	9,632	21,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5649
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	834,000
NO	2	9,864	21,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5650
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,102	2,843,500
NO	2	9,063	19,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5651
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	876	1,846,000
NO	2	9,289	20,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5652
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	1,337,500
NO	2	9,670	21,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 5653
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	1,661,000
NO	2	9,573	20,714,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5654
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	751	1,871,500
NO	2	9,414	20,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5655

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	2,312,000
NO	2	9,052	20,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
REFUSAL	8	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,948	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5656

Question Name PA_Q1US

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note Based on PAC0_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	750	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,351	22,875,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1895

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 5657
Question Name PA_Q1W
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	1,816,500
NO	2	8,328	18,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,050	4,683,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5658
Question Name PA_Q1WS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1
Note Based on PAC0_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	1,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	22,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,572,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5659
Question Name PA_Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	245,500
NO	2	634	1,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	22,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,572,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5660
Question Name PA_Q1XS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1
Note Based on PAC0_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,012	24,501,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,572,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5661 - 5663

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,942	14,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,136	9,744,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	34,500
REFUSAL	998	4	15,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5664

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	626	1,278,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,548	5,597,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,748	5,793,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,017	2,280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,136	9,744,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,006	3,621,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 5665 - 5667

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,509	9,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,577	15,565,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	25,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5668

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	243	544,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	884	1,832,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,287	2,639,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,092	4,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,577	15,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,998	3,597,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5669 - 5671

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,061	4,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,037	20,058,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5672

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	285,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	460	1,046,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	720	1,585,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	762	1,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,037	20,058,500
NOT STATED	9	1,986	3,580,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5673 - 5675

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	1,972	4,708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,121	20,020,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	18,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5676

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	189	441,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	549	1,213,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	666	1,607,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	567	1,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,121	20,020,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,589,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5677 - 5679

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,196	4,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,905	19,977,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 5680

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	121,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	119	246,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	244	482,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,769	3,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,905	19,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,572,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5681 - 5683

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,591	5,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,498	18,814,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	37,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 5684

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	711	1,577,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,117	2,499,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	550	1,307,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	213	512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,498	18,814,000
NOT STATED	9	1,995	3,609,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5685 - 5687

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	452	1,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,647	23,482,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5688

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	12,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	32,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	74	213,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	364	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,647	23,482,500
NOT STATED	9	1,985	3,577,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5689 - 5691
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	626	1,616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,475	23,128,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5692
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	27,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	56	145,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	212	574,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	341	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,475	23,128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,573,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 5693 - 5695

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	521	1,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,580	23,259,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5696

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	81,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	121	364,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	186	525,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	182	512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,580	23,259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,574,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5697 - 5699

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,248	3,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,850	21,440,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 5700

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	210	559,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	529	1,412,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	396	990,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	113	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,850	21,440,000
NOT STATED	9	1,986	3,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 5701 - 5703

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,164	2,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,935	22,043,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	12,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 5704

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	19,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	10,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	27	53,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,124	2,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,935	22,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,985	3,583,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 5705 - 5707
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	762	2,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,339	22,734,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 5708
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	50,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	81	231,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	372	969,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	281	749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,339	22,734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,579,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5709 - 5711

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	328	905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,774	23,841,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 5712

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiin

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	22,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	2,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	14,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	311	866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,774	23,841,500
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 5713 - 5715

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	912	2,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,190	22,470,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 5716

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	9,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	109	318,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	789	1,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,190	22,470,500
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 5717 - 5719

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	528	1,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,569	23,531,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	19,500
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 5720

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	28,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	50	123,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	450	1,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,569	23,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,987	3,596,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 5721 - 5723

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	301	834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,801	23,913,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 5724

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	29,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	86	222,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	197	577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,801	23,913,000
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 5725 - 5727

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	1,098	2,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,000	21,903,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5728

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	104	262,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	317	781,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	382	963,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	295	819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,000	21,903,500
NOT STATED	9	1,986	3,588,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 5729 - 5731
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	874	1,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	22,901,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 5732
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	13,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	30,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	33	58,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	817	1,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,226	22,901,000
NOT STATED	9	1,984	3,578,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 5733 - 5735

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	494	1,335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,607	23,409,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 5736

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	37	112,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	118	344,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	331	858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,607	23,409,500
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,574,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 5737 - 5739

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	590	1,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,510	23,086,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 5740

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	57,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	187,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	181	527,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	311	879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,510	23,086,000
NOT STATED	9	1,984	3,581,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 5741 - 5743

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 132	749	1,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,351	22,875,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 5744

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	64,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	61	130,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	159	373,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	507	1,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,351	22,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,984	3,573,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 5745 - 5747

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	723	1,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,378	22,930,000
NOT STATED	999	1,983	3,572,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 5748

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	52,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	54	147,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	127	320,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	515	1,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	22,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,572,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 5749 - 5751
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	88	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,012	24,501,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,983	3,572,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 5752
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	10,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	22	63,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	57	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,012	24,501,000
NOT STATED	9	1,984	3,572,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 5753 - 5754

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,781	8,158,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,473	3,096,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,870	6,340,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	947	2,166,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	383	890,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	687	1,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	45,500
NOT STATED	99	1,983	3,580,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 5755 - 5756

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	9,617	20,970,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	237	600,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	231	606,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	47	108,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	13	42,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	14	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,983	3,580,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5757
Question Name PA_Q5
Concept Frequency of bike helmet use
Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1 or PAC0_4B > 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	775	1,750,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	137	359,500
RARELY	3	120	313,000
NEVER	4	1,092	2,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,968	19,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,988	3,587,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5758
Question Name PA_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,853	6,479,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,612	10,051,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,172	4,661,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	522	1,164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,580,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 5759

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,052	20,063,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,113	2,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 5760 - 5762

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 180	8,682	19,410,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,483	2,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	999	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DFR	Length	1	Position	5763
Question Name					
Concept	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		6,074	13,410,000
OCCASIONAL		2		1,933	4,475,500
INFREQUENT		3		2,158	4,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		937	2,371,500
NOT STATED		9		1,982	3,571,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFD	Length	1	Position	5764
Question Name					
Concept	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		2,932	6,472,000
NOT DAILY		2		7,233	15,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		937	2,371,500
NOT STATED		9		1,982	3,571,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DEE	Length	4.1	Position	5765 - 5768
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 24.5	8,896	19,770,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,269	2,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DPAI	Length	1	Position	5769
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	1,965	4,547,500
MODERATE	2	2,550	5,553,000
INACTIVE	3	5,650	12,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUC0_3	Length	1	Position	5770
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	TU_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	UV - has been sunburnt
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,638	5,872,000
NO	2	7,552	16,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,949	3,518,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_1	Length	1	Position	5771
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RP_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,068	2,455,000
NO	2	9,524	20,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,529,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 5772 - 5773

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	1,500
NECK	2	42	94,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	218	565,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	162	311,500
WRIST, HAND	5	244	591,000
HIP	6	21	38,500
THIGH	7	15	32,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	92	270,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	76	182,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	34	67,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	145	280,000
CHEST	12	7	6,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	11	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,461	23,319,500
NOT STATED	99	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5774

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	688,500
NO	2	800	1,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	23,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5775

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	173,500
NO	2	981	2,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	23,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5776

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	516	1,225,000
NO	2	545	1,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	23,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 5777

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	272,000
NO	2	906	2,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	23,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 5778

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	31,000
NO	2	1,044	2,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	23,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 5779

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	121,500
NO	2	999	2,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	23,319,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5780

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,340	3,104,500
NO	2	10,059	22,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 5781 - 5782

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,340	3,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,190	22,668,000
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_3	Length	2	Position	5783 - 5784
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	38	82,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	256	580,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	57	123,000
DISLOCATION	4	43	102,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	563	1,255,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	150	393,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	108	267,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	20	58,000
POISONING	9	11	21,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	10	32,500
OTHER	11	83	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,190	22,668,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1932

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_4	Length	2	Position	5785 - 5786
Question Name	IJ_Q04				
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected				
Question	What part of your body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_3<8 or IJC0_3=11				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	36	63,000
EYES	2	14	17,500
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	45	110,500
NECK	4	43	127,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	105	241,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	69	181,000
WRIST, HAND	7	240	542,000
HIP	8	35	43,500
THIGH	9	24	61,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	189	478,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	283	691,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	44	100,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	127	242,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	27	56,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	18	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,231	22,780,500
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5787

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	4,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	5	21,500
OTHER	3	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,520	25,739,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5788 - 5789

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	481	1,024,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	14	40,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	67	162,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	36	79,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	303	803,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	174	425,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	105	212,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	88	188,500
FARM	9	43	99,000
OTHER	10	21	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,190	22,668,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 5790 - 5791

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	395	1,045,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	204	418,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	292	656,000
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	284	611,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	45	90,500
OTHER	6	113	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,190	22,668,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	15,000
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5792

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	531	1,179,000
NO	2	806	1,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,190	22,668,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1935

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 5793 - 5794

Question Name IJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	66	151,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	43	81,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	88	204,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	196	408,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	17	32,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	29	54,500
OTHER	7	91	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,996	24,587,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,557	2,551,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 5795 - 5796
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	84	206,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	100	252,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	118	292,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	112	293,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	10	20,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	47	109,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	1	4,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	230	525,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	9	25,500
OTHER	10	92	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,721	23,847,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5797
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	901	2,111,000
NO	2	439	993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,190	22,668,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1937

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5798 - 5799
Question Name IJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment
Question Where did you receive treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	199	459,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	492	1,164,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	61	99,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	93	252,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	8	15,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	10	26,500
AT WORK	7	7	17,000
AT HOME	9	8	15,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	8,000
OTHER	11	21	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,629	23,661,000
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5800
Question Name IJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	178,500
NO	2	821	1,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	23,661,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1938

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5801

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	1,043,000
NO	2	10,961	24,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5802 - 5803

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	438	1,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,092	24,729,000
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,546,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 5804 - 5807

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_1, IJC0_3, IJC0_4 and IJC0_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,339	3,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,190	22,668,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,555	2,546,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 5808 - 5809

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	531	1,179,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	84	206,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	100	252,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	118	292,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	112	293,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	10	20,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	47	109,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	1	4,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	230	525,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	9	25,500
OTHER	11	92	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,190	22,668,000
NOT STATED	99	1,560	2,553,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 5810 - 5812

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_5, IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,330	3,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,190	22,668,000
NOT STATED	999	1,564	2,563,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5813

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,773	8,674,500
FALSE	2	5,643	11,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	45,000
REFUSAL	8	51	73,500
NOT STATED	9	1,823	3,110,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5814

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,043	2,541,500
FALSE	2	8,356	17,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	67,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,874	3,184,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5815

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,550	5,740,000
FALSE	2	6,843	14,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	83,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,875	3,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5816

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,430	5,266,000
FALSE	2	6,981	15,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,875	3,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5817

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	569	1,244,500
FALSE	2	5,058	11,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	12,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	34,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,718	2,935,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5818

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	508	1,139,000
FALSE	2	5,113	11,417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	12,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	46,500
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,718	2,935,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5819

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	241	589,500
FALSE	2	5,380	11,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	12,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	34,000
REFUSAL	8	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,719	2,936,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5820

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,012	2,181,500
FALSE	2	2,733	5,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,643	17,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	73,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,662	2,691,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5821

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,855	14,257,000
NO	2	2,570	6,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,878	3,189,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5822

Question Name ST_Q110

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_0_C10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,012	1,915,000
FALSE	2	5,795	12,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,342	10,858,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,204,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5823

Question Name ST_Q111

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_0_C11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,866	3,764,000
FALSE	2	4,960	10,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,342	10,858,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,204,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C12	Length	1	Position	5824
Question Name	ST_Q112				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	872	1,965,500
FALSE	2	8,512	18,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	79,500
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,879	3,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C13	Length	1	Position	5825
Question Name	ST_Q113				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	218	468,000
FALSE	2	9,182	19,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	41,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,879	3,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C14	Length	1	Position	5826
Question Name	ST_Q114				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,395	3,327,000
FALSE	2	8,006	17,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	39,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,879	3,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C15	Length	1	Position	5827
Question Name	ST_Q115				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	586	1,395,500
FALSE	2	8,820	19,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,879	3,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5828

Question Name ST_Q116

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C16.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,017	2,232,000
FALSE	2	8,391	18,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	35,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,879	3,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5829

Question Name ST_Q117

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,210	2,464,000
FALSE	2	8,185	17,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	60,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,880	3,192,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1949

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C18	Length	1	Position	5830
Question Name	ST_Q118				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	809	1,776,500
FALSE	2	8,549	18,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	129,000
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,880	3,192,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC1	Length	4.1	Position	5831 - 5834
Question Name					
Concept	General chronic stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0DC1. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C4 and STC0_C12 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 9.0	9,404	20,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,908	3,254,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC2	Length	4.1	Position	5835 - 5838
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC2. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C8 and STC0_C10 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.0	9,404	20,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,908	3,261,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC3	Length	4.1	Position	5839 - 5842
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC3. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C8 and STC0_C10 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.7	9,404	20,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,908	3,261,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC4	Length	3.1	Position	5843 - 5845
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC4. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C3, STC0_C12 and STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,398	20,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	9.9	1,914	3,257,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC5	Length	1	Position	5846
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC5. Based on STC0_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	9,411	20,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	9	1,901	3,236,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC6	Length	1	Position	5847
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC6. Based on STC0_C5 to STC0_C7 and DHC0_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,604	12,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,717	12,765,000
NOT STATED	9	1,763	3,019,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC7	Length	1	Position	5848
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC7. Based on STC0_C8 and DHC0_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,745	7,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,644	17,783,000
NOT STATED	9	1,695	2,764,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1953

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC8	Length	1	Position	5849
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_0_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_0DC8. Based on STC0_C9 to STC0_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,795	14,146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,342	10,858,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,313,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC9	Length	1	Position	5850
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC9. Based on STC0_C13 to STC0_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	9,384	20,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	9	1,928	3,262,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC10	Length	1	Position	5851
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC10. Based on STC0_C16 and STC0_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	9,390	20,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,281,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R1	Length	1	Position	5852
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q201

Concept Stress (recent) - physically attacked

Question I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	869,000
NO	2	9,053	19,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	22,500
REFUSAL	8	43	61,000
NOT STATED	9	1,833	3,124,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5853
Question Name ST_Q202
Concept Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	442,000
NO	2	9,206	19,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	81,500
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,876	3,185,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5854
Question Name ST_Q203
Concept Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	590,500
NO	2	9,146	19,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	91,000
REFUSAL	8	10	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,876	3,185,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5855

Question Name ST_Q204

Concept Stress (recent) - major financial crisis

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,017	2,294,000
NO	2	8,367	18,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	58,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,876	3,185,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5856

Question Name ST_Q205

Concept Stress (recent) - failed school

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	915,500
NO	2	9,006	19,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	59,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,877	3,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5857

Question Name ST_Q206

Concept Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one

Question In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	1,019,000
NO	2	9,002	19,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	26,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,877	3,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5858

Question Name ST_Q207

Concept Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay

Question In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	1,107,000
NO	2	8,910	19,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,877	3,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5859

Question Name ST_Q208

Concept Stress (recent) - argues with partner

Question In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	862,000
NO	2	5,254	11,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	12,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
REFUSAL	8	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,721	2,944,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5860

Question Name ST_Q209

Concept Stress (recent) - went on welfare

Question Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	524,000
NO	2	9,151	19,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,772	4,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,877	3,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5861

Question Name ST_Q210

Concept Stress (recent) - child moved back

Question In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	675,000
NO	2	6,519	13,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,342	10,858,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,897	3,223,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODR1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5862 - 5865

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R7 and ST_0_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	9,394	20,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,918	3,247,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_ODR2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5866 - 5869

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.3	9,394	20,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,918	3,247,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODR3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5870 - 5873

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.5	9,394	20,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,772	4,656,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,918	3,247,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5874

Question Name ST_Q301

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	177,000
NO	2	620	2,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,520	2,506,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_T2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5875

Question Name ST_Q302

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents divorced

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	510,000
NO	2	522	1,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1962

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T3	Length	1	Position	5876
Question Name	ST_Q303				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	412,500
NO	2	570	1,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T4	Length	1	Position	5877
Question Name	ST_Q304				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	473,000
NO	2	554	1,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T5	Length	1	Position	5878
Question Name	ST_Q305				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	80,000
NO	2	659	2,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T6	Length	1	Position	5879
Question Name	ST_Q306				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	274,500
NO	2	592	2,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1964

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5880

Question Name ST_Q307

Concept Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	212,000
NO	2	629	2,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5881 - 5884

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_T1 to ST_0_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	682	2,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	10,879	23,525,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,523	2,517,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1	Length	1	Position	5885
Question Name	ST_Q400				
Concept	Stress (work) - currently work at a job				
Question	Do you currently work at a job or business?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,939	14,318,500
NO		2		3,084	6,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,316	4,923,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,738	3,016,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_W1A	Length	1	Position	5886
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		1,335	3,162,000
AGREE		2		3,419	8,069,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		225	664,500
DISAGREE		4		860	2,172,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		80	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	11,000
REFUSAL		8		12	23,500
NOT STATED		9		1,747	3,032,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1966

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1B	Length	1	Position	5887
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,271	3,036,500
AGREE	2	3,082	7,152,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	381	1,033,500
DISAGREE	4	1,142	2,942,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	43	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1967

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1C	Length	1	Position	5888
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,016	2,570,000
AGREE	2	3,540	8,241,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	455	1,180,500
DISAGREE	4	839	2,104,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	67	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1968

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1D	Length	1	Position	5889
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	714	1,702,000
AGREE	2	3,291	7,506,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	483	1,212,500
DISAGREE	4	1,310	3,476,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	121	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1969

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1E	Length	1	Position	5890
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	978	2,328,000
AGREE	2	2,666	6,081,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	610	1,561,000
DISAGREE	4	1,587	4,069,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	78	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1970

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1F	Length	1	Position	5891
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	212	551,500
AGREE	2	2,594	6,140,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	545	1,427,500
DISAGREE	4	2,271	5,432,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	289	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1971

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1G	Length	1	Position	5892
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	909	2,306,000
AGREE	2	3,801	8,878,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	417	1,049,000
DISAGREE	4	660	1,701,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	129	332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1972

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1H	Length	1	Position	5893
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	556	1,398,000
AGREE	2	1,946	4,381,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	406	987,500
DISAGREE	4	2,554	6,368,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	457	1,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1973

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1I	Length	1	Position	5894
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	756	1,893,500
AGREE	2	3,212	7,682,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	560	1,393,500
DISAGREE	4	1,280	3,012,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	110	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1974

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1J	Length	1	Position	5895
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	169	375,500
AGREE	2	1,350	3,264,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	427	1,096,000
DISAGREE	4	3,432	8,148,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	537	1,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	25,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1975

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1K	Length	1	Position	5896
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	645	1,518,500
AGREE	2	3,418	8,053,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	876	2,243,000
DISAGREE	4	815	2,040,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	137	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	56,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1976

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1L	Length	1	Position	5897
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	727	1,736,000
AGREE	2	4,295	10,166,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	498	1,261,000
DISAGREE	4	342	958,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	46	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	36,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W2	Length	1	Position	5898
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,063	7,090,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,427	6,089,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	318	825,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	111	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,759	3,055,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW1	Length	4.1	Position	5899 - 5902
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress index - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0DW1. Based on STC0_W1A to STC0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1D, ST_0_W1E, ST_0_W1H and ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 40.0	5,918	14,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,766	3,071,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW2	Length	2	Position	5903 - 5904
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW2. Based on STC0_W1A, STC0_W1B and STC0_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,917	14,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	99	1,767	3,071,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW3	Length	2	Position	5905 - 5906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW3. Based on STC0_W1C and STC0_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,914	14,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	99	1,770	3,077,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW4	Length	2	Position	5907 - 5908
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW4. Based on STC0_W1E and STC0_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,911	14,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	99	1,773	3,079,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW5	Length	1	Position	5909
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW5. Based on STC0_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,916	14,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	9	1,768	3,074,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW6	Length	1	Position	5910
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW6. Based on STC0_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,919	14,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	9	1,765	3,068,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW7	Length	2	Position	5911 - 5912
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW7. Based on STC0_W1J, STC0_W1K and STC0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC0_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,882	14,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	99	1,802	3,161,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5913 - 5916

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW8. Based on STC0_W1A to STC0_W1F and STC0_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC0_W1A, STC0_W1B, STC0_W1C, STC0_W1E and STC0_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 4.50	5,905	14,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,400	10,977,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,779	3,088,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5917

Question Name ST_Q501

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,835	6,828,000
AGREE	2	7,123	15,190,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	84	149,000
DISAGREE	4	49	86,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	38,500
REFUSAL	8	55	94,500
NOT STATED	9	1,969	3,557,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1982

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5918

Question Name ST_Q502

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,884	6,971,000
AGREE	2	7,003	14,809,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	105	199,500
DISAGREE	4	77	198,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	18	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	46,500
REFUSAL	8	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,024	3,651,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5919

Question Name ST_Q503

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,622	6,545,500
AGREE	2	6,934	14,763,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	223	405,500
DISAGREE	4	298	512,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	14	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	34,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,026	3,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1983

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5920

Question Name ST_Q504

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,629	6,226,000
AGREE	2	6,837	14,697,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	352	744,000
DISAGREE	4	258	538,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	37,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,026	3,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5921

Question Name ST_Q505

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,387	5,694,000
AGREE	2	7,092	15,233,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	292	623,500
DISAGREE	4	304	646,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	19	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	30,500
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2,026	3,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5922

Question Name ST_Q506

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	22	46,500
AGREE	2	222	478,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	199	425,500
DISAGREE	4	5,670	11,534,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3,977	9,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	38,500
REFUSAL	8	8	18,000
NOT STATED	9	2,026	3,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 5923 - 5924

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	4 - 24	10,070	22,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,077	3,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1A	Length	1	Position	5925
Question Name	ST_Q601				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	111	282,500
AGREE	2	1,346	2,759,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	769	1,784,500
DISAGREE	4	6,376	13,889,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,466	3,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	99,000
REFUSAL	8	64	116,000
NOT STATED	9	1,971	3,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_M1B	Length	1	Position	5926
Question Name	ST_Q602				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	96	215,500
AGREE	2	1,633	3,515,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	793	1,737,000
DISAGREE	4	6,353	13,947,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,186	2,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	106,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1986

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1C	Length	1	Position	5927
Question Name	ST_Q603				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	77	176,500
AGREE	2	1,444	2,917,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	683	1,465,500
DISAGREE	4	6,670	14,845,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,179	2,748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	113,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_M1D	Length	1	Position	5928
Question Name	ST_Q604				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	68	161,000
AGREE	2	1,196	2,547,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	592	1,315,500
DISAGREE	4	6,862	14,994,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,349	3,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	86,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1E	Length	1	Position	5929
Question Name	ST_Q605				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	89	189,500
AGREE	2	1,586	3,691,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	519	1,312,000
DISAGREE	4	6,693	14,365,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,193	2,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	55,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_M1F	Length	1	Position	5930
Question Name	ST_Q606				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,809	4,212,500
AGREE	2	7,144	15,457,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	501	1,149,500
DISAGREE	4	575	1,259,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	34	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	90,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1988

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1G	Length	1	Position	5931
Question Name	ST_Q607				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - can do anything				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,843	4,313,000
AGREE	2	7,056	15,193,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	614	1,475,000
DISAGREE	4	536	1,147,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	63,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DM1	Length	2	Position	5932 - 5933
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0DM1. Based on STC0_M1A to STC0_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC0_M1F and STC0_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlman, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,013	22,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,134	3,880,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1989

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5934
Question Name DG_Q1A
Concept Medication - pain relievers
Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,338	16,232,000
NO	2	3,228	7,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,569	2,574,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5935
Question Name DG_Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	729,000
NO	2	10,221	22,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5936
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	227,500
NO	2	10,477	23,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5937
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	1,171,500
NO	2	9,976	22,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1E	Length	1	Position	5938
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1E
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
----------------	---

Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	582	1,185,500
NO	2	9,973	22,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1F	Length	1	Position	5939
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1F
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	945	2,032,000
NO	2	9,617	21,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5940
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	687	1,438,000
NO	2	9,874	21,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5941
Question Name DG_Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,143	5,159,500
NO	2	8,420	18,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5942
Question Name DG_Q1I
Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,012	2,247,500
NO	2	9,552	21,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5943
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	698	1,281,500
NO	2	9,868	22,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5944
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,562	2,689,000
NO	2	8,998	20,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5945
Question Name DG_Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics
Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	899,000
NO	2	9,983	22,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 1995

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5946
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	225,000
NO	2	10,428	23,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1N	Length	1	Position	5947
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	177,500
NO	2	10,465	23,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5948
Question Name DG_Q1O
Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	638,000
NO	2	10,251	22,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5949
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	532	1,034,500
NO	2	10,035	22,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5950
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,290	2,619,500
NO	2	9,277	20,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5951
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	811,500
NO	2	10,112	22,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5952
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	1,526,000
NO	2	2,739	6,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,142	18,118,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,478,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 5953
Question Name DG_Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	666	1,205,000
NO	2	3,975	7,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,901	17,179,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,491,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5954
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	312	567,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	37	71,500
BOTH	3	260	458,000
NEITHER	4	31	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,876	24,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	48,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,499,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 5955 - 5958
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2001	666	1,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,876	24,613,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,542	2,499,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5959
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	594	1,043,000
NO	2	9,969	22,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5960
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,280	2,622,500
NO	2	9,282	20,730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,580,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F1	Length	1	Position	5961
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V, DHC0_SEX and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,974	19,492,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,593	3,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	9	1,580	2,588,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_2	Length	3	Position	5962 - 5964
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 42	9,087	19,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,404	6,095,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	19,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,576	2,581,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3A	Length	1	Position	5965
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,720	11,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,657	14,139,000
DON'T KNOW		7		75	107,500
REFUSAL		8		17	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,615	2,650,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3A	Length	7	Position	5966 - 5972
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		5,720	11,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		5,657	14,139,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		75	107,500
REFUSAL		9999998		17	22,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,615	2,650,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 5973 - 5974

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	498	935,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	81	130,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,123	2,045,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	40	91,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	661	1,315,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	317	613,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	96	197,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	42	97,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	620	1,397,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,784	3,678,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	28,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	312	626,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	32	43,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	36	79,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	61	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,657	14,139,000
NOT STATED	99	1,707	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3AA	Length	1	Position	5975
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,062	7,903,000
NO	2	1,550	3,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,786	14,285,000
NOT STATED	9	1,686	2,739,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3B	Length	1	Position	5976
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,200	5,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,183	19,729,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	62,500
NOT STATED	9	1,671	2,740,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2005

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 5977 - 5983

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	3,200	5,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,183	19,729,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	30	62,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,671	2,740,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 5984 - 5985

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	376	679,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	64	123,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	917	1,530,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	34,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	325	619,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	155	263,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	48	122,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	17	42,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	263	479,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	730	1,388,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	200	357,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	22	30,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	19	43,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	39	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,183	19,729,000
NOT STATED	99	1,701	2,803,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 5986
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,639	4,789,500
NO	2	456	913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	19,871,500
NOT STATED	9	1,680	2,744,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5987
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,817	3,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,598	22,442,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,699,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2008

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 5988 - 5994

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,817	3,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,598	22,442,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	9,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,658	2,699,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5995 - 5996

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	249	447,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	43,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	556	951,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	16,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	160	283,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	87	147,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	22	52,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	13,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	143	252,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	392	699,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	104	195,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	15,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	16,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,598	22,442,500
NOT STATED	99	1,669	2,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 5997
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,545	2,726,000
NO	2	163	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,719	22,579,000
NOT STATED	9	1,657	2,684,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5998
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,120	1,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,306	23,732,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,650	2,679,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2011

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 5999 - 6005

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,120	1,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,306	23,732,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	7,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,650	2,679,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2012

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 6006 - 6007

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	181	334,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	31	43,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	364	593,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	74	126,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	41	55,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	17	38,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	68	135,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	242	417,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	55	75,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	15,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	14,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	14	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,306	23,732,500
NOT STATED	99	1,658	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6008
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	924	1,626,000
NO	2	90	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,421	23,855,000
NOT STATED	9	1,649	2,678,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 6009
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,738	24,451,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,641	2,669,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2014

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 6010 - 6016

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	701	1,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,738	24,451,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,641	2,669,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2015

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 6017 - 6018

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	140	254,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	32,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	186	296,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	31	54,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	31	56,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	12,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	34	55,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	175	312,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	39	67,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,738	24,451,500
NOT STATED	99	1,645	2,678,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6019
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	542	943,500
NO	2	70	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,839	24,562,000
NOT STATED	9	1,633	2,662,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 6020
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,032	24,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,631	2,662,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2017

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 6021 - 6027

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	418	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,032	24,960,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,631	2,662,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 6028 - 6029

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	85	138,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	16,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	97	172,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	14	25,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	19,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	33	51,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	115	199,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	40,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,032	24,960,000
NOT STATED	99	1,634	2,663,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 6030

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	501,000
NO	2	48	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,121	25,056,500
NOT STATED	9	1,627	2,652,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6031

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,216	25,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,629,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2020

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 6032 - 6038

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	251	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,216	25,276,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,615	2,629,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 6039 - 6040

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	53	94,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	59	93,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	26,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	7,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	13	15,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	61	110,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	33,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	10,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,216	25,276,000
NOT STATED	99	1,617	2,631,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 6041
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	312,000
NO	2	16	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	25,356,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,625,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3H **Length** 1 **Position** 6042
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,319	25,436,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,626,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2023

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 6043 - 6049

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	150	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,319	25,436,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	6,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,611	2,626,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 6050 - 6051

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	34	57,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	35	75,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	16,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	32	51,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	15	20,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,319	25,436,500
NOT STATED	99	1,615	2,634,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 6052
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	160,500
NO	2	13	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,375	25,496,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,630,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 6053
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,378	25,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,633,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2026

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 6054 - 6060

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	91	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,378	25,529,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,614	2,633,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 6061 - 6062

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	24	49,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	8,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	26,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	9,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	42,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,378	25,529,500
NOT STATED	99	1,615	2,634,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 6063

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	99,000
NO	2	8	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	25,573,500
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,628,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 6064

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,414	25,595,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,629,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2029

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 6065 - 6071

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - S01XA20	56	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,414	25,595,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,611	2,629,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 6072 - 6073

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	22,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	5,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	19,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,414	25,595,000
NOT STATED	99	1,614	2,632,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 6074

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	53,000
NO	2	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,443	25,627,500
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,628,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3K	Length	1	Position	6075
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,440	25,629,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,604	2,624,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3K	Length	7	Position	6076 - 6082
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00			39	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,440	25,629,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,604	2,624,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2032

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 6083 - 6084

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	17,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	7,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	11,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,440	25,629,000
NOT STATED	99	1,605	2,626,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 6085

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	40,500
NO	2	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,461	25,650,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,622,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3L	Length	1	Position	6086
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,455	25,656,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	2,625,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3L	Length	7	Position	6087 - 6093
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - X97DC03			24	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,455	25,656,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,604	2,625,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 6094 - 6095

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,455	25,656,500
NOT STATED	99	1,605	2,626,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 6096

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	21,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	25,675,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,622,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2035

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_4	Length	1	Position	6097
Question Name	DG_Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,266	9,596,000
NO	2	6,295	13,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,577	2,585,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_4A	Length	1	Position	6098
Question Name	DG_Q4A				
Concept	Medication - use other product in past 2 days				
Question	In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4=1				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,416	7,564,500
NO	2	847	2,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,232	16,124,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,598,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5A	Length	1	Position	6099
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,394	7,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,079	18,153,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	32,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,598	2,624,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5A	Length	7	Position	6100 - 6106
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,394	7,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,079	18,153,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			12	32,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,598	2,624,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2037

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 6107 - 6108

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Based on DGC0C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,532	5,682,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	102	191,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	16,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	67	177,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	9,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	30	62,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	20	30,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	24	45,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	560	1,166,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	32	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,079	18,153,000
NOT STATED	99	1,611	2,656,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6109
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,435	3,115,500
NO	2	1,968	4,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,079	18,153,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,633,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6110
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,434	3,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,047	22,569,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,636,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2039

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5B	Length	7	Position	6111 - 6117
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 2				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,434	3,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,047	22,569,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,603	2,636,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2040

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 6118 - 6119

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	968	2,137,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	51	93,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	24	55,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	15,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	28	71,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	320	668,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,047	22,569,500
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,636,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6120
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	716	1,501,500
NO	2	719	1,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,047	22,569,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,633,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6121
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	714	1,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	24,183,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,636,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2042

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5C	Length	7	Position	6122 - 6128
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 3				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	714	1,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,766	24,183,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,604	2,636,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6129 - 6130

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	456	925,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	70,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	14,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	13,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	15,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	10,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	11	16,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	172	384,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,766	24,183,500
NOT STATED	99	1,604	2,636,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6131
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 4th health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	688,000
NO	2	370	813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	24,183,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,633,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6132
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,136	24,997,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,633,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2045

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5D	Length	7	Position	6133 - 6139
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	345	686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,136	24,997,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,602	2,633,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2046

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 6140 - 6141

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	200	405,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	47,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	13,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	17	26,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	91	167,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,136	24,997,000
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6142

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	354,000
NO	2	166	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,136	24,997,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5E	Length	1	Position	6143
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		179	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,302	25,329,000
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5E	Length	7	Position	6144 - 6150
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A06A - Z99AA00		179	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,302	25,329,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2048

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 6151 - 6152

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	93	188,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	6,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	58	116,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,302	25,329,000
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6153

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	210,500
NO	2	75	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,302	25,329,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5F	Length	1	Position	6154
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		103	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,377	25,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	2,637,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5F	Length	7	Position	6155 - 6161
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00			103	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,377	25,472,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,604	2,637,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 6162 - 6163

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	34	62,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	14,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	48	104,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,377	25,472,500
NOT STATED	99	1,604	2,637,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 6164

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	129,500
NO	2	43	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,377	25,472,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5G	Length	1	Position	6165
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,420	25,553,500
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5G	Length	7	Position	6166 - 6172
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00			61	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,420	25,553,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2052

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 6173 - 6174

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	24	47,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	11,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	25	54,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,420	25,553,500
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 6175

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	76,500
NO	2	26	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,420	25,553,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5H	Length	1	Position	6176
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,446	25,606,500
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5H	Length	7	Position	6177 - 6183
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			35	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,446	25,606,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5H	Length	2	Position	6184 - 6185
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	13,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	22	50,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,446	25,606,500
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5HA	Length	1	Position	6186
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	47,500
NO	2	12	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,446	25,606,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5I	Length	1	Position	6187
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,458	25,635,500
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5I	Length	7	Position	6188 - 6194
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AD04 - Z97AA00			23	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,458	25,635,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2056

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 6195 - 6196

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	25,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	20,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,458	25,635,500
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 6197

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	29,000
NO	2	10	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,458	25,635,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5J	Length	1	Position	6198
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,468	25,654,000
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5J	Length	7	Position	6199 - 6205
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - X97JE20		13	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,468	25,654,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5J	Length	2	Position	6206 - 6207
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,468	25,654,000
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5JA	Length	1	Position	6208
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,500
NO	2	3	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,468	25,654,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5K	Length	1	Position	6209
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,471	25,663,500
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5K	Length	7	Position	6210 - 6216
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11EA - Z97AA00		10	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,471	25,663,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 6217 - 6218

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	10,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,471	25,663,500
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 6219

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,000
NO	2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	25,663,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5L	Length	1	Position	6220
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,474	25,669,000
NOT STATED		9		1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5L	Length	7	Position	6221 - 6227
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CA02 - Z97AA00			7	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,474	25,669,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,603	2,635,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 6228 - 6229

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,474	25,669,000
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6230

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,916	6,676,000
NO	2	7,650	16,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,587,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6231

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,208	4,960,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	445	1,081,000
NOT AT ALL	3	8,043	17,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	806	2,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,576	2,594,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6232 - 6234

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	2,197	4,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,294	20,749,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,582	2,608,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6235 - 6237
Question Name SM_Q104
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 62	2,203	4,950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,294	20,749,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,582	2,608,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6238
Question Name SM_Q104A
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,169	8,644,500
NO	2	3,853	8,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,459	8,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,583	2,608,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2065

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6239
Question Name SM_Q104B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 and SMC0_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	201,500
NO	2	172	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,240	25,167,000
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,618,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6240
Question Name SM_Q105A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,112	6,223,500
NO	2	1,013	2,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,363	17,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,618,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 6241 - 6243
Question Name SM_Q105B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 20	438	1,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,062	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,582	2,608,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6244 - 6245
Question Name SM_Q105C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	432	1,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,062	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	11,500
NOT STATED	99	1,582	2,608,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6246

Question Name SM_Q105D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 or SMC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,456	6,999,500
NO	2	1,156	2,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,867	15,953,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,640,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6247 - 6249

Question Name SM_Q106

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	2,922	5,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,023	18,677,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	44,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,106	3,678,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6250 - 6252

Question Name SM_Q107

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,876	5,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,070	18,745,500
DON'T KNOW	997	46	65,500
REFUSAL	998	3	12,500
NOT STATED	999	2,089	3,649,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 6253 - 6255

Question Name SM_Q108

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	2,917	5,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,023	18,677,000
DON'T KNOW	997	36	62,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,106	3,678,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 6256 - 6257

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC0_2, SMC0_4A and SMC0_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,208	4,960,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	348	805,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	97	276,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,108	6,194,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,059	2,448,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,853	8,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	806	2,222,500
NOT STATED	99	1,605	2,641,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 6258 - 6260

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_5=1

Note Based on SMC0_3, SMC0_6, SMC0_8, Type of smoker (SMC0_2, SMC0_4A, SMC0_5) and DHC0_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	5,090	10,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,815	13,716,500
NOT STATED	999	2,179	3,797,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 6261 - 6262

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	6	45,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	17	42,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	186	400,000
COST	4	33	54,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	56	107,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	6	18,500
PREGNANCY	7	16	30,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	14,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	28	56,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	13	25,000
OTHER	11	87	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,773	23,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,854	3,416,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 6263 - 6264
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3 and SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	65	146,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	51	155,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	36	106,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	8	18,000
CURIOSITY	5	22	66,000
STRESS	6	66	193,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	54	130,500
OTHER	10	49	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,148	24,716,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	20,500
NOT STATED	99	1,579	2,618,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 6265 - 6266

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 and SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	6	13,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	55	120,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	20	40,500
COST	5	7	8,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	8	11,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	3	5,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	3	5,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	8	12,500
OTHER	12	17	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,429	25,557,000
NOT STATED	99	1,527	2,494,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6267 - 6268

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	23	52,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	5,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	9	18,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	7,500
STRESS	6	37	88,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	6	5,000
COST	8	1	2,500
OTHER	10	22	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,471	25,618,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,507	2,465,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 6269

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	462	948,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	812	1,745,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	414	971,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	453	1,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,304	20,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,635	2,743,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 6270

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	788	1,865,000
NO	2	1,786	3,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,864	19,684,000
NOT STATED	9	1,646	2,773,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 6271 - 6272

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1

Note Formerly SMC0_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	783	1,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,650	23,680,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,646	2,773,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_204	Length	1	Position	6273
Question Name	SM_Q204				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	983,500
NO	2	338	861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,650	23,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,646	2,773,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_205	Length	1	Position	6274
Question Name	SM_Q205				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_204=2				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	545,000
NO	2	120	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,087	24,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,646	2,773,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_206	Length	1	Position	6275
Question Name	SM_Q206				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC0_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,571	8,626,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,350	3,426,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	253	687,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	745	1,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,243	10,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	36,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,910	3,455,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_1A	Length	1	Position	6276
Question Name	AL_Q1A				
Concept	Drank alcohol since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,093	18,512,500
NO	2	2,440	4,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	20	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,621,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6277

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,947	18,188,000
NO	2	275	470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,246	6,988,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,671,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6278 - 6279

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,294	4,784,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,032	2,283,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,302	2,913,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,407	3,453,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,113	2,727,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	300	813,000
EVERY DAY	7	489	1,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,521	7,458,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,500
REFUSAL	98	3	15,000
NOT STATED	99	1,616	2,672,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 6280 - 6281

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,656	10,408,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,846	4,328,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	489	1,213,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	432	1,056,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	308	670,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	165	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,552	7,503,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	38,000
REFUSAL	98	3	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,615	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 6282 - 6283

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	397	938,500
MONDAY	2	1,667	3,749,500
TUESDAY	3	1,541	3,305,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,347	3,130,000
THURSDAY	5	1,389	3,112,000
FRIDAY	6	913	2,166,000
SATURDAY	7	783	1,986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,552	7,503,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,427,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6284

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,371	10,447,500
NO	2	3,536	7,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,552	7,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 6285 - 6287

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,361	10,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2080

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 6288 - 6290

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,360	10,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6291 - 6293

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,357	10,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	24,500
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2081

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6294 - 6296

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,356	10,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	22,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,625	2,690,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 6297 - 6299

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,351	10,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	33,500
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6300 - 6302

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,359	10,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	27,000
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6303 - 6305

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,353	10,393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,088	15,180,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	51,500
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,692,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6306

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,403	2,392,500
NO	2	1,117	2,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,928	20,776,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6307

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=2 or ALC0_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	417,500
NO	2	1,315	2,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,870	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,636	2,696,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6308

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,500
NO	2	249	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6309

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	251	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6310

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	251	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6311

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,500
NO	2	240	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6312

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	176,000
NO	2	126	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7F	Length	1	Position	6313
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	54,000
NO		2		213	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED		9		1,622	2,675,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7G	Length	1	Position	6314
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	85,000
NO		2		193	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED		9		1,622	2,675,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6315

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	129,000
NO	2	182	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 6316

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	50,500
NO	2	218	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6317

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	37,500
NO	2	222	376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6318

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	63,500
NO	2	212	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6319

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	22,000
NO	2	228	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 6320

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	81,500
NO	2	212	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,211	25,229,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0DTYP	Length	1	Position	6321
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC0_2 and ALC0_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,643	13,375,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,294	4,784,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,403	2,392,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,117	2,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	981	2,588,000
NOT STATED	9	1,646	2,724,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0DWKY	Length	3	Position	6322 - 6324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 140	7,860	18,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,552	7,503,500
NOT STATED	999	1,672	2,792,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 6325 - 6326

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5, ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 20	7,860	18,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,552	7,503,500
NOT STATED	99	1,672	2,792,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6327

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	49	115,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	150	360,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	796	1,795,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,638	3,701,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,448	16,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	45	94,000
NOT STATED	9	2,000	3,637,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6328
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	88	200,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	283	732,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,559	4,016,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,200	5,235,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,945	11,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,067	3,773,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6329
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	144	372,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	273	673,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,492	3,357,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,900	4,522,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,260	13,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,073	3,784,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6330
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	87,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	69	164,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	387	896,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	597	1,366,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,978	19,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,078	3,790,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6331
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	26	71,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	44	87,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	222	508,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	382	917,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,385	20,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,083	3,797,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 6332

Question Name MH_Q01F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	109	281,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	250	574,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,036	2,290,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,288	3,107,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,367	15,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,088	3,805,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 6333

Question Name MH_Q01G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,125	2,523,500
LESS OFTEN	2	590	1,363,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,249	9,947,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	135	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	10,305,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,097	3,821,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 6334
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	398	839,000
SOMEWHAT	2	356	826,500
A LITTLE	3	371	858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,857	21,968,000
NOT STATED	9	2,102	3,827,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 6335
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	197	420,500
SOMEWHAT	2	187	505,500
A LITTLE	3	205	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,392	23,127,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,102	3,827,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6336
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	291	712,500
SOME	2	703	1,511,500
A LITTLE	3	1,777	4,185,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,188	7,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,018	10,657,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,103	3,829,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 6337
Question Name MH_11K
Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	705	1,478,500
NO	2	9,415	20,786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	19	33,000
NOT STATED	9	2,002	3,642,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 6338 - 6340

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	702	1,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 6341

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	686,500
NO	2	349	784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 6342
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	284,000
NO	2	567	1,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 6343
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	369,500
NO	2	560	1,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 6344
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	32,500
NO	2	685	1,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 6345
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	265,000
NO	2	563	1,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2100

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 6346
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	77,500
NO	2	674	1,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,352	23,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6347
Question Name MH_Q02
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	856	2,000,000
NO	2	9,258	20,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	24	37,500
NOT STATED	9	2,002	3,642,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2101

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_3	Length	1	Position	6348
Question Name	MH_Q03				
Concept	Depressed - usual duration of feelings				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_2=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	274	614,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	311	700,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	140	347,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	125	326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,195	22,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,033	3,689,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_4	Length	1	Position	6349
Question Name	MH_Q04				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_3=1 or 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	322	703,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	227	544,500
LESS OFTEN	3	36	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,460	23,302,500
NOT STATED	9	2,039	3,701,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6350
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	1,049,000
NO	2	93	198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
NOT STATED	9	2,039	3,701,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6351
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	1,073,000
NO	2	71	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
NOT STATED	9	2,039	3,701,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 6352

Question Name MH_Q07

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	108	221,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	160	376,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	277	642,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,039	3,701,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 6353 - 6355

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 23	257	559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,775	24,015,000
NOT STATED	999	2,052	3,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 6356 - 6358

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 51	257	559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,775	24,015,000
NOT STATED	999	2,052	3,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6359

Question Name MH_Q09

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	395	907,500
NO	2	152	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
NOT STATED	9	2,041	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 6360
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	183	440,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	176	391,500
LESS OFTEN	3	35	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,648	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,041	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 6361
Question Name MH_Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	1,059,000
NO	2	77	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,707,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6362
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	781,000
NO	2	204	446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,044	3,719,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 6363
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	647,500
NO	2	232	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	23,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,045	3,721,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2107

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 6364 - 6365

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	530	1,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,497	23,371,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	19,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	2,046	3,724,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2108

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 6366 - 6367

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	47	91,500
FEBRUARY	2	38	99,000
MARCH	3	44	72,500
APRIL	4	30	64,000
MAY	5	46	94,000
JUNE	6	52	108,000
JULY	7	32	73,500
AUGUST	8	32	71,500
SEPTEMBER	9	37	75,500
OCTOBER	10	41	114,000
NOVEMBER	11	52	131,000
DECEMBER	12	46	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,520	23,431,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,000
NOT STATED	99	2,057	3,748,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 6368

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=2 or MHC0_3=3 or 4 or MHC0_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	821,500
NO	2	9,210	20,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,486	3,619,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,039	3,701,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 6369

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	80	218,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	87	216,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	108	226,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	72	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,696	23,792,000
NOT STATED	9	2,041	3,705,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 6370
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	62	158,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	72	177,500
LESS OFTEN	3	32	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,876	24,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,041	3,705,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 6371
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	284,000
NO	2	19	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,276,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 6372

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	21	49,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	32	74,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	80	209,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,276,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 6373 - 6375

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 20	50	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,989	24,489,500
NOT STATED	999	2,045	3,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2112

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 6376 - 6378**Question Name** MH_Q21B**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 44	50	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,989	24,489,500
NOT STATED	999	2,045	3,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6379**Question Name** MH_Q22**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	209,000
NO	2	51	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,276,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 6380
Question Name MH_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	27	68,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	42	103,500
LESS OFTEN	3	14	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,959	24,403,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 6381
Question Name MH_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	232,000
NO	2	42	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,276,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2114

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 6382
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	194,500
NO	2	57	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,276,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 6383
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	144,000
NO	2	80	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,276,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,706,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2115

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 6384 - 6385

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	122	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,913	24,284,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
NOT STATED	99	2,043	3,708,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 6386 - 6387

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	41,000
MARCH	3	12	27,000
APRIL	4	8	23,500
MAY	5	13	47,000
JUNE	6	3	5,000
JULY	7	10	25,500
AUGUST	8	6	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	5	13,500
OCTOBER	10	11	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	16	46,500
DECEMBER	12	9	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,916	24,286,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,049	3,719,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0DDS	Length	2	Position	6388 - 6389
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,050	22,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,097	3,821,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0DCH	Length	2	Position	6390 - 6391
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note Based on MHC0_1G to MHC0_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	398	839,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	356	826,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	371	858,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,249	9,947,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	205	436,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	187	505,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	197	420,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	135	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	10,305,000
NOT STATED	99	2,103	3,829,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 6392 - 6393

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_6, MHC0_8A, MHC0_8B, MHC0_10 to MHC0_13, MHC0_16 to MHC0_19, MHC0_21A, MHC0_21B and MHC0_23 to MHC0_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,083	22,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,064	3,772,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 6394 - 6397

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,083	22,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	9.99	2,064	3,772,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 6398 - 6399

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_14 or MHC0_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	641	1,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,365	23,039,000
NOT STATED	99	2,078	3,800,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 6400 - 6401

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_15 or MHC0_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	58	116,500
FEBRUARY	2	52	139,500
MARCH	3	56	99,500
APRIL	4	38	87,500
MAY	5	59	141,000
JUNE	6	55	113,000
JULY	7	42	99,000
AUGUST	8	38	88,500
SEPTEMBER	9	42	89,000
OCTOBER	10	52	128,000
NOVEMBER	11	68	177,000
DECEMBER	12	55	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,365	23,039,000
NOT STATED	99	2,104	3,854,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 6402 - 6404

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	9,968	21,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	997	122	224,000
REFUSAL	998	46	93,000
NOT STATED	999	2,011	3,670,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 6405

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	408	814,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	444	857,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,163	2,325,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,271	5,169,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,594	12,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	118,000
REFUSAL	8	16	32,000
NOT STATED	9	2,180	3,992,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2120

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 6406

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	104	210,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	190	403,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	668	1,310,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,273	5,300,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,640	14,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,267	4,142,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 6407

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	217	399,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	247	549,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	845	1,788,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,323	5,353,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,228	13,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,267	4,142,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 6408

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	153	299,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	160	340,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	556	1,244,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,766	4,007,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,237	15,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	24,000
NOT STATED	9	2,267	4,142,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 6409

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	126	225,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	178	386,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	515	984,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,637	3,734,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,417	16,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,268	4,147,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 6410
Question Name SS_Q07
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	127	230,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	205	440,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	783	1,527,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,080	4,716,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,671	14,866,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 6411
Question Name SS_Q08
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	145	245,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	204	431,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	985	2,113,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,656	6,204,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,861	12,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	38,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2123

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 6412

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	148	274,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	438,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	752	1,605,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,278	5,318,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,479	14,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 6413

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	288	521,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	376	786,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	905	1,933,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,777	4,151,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,522	14,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 6414

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	162	356,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	251	574,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	999	2,022,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,356	5,290,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,098	13,535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 6415

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	318	639,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	358	711,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	918	1,808,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,861	4,070,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,400	14,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 6416

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	252	476,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	311	618,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,188	2,536,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,415	5,514,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,691	12,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	19,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 6417

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	176	340,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	266	515,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,137	2,365,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,515	5,785,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,767	12,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 6418

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	310	569,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	337	718,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,036	2,130,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,109	4,660,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,069	13,686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,500
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 6419

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	284	573,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	322	689,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	965	2,098,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,198	5,105,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,087	13,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
REFUSAL	8	9	21,000
NOT STATED	9	2,269	4,147,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 6420

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	189	395,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	260	505,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	975	2,058,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,361	5,506,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,075	13,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,000
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	2,270	4,154,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 6421

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	117	218,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	198	382,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	884	1,776,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,472	5,627,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,194	13,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	7	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,270	4,154,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 6422

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	170	308,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	236	478,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,030	2,273,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,557	5,891,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,866	12,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,270	4,154,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 6423

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	174	369,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	249	497,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	655	1,382,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,942	4,459,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,833	15,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,270	4,154,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0DTNG	Length	2	Position	6424 - 6425
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_102, SSC0_105, SSC0_112 and SSC0_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,841	21,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,306	4,226,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0DAFF	Length	2	Position	6426 - 6427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_106, SSC0_110 and SSC0_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	9,848	21,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,299	4,207,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 6428 - 6429

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_107, SSC0_111, SSC0_114 and SSC0_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,848	21,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,299	4,192,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 6430 - 6431

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_103, SSC0_104, SSC0_108, SSC0_109, SSC0_113, SSC0_116, SSC0_117 and SSC0_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,805	21,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	2,342	4,280,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2131

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 6432 - 6434

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC0_AGE, AM60_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	6 - 92	1,255	4,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,263	21,576,500
NOT STATED	999	1,566	2,608,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6435

Question Name

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,538	8,709,500
NO	2	7,709	16,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2132

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4B	Length	1	Position	6436
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,427	5,743,000
NO	2	8,820	19,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4C	Length	1	Position	6437
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,020	5,661,500
NO	2	8,227	19,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 6438

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,177	2,437,000
NO	2	10,070	22,908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 6439

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,122	3,936,500
NO	2	9,125	21,409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6440

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Irish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,787	3,350,000
NO	2	9,460	21,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6441

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Italian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	1,115,000
NO	2	10,928	24,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2135

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4H	Length	1	Position	6442
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	944,500
NO	2	10,783	24,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4I	Length	1	Position	6443
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	871,500
NO	2	10,886	24,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 6444
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	629,500
NO	2	11,099	24,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 6445
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	215,000
NO	2	11,185	25,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 6446

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Polish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	743,000
NO	2	10,969	24,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 6447

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	295,000
NO	2	11,165	25,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2138

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4N	Length	1	Position	6448
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	701,000
NO	2	11,100	24,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4O	Length	1	Position	6449
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	245,000
NO	2	11,181	25,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2139

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4P	Length	1	Position	6450
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	545,000
NO	2	11,024	24,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4Q	Length	1	Position	6451
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	130,000
NO	2	11,160	25,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2140

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4R	Length	1	Position	6452
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	7,500
NO	2	11,237	25,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4S	Length	1	Position	6453
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,228	3,392,000
NO	2	10,019	21,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	96,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6454
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - English
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,979	21,523,500
NO	2	1,353	3,912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6455
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - French
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,247	8,989,000
NO	2	8,085	16,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5C	Length	1	Position	6456
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	156,000
NO	2	11,292	25,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5D	Length	1	Position	6457
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	467,500
NO	2	11,224	24,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 6458
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Cree
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	24,000
NO	2	11,310	25,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 6459
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	645,000
NO	2	11,047	24,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 6460
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Greek
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	113,500
NO	2	11,306	25,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 6461
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Hungarian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	61,000
NO	2	11,303	25,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 6462
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Italian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	703,500
NO	2	11,146	24,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 6463
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Korean
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	23,000
NO	2	11,325	25,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 6464
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	64,500
NO	2	11,311	25,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6465
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	279,500
NO	2	11,230	25,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 6466
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	159,500
NO	2	11,288	25,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 6467
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Punjabi
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	228,000
NO	2	11,291	25,208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 6468
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Spanish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	546,000
NO	2	11,171	24,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 6469
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	69,000
NO	2	11,309	25,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6470
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Ukrainian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	194,000
NO	2	11,226	25,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 6471
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	67,500
NO	2	11,319	25,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 6472

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	1,479,000
NO	2	10,888	23,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6473 - 6474

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_5A to SDC0_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,950	12,965,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,185	3,384,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,725	4,394,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	307	1,087,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	997	3,077,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	30	123,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	138	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131	149,500
NOT STATED	99	1,621	2,732,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6A	Length	1	Position	6475
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,967	15,592,000
NO		2		3,361	9,849,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6B	Length	1	Position	6476
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,309	6,379,500
NO		2		9,019	19,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6C	Length	1	Position	6477
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	103,000
NO		2		11,306	25,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6D	Length	1	Position	6478
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	413,000
NO		2		11,228	25,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 6479
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	17,500
NO	2	11,313	25,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 6480
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	410,500
NO	2	11,110	25,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 6481

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	108,500
NO	2	11,303	25,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 6482

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	53,500
NO	2	11,302	25,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6I	Length	1	Position	6483
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	512,000
NO		2		11,199	24,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6J	Length	1	Position	6484
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	5,500
NO		2		11,326	25,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		7	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 6485

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	26,500
NO	2	11,320	25,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 6486

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	255,500
NO	2	11,253	25,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 6487

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	134,500
NO	2	11,294	25,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 6488

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	201,500
NO	2	11,292	25,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 6489

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	190,500
NO	2	11,281	25,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 6490

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	74,500
NO	2	11,306	25,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6491

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	180,500
NO	2	11,226	25,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 6492

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	61,000
NO	2	11,317	25,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 6493
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	1,164,500
NO	2	10,976	24,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6494
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,629	22,762,500
NO	2	699	2,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6495

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Chinese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	642,000
NO	2	11,177	24,792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6496

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - South Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	608,500
NO	2	11,214	24,825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6497
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	390,000
NO	2	11,227	25,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6498
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	272,500
NO	2	11,183	25,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2163

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7F	Length	1	Position	6499
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	138,500
NO	2	11,295	25,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7G	Length	1	Position	6500
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	137,000
NO	2	11,295	25,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2164

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7H	Length	1	Position	6501
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	199,500
NO		2		11,288	25,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7I	Length	1	Position	6502
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	138,000
NO		2		11,298	25,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131	149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,706,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6503

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Japanese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	11,322	25,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6504

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Korean

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	39,000
NO	2	11,309	25,395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2166

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6505

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	269,500
NO	2	11,257	25,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,706,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 6506 - 6507

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_7A to SDC0_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	10,598	22,664,000
BLACK	2	95	362,500
KOREAN	3	19	39,000
FILIPINO	4	30	117,500
JAPANESE	5	6	13,000
CHINESE	6	142	609,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	130	239,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	108	568,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	36	169,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	29	126,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	28	127,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	42	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131	149,500
NOT STATED	99	1,690	2,962,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_1	Length	1	Position	6508
Question Name	ED_Q1				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,437	4,175,500
NO	2	9,091	19,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,613	2,704,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_2	Length	1	Position	6509
Question Name	ED_Q2				
Concept	Full-time or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,203	3,514,000
PART-TIME	2	234	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,028	21,428,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,714,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 6510 - 6511

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	25	55,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	231	433,000
6 YEARS	3	237	527,000
7 YEARS	4	379	767,500
8 YEARS	5	634	1,181,000
9 YEARS	6	641	1,313,500
10 YEARS	7	1,000	1,937,500
11 YEARS	8	1,492	3,300,500
12 YEARS	9	4,717	9,844,000
13 YEARS	10	1,169	3,854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	1,622	2,733,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6512

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,553	15,267,500
NO	2	3,528	6,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,381	3,645,000
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,728,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_6	Length	1	Position	6513
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,081	13,778,000
NO		2		4,000	8,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,381	3,645,000
NOT STATED		9		1,622	2,728,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_7	Length	2	Position	6514 - 6515
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Respondent highest level of education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		1,030	2,058,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		853	2,133,000
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		601	1,432,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,022	2,116,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		874	2,069,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,228	2,822,500
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		232	534,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		32	75,000
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		64	181,500
OTHER		10		143	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5,381	11,812,500
DON'T KNOW		97		2	4,000
NOT STATED		99		1,622	2,728,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2171

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6516 - 6517

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	25	55,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	794	1,681,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,275	4,592,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,352	3,110,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	143	351,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,030	2,058,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	853	2,133,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	601	1,432,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,022	2,116,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	874	2,069,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,228	2,822,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	232	534,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	32	75,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	64	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	1,622	2,733,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2172

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6518 - 6519

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	25	55,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	794	1,681,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,275	4,592,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,352	3,110,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	143	351,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,030	2,058,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	853	2,133,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	601	1,432,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,022	2,116,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	874	2,069,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,228	2,822,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	328	790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	99	1,622	2,733,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6520

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5 and EDC0_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,094	6,329,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,352	3,110,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,627	5,975,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,452	7,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	937	2,371,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,733,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6521

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,598	13,562,000
NO	2	3,308	6,760,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	274	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,316	4,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,584	2,659,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6522

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	498	1,124,500
NO	2	2,810	5,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,188	18,892,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6523

Question Name LF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	497	1,238,000
NO	2	5,597	13,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,400	10,966,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2175

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 6524

Question Name LF_Q11

Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	743,500
NO	2	2,500	4,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,686	20,017,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6525

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	122,500
NO	2	2,438	4,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,996	20,760,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 6526 - 6527

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	235	486,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	174	352,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	9	24,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	9	18,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	153	276,000
VACATION	6	9	12,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	323	832,000
RETIRED	8	1,417	2,592,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	82	117,500
OTHER	10	25	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,058	20,883,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 6528

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=3 or LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,536,500
NO	2	2,382	4,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,412	19,610,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6529
Question Name LF_Q22
Concept Looked for work in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2 and LSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	84,500
NO	2	2,260	4,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,199	21,365,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 6530
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	137,500
NO	2	649	1,399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,795	24,116,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 6531

Question Name LF_Q31

Concept Status in employment - main job or business

Question Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	5,692	13,598,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,072	2,553,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	26	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0F32 **Length** 1 **Position** 6532

Question Name LS_Q32

Concept Flag for name of own business

Question What is the name of your business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_31=2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,064	2,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,424	23,100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F33	Length	1	Position	6533
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,686	13,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,771	11,983,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	34,000
REFUSAL	8	29	80,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F34	Length	1	Position	6534
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,762	16,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,500
REFUSAL	8	23	55,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2180

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F35	Length	1	Position	6535
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,765	16,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	23	43,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F36	Length	1	Position	6536
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,760	16,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	25,000
REFUSAL	8	23	43,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 6537 - 6540

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,767	16,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,500
REFUSAL	9998	18	31,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,596	2,681,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2182

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 6541 - 6542

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	223	414,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	189	308,000
UTILITIES	3	58	182,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	362	813,500
MANUFACTURING	5	789	2,221,500
TRADE	6	949	2,331,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	360	858,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	385	954,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	414	1,160,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	231	552,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	557	1,223,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	768	1,571,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	296	790,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	398	1,069,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	340	848,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	448	868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,699	9,430,000
NOT STATED	99	1,618	2,720,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2183

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 6543 - 6546

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,762	16,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,500
REFUSAL	9998	18	31,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,601	2,690,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 6547 - 6548

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	32	71,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	500	1,219,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	157	439,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	380	805,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	707	1,742,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	382	1,047,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	206	445,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	166	323,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	252	554,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	360	778,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	176	472,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	192	481,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	401	989,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	234	620,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	98	239,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	218	483,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	558	1,430,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	84	207,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	110	266,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	304	754,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	259	527,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	137	328,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	399	731,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	367	997,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	83	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,699	9,430,000
NOT STATED	99	1,623	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 6549 - 6550

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	32	71,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	130	322,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	172	410,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	198	486,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	157	439,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	92	204,000
SECRETARIES	7	155	293,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	133	308,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	65	161,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	642	1,581,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	223	636,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	159	411,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	62	160,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	144	285,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	79	161,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	87	162,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	140	330,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	360	778,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	112	224,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	83	208,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	93	264,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	119	329,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	192	481,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	203	510,500
CASHIERS	25	130	305,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	96	249,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	112	298,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	98	239,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	54	128,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2186

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	218	483,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	479	1,220,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	84	207,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	110	266,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	71	184,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	31	69,000
MECHANICS	36	167	409,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	35	91,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	63	116,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	196	411,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	137	328,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	221	421,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	108	154,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	70	155,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	51	137,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	235	594,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	81	265,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	83	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,699	9,430,000
NOT STATED	99	1,623	2,730,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 6551 - 6552

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	95	197,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	7	15,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	39	82,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	11	26,000
VACATION	6	236	578,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	15,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	22	64,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	15	30,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	15	25,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	4	12,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	12,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	9	11,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	18	33,500
OTHER	15	16	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,998	24,528,500
NOT STATED	99	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2188

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_42	Length	3	Position	6553 - 6555
Question Name	LF_Q42				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - main job or business				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,769	16,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	20,500
REFUSAL	998	12	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_43	Length	1	Position	6556
Question Name	LF_Q43				
Concept	Preferred number of hours - main job or business				
Question	Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:				
Universe	Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1) and LSC0_31=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	441	1,079,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	986	2,562,000
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,598	8,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,419	13,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	64,000
REFUSAL	8	9	31,500
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,683,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2189

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 6557 - 6558

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,870	11,572,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	291	827,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	141	376,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	602	1,339,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	71	127,000
ON CALL	6	74	170,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	689	1,670,000
OTHER	8	48	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	8	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,590	2,669,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 6559 - 6560
Question Name LF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,497	3,482,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	154	481,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	69	156,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	6,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	25	82,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	131	334,000
OTHER	7	38	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,569	21,002,500
NOT STATED	99	1,599	2,685,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 6561
Question Name LF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,840	6,720,500
NO	2	3,945	9,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 6562 - 6563

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	543	1,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	24,272,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 6564 - 6565

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	147	323,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	54	164,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	18	41,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	55	154,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	32	104,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	46	100,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	125	286,500
OTHER	8	70	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	24,272,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 6566 - 6568
Question Name LF_Q53
Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business
Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 118	537	1,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,945	24,272,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	41,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,591	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 6569
Question Name LF_Q54
Concept Work on weekends - other job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	800,000
NO	2	213	568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	24,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,591	2,675,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2193

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 6570 - 6571

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,759	16,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,699	9,430,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	45,500
REFUSAL	98	10	31,000
NOT STATED	99	1,590	2,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 6572 - 6573

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61<52 or LSC0_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,073	4,755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,397	20,837,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	22,000
REFUSAL	98	10	32,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,671,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2194

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 6574
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61 + LSC0_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,450	3,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,918	21,959,500
NOT STATED	9	1,716	2,965,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 6575 - 6576

Question Name LF_Q73

Concept Not looking for work - reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_11=1 or LSC0_12=1) and LSC0_72=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	119	266,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	68	133,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	3	5,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	28	52,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	90	177,000
VACATION	6	157	446,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	10,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	58	105,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	103	175,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	34	83,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	28	45,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	303	867,000
RETIRED	13	39	75,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	22	48,500
OTHER	15	28	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,282	22,755,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,500
REFUSAL	98	2	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,716	2,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 6577

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods

Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:

Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	131	279,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	22	70,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	25	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,157	24,857,500
NOT STATED	9	1,749	3,050,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6578

Question Name

Concept Current working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,598	13,562,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	498	1,124,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,810	5,636,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	274	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,316	4,923,500
NOT STATED	9	1,588	2,665,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 6579 - 6580

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,096	14,686,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	698	1,529,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	86	219,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	36	84,500
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,991	3,805,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	272	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,316	4,923,500
NOT STATED	99	1,589	2,667,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6581

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC0_1=1

Note Based on EDC0_1, EDC0_2, DHC0_AGE, LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	621	1,874,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	204	586,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	165	432,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	29	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,478	22,691,000
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,660,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2198

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 6582 - 6583

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_3, LSC0_21, LSC0_23, LSC0_51 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	250	596,500
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	243	627,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,597	13,443,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	52	137,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	649	1,399,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,382	4,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,316	4,923,500
NOT STATED	99	1,595	2,687,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 6584 - 6585

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2 or LSC0_1=3

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_12, LSC0_13, LSC0_41 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	274	407,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	330	682,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	181	367,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	25,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	48	101,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	164	302,000
VACATION	7	245	590,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	341	865,500
RETIRED	9	1,417	2,592,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	82	117,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	15,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	22	64,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	15	30,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	15	25,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	12,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	9	11,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	310	743,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	4	12,500
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	62	122,500
OTHER	20	41	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,914	18,485,500
NOT STATED	99	1,590	2,672,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2200

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 6586 - 6588

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,759	16,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,699	9,430,000
NOT STATED	999	1,626	2,756,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 6589

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,539	12,925,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,220	3,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,699	9,430,000
NOT STATED	9	1,626	2,756,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2201

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 6590 - 6591

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_22, LSC0_61, LSC0_71 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,821	11,712,500
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	35	90,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,260	4,201,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	486	1,031,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,192	2,787,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	86	209,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	258	607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,316	4,923,500
NOT STATED	99	1,630	2,755,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6592

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,093	19,726,500
NO	2	3,134	5,283,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2202

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6593

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,224	5,301,500
NO	2	9,003	19,708,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6594

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,222	4,869,500
NO	2	9,005	20,140,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2203

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1D	Length	1	Position	6595
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,186	2,129,500
NO		2		10,041	22,880,500
DON'T KNOW		7		168	443,000
REFUSAL		8		72	149,500
NOT STATED		9		1,617	2,716,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1E	Length	1	Position	6596
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		313	733,500
NO		2		10,914	24,276,000
DON'T KNOW		7		168	443,000
REFUSAL		8		72	149,500
NOT STATED		9		1,617	2,716,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2204

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1F	Length	1	Position	6597
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,715	4,692,000
NO		2		8,512	20,317,500
DON'T KNOW		7		168	443,000
REFUSAL		8		72	149,500
NOT STATED		9		1,617	2,716,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1G	Length	1	Position	6598
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,911	3,631,500
NO		2		9,316	21,378,000
DON'T KNOW		7		168	443,000
REFUSAL		8		72	149,500
NOT STATED		9		1,617	2,716,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2205

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1H	Length	1	Position	6599
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,353	3,790,000
NO	2	8,874	21,219,500
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1I	Length	1	Position	6600
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,185	4,752,000
NO	2	9,042	20,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2206

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1J	Length	1	Position	6601
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	1,113,500
NO	2	10,664	23,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1K	Length	1	Position	6602
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	909,000
NO	2	10,865	24,101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2207

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 6603

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	113,500
NO	2	11,182	24,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 6604

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	645	1,586,500
NO	2	10,582	23,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2208

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1N	Length	1	Position	6605
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	44,500
NO	2	11,208	24,965,500
DON'T KNOW	7	168	443,000
REFUSAL	8	72	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,716,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6606 - 6607

Question Name IN_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,016	17,175,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,013	2,417,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	157	301,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	54	87,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	44	67,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	510	889,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,046	1,947,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	781	968,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	2	4,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	290	549,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	18	53,500
ALIMONY	12	7	15,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	109	262,500
NONE	14	18	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131	149,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	91,500
REFUSAL	98	5	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,839	3,287,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 6608 - 6613

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,770	19,845,000
NONE	0	19	73,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,931	4,105,500
REFUSAL	999998	393	857,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,971	3,437,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 6614

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,795	2,904,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,800	20,499,500
NO INCOME	3	20	78,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	1,086,500
REFUSAL	8	191	439,000
NOT STATED	9	1,856	3,311,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3B	Length	1	Position	6615
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	343	610,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,430	2,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,820	20,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	38,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,469	4,836,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3C	Length	1	Position	6616
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	72	146,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	268	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,250	22,833,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,491	4,875,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3D	Length	1	Position	6617
Question Name	IN_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	782	1,202,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	619	1,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,163	21,188,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	31,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,491	4,875,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3E	Length	1	Position	6618
Question Name	IN_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,629	5,037,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,030	15,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,815	2,982,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	264,000
REFUSAL	8	27	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,469	4,836,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 6619
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,256	2,328,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,325	2,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,845	18,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	71,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,610	5,201,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6620
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,170	2,579,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,087	2,504,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,637	4,195,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,048	5,574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,444	8,020,000
DON'T KNOW	7	73	212,000
REFUSAL	8	13	28,500
NOT STATED	9	2,612	5,205,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DHH	Length	2	Position	6621 - 6622
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	20	78,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	72	146,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	268	461,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	782	1,202,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	619	1,019,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,256	2,328,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,325	2,622,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,170	2,579,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,087	2,504,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,637	4,195,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,048	5,574,500
NOT STATED	99	2,800	5,607,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA2	Length	1	Position	6623
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,370	2,441,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,914	20,270,500
NOT STATED	9	2,800	5,607,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DIA4	Length	1	Position	6624
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,370	2,441,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,515	4,844,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,808	8,710,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,591	6,716,500
NOT STATED	9	2,800	5,607,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA5	Length	1	Position	6625
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	384	751,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	986	1,690,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,515	4,844,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,808	8,710,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,591	6,716,500
NOT STATED	9	2,800	5,607,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2216

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 6626 - 6631

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	5 - 500000	8,265	18,043,500
NONE	0	348	802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,243	3,513,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	703	1,273,000
REFUSAL	999998	134	263,500
NOT STATED	999999	2,391	4,422,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6632

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,682	7,196,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,398	12,262,500
NO INCOME	3	355	812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,243	3,513,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	131,000
REFUSAL	8	40	71,000
NOT STATED	9	2,302	4,331,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4B	Length	1	Position	6633
Question Name	IN_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,466	3,188,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,195	3,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,996	16,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	31,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,406	4,533,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4C	Length	1	Position	6634
Question Name	IN_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	549	1,301,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	909	1,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,191	20,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,427	4,568,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4D	Length	1	Position	6635
Question Name	IN_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,325	2,336,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	851	1,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,462	19,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,427	4,568,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4E	Length	1	Position	6636
Question Name	IN_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,938	6,304,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,434	5,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,280	11,522,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	32,000
REFUSAL	8	10	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,406	4,533,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6637
Question Name IN_Q4F
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,613	3,251,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,313	2,993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,714	17,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	5	42,000
NOT STATED	9	2,432	4,584,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6638
Question Name IN_Q4G
Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	855	1,943,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	587	1,349,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	594	1,555,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	384	1,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,218	17,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	27,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,434	4,587,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DPER **Length** 2 **Position** 6639 - 6640

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC0_4A to INC0_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	372	883,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	549	1,301,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	909	1,865,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,325	2,336,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	851	1,615,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,613	3,251,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,313	2,993,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	855	1,943,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	587	1,349,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	594	1,555,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	384	1,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,226	3,443,000
NOT STATED	99	2,506	4,764,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 6641 - 6645

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 113.5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2221

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 6646 - 6647**Question Name****Concept** Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,023	2,177,500
DECILE 2	2	1,228	2,244,000
DECILE 3	3	1,042	2,141,500
DECILE 4	4	1,069	2,238,500
DECILE 5	5	965	2,328,000
DECILE 6	6	956	2,343,000
DECILE 7	7	986	2,310,000
DECILE 8	8	1,029	2,299,000
DECILE 9	9	998	2,307,000
DECILE 10	10	982	2,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99	2,802	5,611,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2222

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 6648 - 6649

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,034	2,166,500
DECILE 2	2	1,090	2,183,500
DECILE 3	3	997	2,263,000
DECILE 4	4	1,008	2,233,500
DECILE 5	5	941	2,271,000
DECILE 6	6	1,016	2,350,000
DECILE 7	7	1,045	2,332,000
DECILE 8	8	1,006	2,267,000
DECILE 9	9	1,102	2,405,000
DECILE 10	10	1,039	2,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99	2,802	5,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 6650 - 6660

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2223

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_SHA	Length	1	Position	6661
Question Name	AM_Q04B				
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,182	24,961,000
NO	2	263	599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,725,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_LNK	Length	1	Position	6662
Question Name	AM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data				
Question	We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,167	24,933,000
NO	2	279	626,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,725,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6663

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,102	24,989,500
IN PERSON	2	227	448,000
BOTH	3	5	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131	149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,719,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6664 - 6665

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,326	19,083,500
FRENCH	2	2,088	6,265,500
ARABIC	3	3	20,500
CHINESE	4	16	72,000
CREE	5	1	1,000
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	6	16,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	2	2,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	8,500
PUNJABI	14	6	59,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	16,500
OTHER	19	7	52,000
NOT STATED	99	1,622	2,721,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2225

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 6666 - 6669

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM, AM68_BYY, AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM and AM60_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	356 - 1140	11,291	25,159,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,793	3,158,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PRC2_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 6670 - 6671

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	742	504,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	766	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	822	884,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	823	742,500
QUEBEC	24	2,207	6,975,000
ONTARIO	35	3,202	10,669,500
MANITOBA	46	932	1,046,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	891	916,000
ALBERTA	48	1,331	2,781,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,302	3,522,000
YUKON	60	3	6,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	5	7,000
NUNAVUT	62	1	2,500
UNITED STATES	76	57	129,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2226

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DURB	Length	1	Position	6672
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,359	5,485,500
URBAN	2	9,660	22,679,500
NOT STATED	9	65	153,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE32DCD	Length	3	Position	6673 - 6675
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DCSD	Length	3	Position	6676 - 6678
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE32DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 6679 - 6681

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,638	10,819,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	235	169,000
HALIFAX	205	292	338,500
SAINT JOHN	310	136	118,000
SAGUENAY	408	60	175,500
QUEBEC	421	221	756,500
SHERBROOKE	433	52	134,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	47	148,500
MONTREAL	462	832	3,133,000
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	385	999,500
OSHAWA	532	96	257,500
TORONTO	535	944	3,945,500
HAMILTON	537	222	642,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	124	420,500
KITCHENER	541	120	352,000
LONDON	555	139	380,500
WINDSOR	559	92	271,000
SUDBURY	580	49	154,000
THUNDER BAY	595	51	121,000
WINNIPEG	602	372	640,000
REGINA	705	191	214,500
SASKATOON	725	186	183,500
CALGARY	825	440	922,000
EDMONTON	835	412	872,000
VANCOUVER	933	545	1,666,000
VICTORIA	935	138	330,000
NOT STATED	999	65	153,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2228

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DFED	Length	3	Position	6682 - 6684
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DPOP	Length	1	Position	6685
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,304	3,423,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,257	3,355,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,537	2,900,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,625	5,138,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	4,296	13,347,000
NOT STATED	9	65	153,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32DPC	Length	6	Position	6686 - 6691
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP32FOUT	Length	1	Position	6692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	946	1,237,000
SENT OUT	1	12,138	27,081,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32_CPA	Length	2	Position	6693 - 6694
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2002	1	2,277	4,396,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2002	2	2,405	4,697,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2002	3	3,202	7,753,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2003	4	3,020	7,688,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2003	5	990	2,260,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2003	15	244	286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	946	1,237,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM32_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6695

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,016	25,158,500
PERSONAL	2	162	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,404	1,826,000
NOT STATED	9	502	1,081,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 6696 - 6697

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	7,902	17,486,000
DOUBLE	2	371	1,108,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	422	1,150,500
DUPLEX	4	391	959,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,178	2,747,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	471	1,183,500
INSTITUTION	7	248	290,000
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	14	23,500
MOBILE HOME	9	72	129,500
OTHER	10	70	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27	71,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	20,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,910	2,958,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_OWN	Length	1	Position	6698
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,364	18,953,000
NO	2	2,728	6,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	248	290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,740	2,747,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_MGE	Length	1	Position	6699
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC2_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	859	2,255,000
NO	2	200	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,976	6,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	86,000
REFUSAL	8	13	19,000
NOT STATED	9	9,004	18,930,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 6700 - 6701

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	11,070	25,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	248	290,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	25,500
REFUSAL	98	11	18,500
NOT STATED	99	1,742	2,755,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM32_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 6702 - 6703

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,373	19,523,000
FRENCH	2	2,096	6,243,000
CHINESE	3	7	35,500
ITALIAN	4	3	11,500
PUNJABI	5	3	17,000
SPANISH	6	2	18,000
PORTUGUESE	7	3	8,000
POLISH	8	2	7,500
CANTONESE	17	8	23,500
MANDARIN	19	3	8,500
RUSSIAN	21	1	2,500
OTHER	90	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,577	2,409,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 6704 - 6705

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,209	3,502,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	235	605,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,625	5,327,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,851	6,746,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	530	1,095,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	229	547,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	222	727,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	378	887,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,168	3,742,000
OTHER	10	803	2,257,500
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 6706 - 6707

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,208	3,501,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	260	665,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,625	5,327,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	88	217,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,013	10,258,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	471	1,500,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	318	928,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	96	203,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	654	1,554,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	94	217,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	174	409,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	9	37,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	116	315,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	10	23,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	34	79,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	79	200,500
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 6708 - 6709

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	11,250	25,436,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2DL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6710 - 6711

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,250	25,436,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2DE12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6712 - 6713

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	11,250	25,436,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DLE5	Length	2	Position	6714 - 6715
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,250	25,436,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2D611	Length	2	Position	6716 - 6717
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,250	25,436,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP32_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 6718 - 6720

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER	110	86	197,000
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	200	37	90,000
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY(CONF)	202	2	1,000
LANGUAGE BARRIER	220	6	21,000
UNABLE TO TRACE	360	148	347,500
INSTITUTION	450	4	4,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US	570	12	36,500
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (CONF)	572	2	9,500
ALREADY INTERVIEWED	630	1	1,000
DECEASED	640	294	429,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	17	36,500
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	17	24,500
DECEASED (PERM)	644	907	1,157,000
SAMPLE OVERLAP	660	1	2,000
FULLY COMPLETED	700	11,178	25,273,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	72	163,500
REFUSAL	800	175	354,000
REFUSAL (CONF)	802	26	24,000
REFUSAL (CONF)	803	8	16,500
REFUSAL (PERM)	804	19	28,500
UNUSUAL/SPECIAL CIRC.	900	17	34,000
UNUSUAL/SP. CIRC. (CONF)	902	2	2,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. CONDITION	920	52	63,500
MISSING/OUTSTANDING	990	1	2,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2238

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_AGE	Length	3	Position	6721 - 6723
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 104	11,250	25,436,000
NOT STATED	999	1,834	2,882,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 6724 - 6725

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	281	719,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	289	799,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	401	1,205,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	682	1,821,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	576	2,036,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	689	1,766,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	776	1,615,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	961	2,062,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,133	2,684,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	955	2,258,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	857	1,911,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	762	1,574,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	621	1,288,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	556	1,107,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	536	888,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	481	770,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	694	931,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_MAR	Length	2	Position	6726 - 6727
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,084	11,440,500
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	751	1,691,500
WIDOWED	3	1,013	1,440,500
SEPARATED	4	359	770,000
DIVORCED	5	690	1,197,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,351	8,893,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_FID	Length	1	Position	6728
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM62_STA	Length	1	Position	6729
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,178	25,273,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	72	163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2241

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 6730 - 6731

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,246	25,434,000
NOT STATED	99	1,838	2,884,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 6732 - 6733

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,104	5,313,500
FEBRUARY	2	736	1,872,000
MARCH	3	154	470,500
APRIL	4	105	97,000
MAY	5	129	243,000
JUNE	6	2,027	4,082,000
JULY	7	563	1,139,500
AUGUST	8	1,826	3,513,500
SEPTEMBER	9	497	1,113,000
OCTOBER	10	2,584	6,312,500
NOVEMBER	11	485	1,199,500
DECEMBER	12	36	78,500
NOT STATED	99	1,838	2,884,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BYY	Length	4	Position	6734 - 6737
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2002	2002	7,736	16,617,000
2003	2003	3,514	8,819,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SRC	Length	2	Position	6738 - 6739
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM62_PXY	Length	1	Position	6740
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,045	2,504,000
NON-PROXY	2	10,205	22,932,000
NOT STATED	9	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2243

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62FR **Length** 1 **Position** 6741**Question Name****Concept** Flag for reason for proxy - H06**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over with AM62_PXY=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54	56,000
NOT STATED	9	12,652	27,364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6742**Question Name** GH_Q1**Concept** Self-perceived health**Question** In general, would you say your health is:**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,266	5,686,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,319	9,718,500
GOOD	3	3,248	7,399,000
FAIR	4	1,083	2,025,500
POOR	5	327	597,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,836	2,885,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6743

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,304	2,709,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,805	5,879,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,317	10,011,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,804	4,393,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	277	728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,839	2,891,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6744

Question Name GH_Q3

Concept Self-perceived eating habits

Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,226	2,913,500
VERY GOOD	2	3,723	8,209,000
GOOD	3	4,482	10,224,000
FAIR	4	1,311	3,096,000
POOR	5	342	811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,840	2,892,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2245

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC2DHD1	Length	1	Position	6745
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC2_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	327	597,500
FAIR	1	1,083	2,025,500
GOOD	2	3,248	7,399,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,319	9,718,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,266	5,686,500
NOT STATED	9	1,841	2,891,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLC2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6746 - 6747
Question Name SL_Q1
Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night
Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly SL_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	5	8,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	27	57,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	87	155,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	251	557,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	785	1,800,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,228	5,170,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,323	7,405,500
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,625	5,793,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	531	1,237,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	187	451,000
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	44	104,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	25	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	59,000
REFUSAL	98	2	7,500
NOT STATED	99	2,218	3,791,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLC2_2	Length	1	Position	6748
Question Name	SL_Q2				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly SL_2_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,780	8,594,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,870	6,574,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,198	5,004,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	900	1,900,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	385	750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,220	3,798,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SLC2_3	Length	1	Position	6749
Question Name	SL_Q3				
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly SL_2_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	325	736,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	907	2,171,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,977	4,446,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,398	9,744,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,522	5,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,221	3,802,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6750
Question Name SL_Q4
Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake
Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly SL_2_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,869	10,646,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,758	6,370,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,869	4,403,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	468	1,042,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	159	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	37,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,223	3,807,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 6751 - 6752

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	2	2,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	1	4,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	2	3,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	3	13,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	3	12,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	2	4,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	5	9,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	6	18,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	62	154,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	20	39,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	39	86,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	25	65,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	32	88,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	37	153,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	40	104,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	18	43,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	52	113,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	57	127,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	76	221,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	186	439,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	441	880,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	490	1,142,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	882	1,809,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	819	1,725,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	980	2,035,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	867	1,871,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	987	2,166,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	836	1,892,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	912	2,086,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2250

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	652	1,592,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	743	1,836,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	597	1,411,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	486	1,223,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	250	597,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	194	506,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	83	245,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	60	164,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	12	31,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	12	19,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	3,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	5,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	1,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,500
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	156	162,000
NOT STATED	99	1,950	3,201,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 6753 - 6756

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	10 - 454	10,940	24,878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	156	162,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,988	3,277,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2251

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6757 - 6760

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	5 - 206	10,940	24,878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	156	162,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,988	3,277,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 6761 - 6764

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	1.6 - 84.3	9,504	20,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,605	4,175,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,975	3,220,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 6765 - 6766

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	172	428,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,813	8,936,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,641	7,763,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,374	2,810,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	324	661,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	180	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,605	4,175,000
NOT STATED	99	1,975	3,220,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6767

Question Name BI_Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly HW_2_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,377	9,207,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	322	885,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,329	12,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,022,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC2_6	Length	1	Position	6768
Question Name	BI_Q2				
Concept	Presently trying to lose weight				
Question	Are you presently trying to lose weight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1				
Note	Formerly HW_2_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,566	5,527,000
NO	2	1,808	3,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,377	15,075,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,330	4,036,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_7	Length	1	Position	6769
Question Name	BI_Q3				
Concept	Presently trying to gain weight				
Question	Are you presently trying to gain weight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HW_2_5=2				
Note	Formerly HW_2_7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	434,500
NO	2	165	449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,432	23,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,330	4,036,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 6770 - 6773
Question Name BI_N5
Concept Desired weight - pounds
Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2
Note Formerly HW_2_8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	5 - 375	4,614	9,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,055	14,190,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,415	4,182,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6774 - 6777
Question Name BI_N5
Concept Desired weight - kilograms
Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2
Note Formerly HW_2_8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 170	4,614	9,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,055	14,190,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,415	4,182,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1A	Length	1	Position	6778
Question Name	NU_Q1A				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,136	11,455,500
NO		2		4,664	10,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	14,500
REFUSAL		8		13	16,000
NOT STATED		9		2,138	3,607,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1C	Length	1	Position	6779
Question Name	NU_Q1B				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		4,545	9,917,000
NO		2		5,251	11,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,500
NOT STATED		9		2,157	3,638,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6780
Question Name NU_Q1C
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,198	6,952,000
NO	2	6,595	14,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6781
Question Name NU_Q1D
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,019	6,255,000
NO	2	6,772	15,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 6782

Question Name NU_Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,767	14,682,000
NO	2	3,030	7,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 6783

Question Name NU_Q2B

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,463	11,768,500
NO	2	4,327	10,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 6784

Question Name NU_Q2C

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,618	9,807,500
NO	2	5,176	11,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 6785

Question Name NU_Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,780	14,930,500
NO	2	3,014	6,854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6786
Question Name NU_Q3B
Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,385	11,637,000
NO	2	4,400	10,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 6787
Question Name NU_Q3C
Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,569	9,423,500
NO	2	5,224	12,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	30,500
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 6788
Question Name NU_Q3D
Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,676	10,277,500
NO	2	5,115	11,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	23,000
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6789
Question Name NU_Q3E
Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,723	10,351,000
NO	2	5,070	11,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6790
Question Name NU_Q4A
Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,589	10,248,500
NO	2	5,207	11,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,157	3,638,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6791
Question Name NU_Q4B
Concept Took supplements - at least once a week
Question Did you take them at least once a week?
Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,375	9,702,500
NO	2	213	544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,334	14,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,161	3,646,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2262

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 6792 - 6793

Question Name NU_Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,367	9,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,547	14,968,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	11,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	2,162	3,648,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 6794 - 6795

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	211	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,709	24,126,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	2,162	3,648,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2D4	Length	1	Position	6796
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_2_1A, NU_2_1C, NU_2_1D and NU_2_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		3,111	7,001,000
ONE		1		2,005	4,645,500
TWO		2		1,647	3,629,000
THREE		3		1,511	3,334,500
FOUR		4		1,512	3,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED		9		2,171	3,663,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2D5	Length	1	Position	6797
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_2_2A to NU_2_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,190	5,085,500
ONE		1		1,772	4,215,000
TWO		2		2,408	5,383,500
THREE		3		3,417	7,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED		9		2,170	3,663,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2D6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6798

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_3A to NU_2_3D and NU_2_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,104	4,807,000
ONE	1	885	2,119,000
TWO	2	1,271	2,898,500
THREE	3	1,550	3,512,500
FOUR	4	1,827	3,930,500
FIVE	5	2,141	4,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	9	2,179	3,704,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 6799 - 6800

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_4A to NU_2_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,207	11,537,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	213	544,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	393	954,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	491	1,228,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	431	1,049,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,052	6,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	99	2,170	3,662,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2265

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6801 - 6803

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	9,784	21,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	20,000
REFUSAL	998	19	21,000
NOT STATED	999	2,141	3,616,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6804

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink fruit juices

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,874	11,009,500
WEEKLY	2	2,976	6,744,000
MONTHLY	3	1,115	2,325,000
YEARLY	4	116	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,830	4,292,500
NOT STATED	9	2,173	3,657,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6805 - 6808

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 5475	9,784	21,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	999	2,173	3,657,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6809 - 6811

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	9,784	21,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	29,500
NOT STATED	999	2,160	3,637,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2_2B	Length	1	Position	6812
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - reporting period
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,897	12,952,500
WEEKLY	2	3,170	7,209,500
MONTHLY	3	495	1,130,500
YEARLY	4	51	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,298	3,234,500
NOT STATED	9	2,173	3,667,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_2_2Y	Length	4	Position	6813 - 6816
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - annual frequency
----------------	------------------------------

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	9,784	21,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	999	2,173	3,667,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 6817 - 6819

Question Name FV_Q3A

Concept Eat green salad - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat green salad?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	9,783	21,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	27,000
REFUSAL	998	1	9,000
NOT STATED	999	2,160	3,637,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6820

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat green salad

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,082	5,036,500
WEEKLY	2	6,060	13,698,000
MONTHLY	3	1,011	1,927,500
YEARLY	4	102	170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,655	3,812,500
NOT STATED	9	2,174	3,673,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6821 - 6824

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,783	21,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	999	2,174	3,673,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 6825 - 6827

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	9,785	21,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	36,500
NOT STATED	999	2,160	3,637,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6828
Question Name FV_N4B
Concept Eat potatoes - reporting period
Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat potatoes
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,465	2,650,500
WEEKLY	2	6,954	15,521,500
MONTHLY	3	1,031	2,757,000
YEARLY	4	71	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,391	3,554,500
NOT STATED	9	2,172	3,673,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6829 - 6832
Question Name FV_N4B
Concept Eat potatoes - annual frequency
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,785	21,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	999	2,172	3,673,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 6833 - 6835

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	9,759	21,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	997	34	63,500
REFUSAL	998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,161	3,637,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6836

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat carrots

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,295	2,739,000
WEEKLY	2	6,863	14,957,500
MONTHLY	3	1,179	2,956,000
YEARLY	4	95	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	3,675,500
NOT STATED	9	2,198	3,705,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6837 - 6840

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,759	21,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	999	2,198	3,705,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 6841 - 6843

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 30	9,754	21,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,127	2,885,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	105,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2,162	3,641,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 6844
Question Name FV_N6B
Concept Eat other vegetables - reporting period
Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat other vegetables
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,354	12,493,500
WEEKLY	2	3,948	8,162,000
MONTHLY	3	260	614,500
YEARLY	4	21	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,298	3,243,000
NOT STATED	9	2,203	3,750,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6845 - 6848
Question Name FV_N6B
Concept Eat other vegetables - annual frequency
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 4015	9,754	21,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,203	3,750,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2DTOT **Length** 5.2 **Position** 6849 - 6853

Question Name

Concept Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on FV_2_1A to FV_2_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 27.14	9,706	21,583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	1,127	2,885,500
NOT STATED	99.99	2,251	3,849,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6854

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,892	22,061,500
NO	2	226	715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	32,000
NOT STATED	9	2,235	3,829,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6855
Question Name PH_Q1B
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,029	12,800,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,881	4,225,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,037	2,578,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	546	1,403,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	324	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	952	2,395,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	208,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,240	3,861,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6856
Question Name PH_Q2
Concept Ever had PAP smear test
Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,092	10,051,500
NO	2	246	631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,781	14,436,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,964	3,198,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 6857
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,291	2,771,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,361	2,722,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,301	2,643,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	301	532,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	803	1,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,027	15,067,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	50,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,965	3,199,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6858
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,870	5,414,000
NO	2	1,207	2,239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,056	17,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,949	3,145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6859
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	563	1,082,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	703	1,338,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	689	1,299,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	449	864,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	415	728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	93,000
REFUSAL	8	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6860
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	520,500
NO	2	2,551	4,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6861

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,899	3,552,000
NO	2	948	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6862

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	469,500
NO	2	2,595	4,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 6863

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	684,500
NO	2	2,517	4,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 6864

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	211,500
NO	2	2,729	5,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CF	Length	1	Position	6865
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	38,000
NO	2	2,823	5,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CH	Length	1	Position	6866
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	193,000
NO	2	2,758	5,172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CG	Length	1	Position	6867
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	245,500
NO	2	2,709	5,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	19,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_4	Length	1	Position	6868
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	490,000
NO	2	2,708	6,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,062	18,246,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,053	3,336,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6869
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	242	443,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	8	36,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	9	10,000
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	24,489,500
NOT STATED	9	2,054	3,339,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6870
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	180,500
NO	2	2,897	6,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,062	18,246,500
NOT STATED	9	2,054	3,339,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2283

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5	Length	1	Position	6871
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	1,945,500
NO	2	4,195	8,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,781	14,436,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,955	3,172,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5B	Length	3	Position	6872 - 6874
Question Name	PH_Q5B				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 85	1,147	1,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CA	Length	1	Position	6875
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	134,000
NO	2	1,066	1,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CB	Length	1	Position	6876
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	108,500
NO	2	1,074	1,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CC	Length	1	Position	6877
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	131,000
NO	2	1,074	1,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CD	Length	1	Position	6878
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	24,000
NO	2	1,129	1,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CE	Length	1	Position	6879
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	532,500
NO	2	829	1,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CF	Length	1	Position	6880
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	684,000
NO	2	714	1,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CG	Length	1	Position	6881
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	346,000
NO	2	963	1,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	23,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_1	Length	1	Position	6882
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,117	1,969,500
NO	2	10,107	23,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,857	2,926,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6883 - 6885

Question Name HC_Q01A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	960	1,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,107	23,417,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,016	3,094,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6886 - 6888

Question Name HC_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,031	25,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	35	86,000
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,859	2,930,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2289

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 6889 - 6890

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	11,057	25,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	36,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,860	2,931,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 6891 - 6893

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	11,055	25,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	38,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,860	2,931,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 6894 - 6896

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,048	25,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	41,500
REFUSAL	998	4	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,860	2,931,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 6897 - 6899

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 44	11,059	25,208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,860	2,931,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 6900 - 6902
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	11,055	25,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	43,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,861	2,934,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 6903 - 6905
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,057	25,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	34,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,861	2,934,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 6906 - 6908
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,054	25,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	24,500
REFUSAL	998	4	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,862	2,937,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 6909 - 6911
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	11,055	25,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	25,500
REFUSAL	998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,863	2,938,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 6912 - 6914

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	11,056	25,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,864	2,941,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6915

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_1 and HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,666	24,062,000
NO	2	547	1,296,500
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,960,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2DHPC	Length	1	Position	6916
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,490	23,848,000
NO	2	563	1,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
NOT STATED	9	1,875	2,965,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2DMDC	Length	3	Position	6917 - 6919
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A and HCC2_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	11,023	25,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	156	162,000
NOT STATED	999	1,905	3,038,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3	Length	1	Position	6920
Question Name	HC_Q03				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,800	22,211,000
NO	2	1,253	2,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,865	2,942,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_4A	Length	1	Position	6921
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	624,500
NO	2	10,166	23,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,865	2,942,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2296

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6922

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,186	2,713,500
NO	2	9,304	20,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,865	2,942,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6923

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	1,762,000
NO	2	406	951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6924
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	513,500
NO	2	968	2,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6925
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	445,500
NO	2	995	2,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5D	Length	1	Position	6926
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	1,184	2,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5E	Length	1	Position	6927
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	14,000
NO	2	1,181	2,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 6928
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,184	2,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 6929
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,185	2,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5H	Length	1	Position	6930
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	59,500
NO	2	1,152	2,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5I	Length	1	Position	6931
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	63,500
NO	2	1,154	2,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 6932
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	29,000
NO	2	1,172	2,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 6933
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - religious healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	1,182	2,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6934
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	249,000
NO	2	1,085	2,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,030	22,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6935
Question Name HC_Q06
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,054	2,538,500
NO	2	9,433	21,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,865	2,942,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6936
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	166,000
NO	2	958	2,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6937
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	391,500
NO	2	872	2,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6938
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	774,500
NO	2	708	1,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6939
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	362,500
NO	2	919	2,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2305

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7E	Length	1	Position	6940
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	180,500
NO	2	979	2,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7F	Length	1	Position	6941
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	283,500
NO	2	965	2,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2306

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7G	Length	1	Position	6942
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	294,000
NO		2		940	2,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,871	2,961,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7H	Length	1	Position	6943
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	40,500
NO		2		1,036	2,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,871	2,961,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 6944
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	54,000
NO	2	1,037	2,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6945
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	1,050	2,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7K	Length	1	Position	6946
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	18,000
NO	2	1,045	2,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7L	Length	1	Position	6947
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	68,500
NO	2	1,027	2,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 6948
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	151,500
NO	2	998	2,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 6949
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	234,000
NO	2	967	2,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2310

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 6950
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	1,835,500
NO	2	275	702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 6951
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	283,000
NO	2	958	2,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2311

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 6952
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	194,000
NO	2	972	2,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 6953
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	200,500
NO	2	972	2,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 6954
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	146,500
NO	2	988	2,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,819,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,961,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6955
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	622,000
NO	2	9,322	20,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,863	2,935,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 6956
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	282,500
NO	2	210	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 6957
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	73,500
NO	2	322	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2314

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10C	Length	1	Position	6958
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	201,500
NO	2	233	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10D	Length	1	Position	6959
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	260,500
NO	2	192	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2315

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10E	Length	1	Position	6960
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	103,500
NO	2	292	518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10F	Length	1	Position	6961
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	31,500
NO	2	342	590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2316

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 6962
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	40,000
NO	2	337	582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 6963
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	42,500
NO	2	338	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,857	24,747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 6964

Question Name HC_Q11

Concept Received other home care services not covered by government

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	655,000
NO	2	9,314	20,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,949,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 6965

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	18,000
NO	2	353	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,713,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2318

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 6966
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - homemaker from private agency
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	59,500
NO	2	325	595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,713,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 6967
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - neighbour or friend
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	130,000
NO	2	289	525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,713,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2319

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 6968

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - family member

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	424,500
NO	2	138	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,713,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 6969

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - volunteer

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	17,000
NO	2	355	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,713,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 6970
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - other
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	69,500
NO	2	331	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,713,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6971
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	11,500
NO	2	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 6972
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 6973
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,000
NO	2	8	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2322

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 6974
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 6975
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 6976
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 6977
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2324

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 6978
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	25,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6979
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	39	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2325

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3BB	Length	1	Position	6980
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / homemaker - other health care services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	41	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3BC	Length	1	Position	6981
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / homemaker - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,000
NO	2	36	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2326

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 6982
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	59,000
NO	2	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 6983
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	16,000
NO	2	29	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 6984
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	35	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 6985
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	40	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2328

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 6986
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	40	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	25,309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6987
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	16,500
NO	2	71	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6988

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	76	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6989

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	27,500
NO	2	60	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2330

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 6990
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	91,000
NO	2	30	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 6991
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	69,500
NO	2	40	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2331

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 6992
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	62,000
NO	2	44	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 6993
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	72	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 6994
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	10,000
NO	2	68	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	25,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6995
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	85,000
NO	2	194	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2333

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 6996

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	17,500
NO	2	218	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 6997

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	150,000
NO	2	155	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2334

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DD	Length	1	Position	6998
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / family member - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	285,000
NO	2	72	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DE	Length	1	Position	6999
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	258,000
NO	2	97	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 7000
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	233,500
NO	2	104	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 7001
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	25,500
NO	2	214	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 7002
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	31,000
NO	2	207	391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,987	24,944,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7003
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2337

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EB **Length** 1 **Position** 7004

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 7005

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 7006
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	9	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 7007
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	6	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2339

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 7008

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 7009

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 7010
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	8	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	25,351,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7011
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	14,000
NO	2	30	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2341

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 7012
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	33	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 7013
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	19,500
NO	2	27	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2342

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 7014
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	38,500
NO	2	14	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 7015
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	18,000
NO	2	25	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 7016
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,500
NO	2	27	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 7017
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	33	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 7018
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other service
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	11,000
NO	2	31	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	25,299,000
NOT STATED	9	1,869	2,950,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7019
Question Name RA_Q1A
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,784	3,410,000
NO	2	9,420	21,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,874	2,964,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7020
Question Name	RA_Q1B				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	387,000
NO	2	2,875	7,753,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,212	17,212,500
NOT STATED	9	1,873	2,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7021
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	1,483,000
NO	2	6,463	15,472,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,540	6,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,873	2,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2346

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7022
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,583	3,175,000
NO	2	9,619	22,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,876	2,972,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_2	Length	1	Position	7023
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,825	3,679,000
NO	2	9,370	21,640,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,879	2,976,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2347

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7024

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D and RAC2_2. In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,731	5,547,500
NO	2	8,470	19,775,000
NOT STATED	9	1,883	2,995,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2F2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7025

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,286	4,620,000
NO	2	8,915	20,700,500
NOT STATED	9	1,883	2,998,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F3	Length	1	Position	7026
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,718	5,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,470	19,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,890	3,006,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2CIC	Length	5	Position	7027 - 7031
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,718	5,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	8,470	19,775,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	5	15,000
REFUSAL	99998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99999	1,890	3,006,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 7032 - 7035

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A169 - Z971	2,708	5,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,470	19,775,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	15,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,900	3,038,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 7036 - 7037

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2350

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7038 - 7039

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	477	1,003,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	31	69,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	150	252,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	80	153,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	207	452,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	50	101,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	14	25,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	316	520,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	343	726,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	412	864,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	111	180,000
OTHER	12	527	1,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,470	19,775,000
NOT STATED	99	1,896	3,024,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 7040 - 7041

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	15	32,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	143	327,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	77	135,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	79	186,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	163	323,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	9	19,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	31	69,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	141	233,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	80	153,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	19	34,000
ASTHMA	11	100	236,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	34	56,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	54	125,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	31	69,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	43	85,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	7	16,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	14	25,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	316	520,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	246	497,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	97	228,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	412	864,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	111	180,000
NEOPLASMS	23	53	122,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	61	122,500
OTHER	25	382	857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,470	19,775,000
NOT STATED	99	1,896	3,024,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 7042

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=2 and RAC2F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	505	1,148,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	328	756,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	100	238,000
OTHER	5	52	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,231	23,051,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,867	2,969,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 7043 - 7044

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1 and RAC2F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	353	726,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	3	13,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	17	47,000
NEVER HAD	4	44	101,000
OTHER	6	41	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,768	24,401,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,852	2,911,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7045 - 7046

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	107	212,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	134	341,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	149	305,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	254	555,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	200	537,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	116	240,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,172	2,174,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	408	745,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	27	74,000
OTHER	10	119	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,470	19,775,000
DON'T KNOW	97	34	63,000
NOT STATED	99	1,894	3,014,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7047

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	750,000
NO	2	10,107	22,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,879	2,989,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6B	Length	1	Position	7048
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		619	1,151,000
NO		2		9,854	22,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	44,000
NOT STATED		9		1,880	2,990,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6C	Length	1	Position	7049
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		711	1,383,000
NO		2		9,763	22,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	16,000
NOT STATED		9		1,880	2,990,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6D	Length	1	Position	7050
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,714	3,227,500
NO		2		8,752	20,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	28,000
REFUSAL		8		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,880	2,990,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6E	Length	1	Position	7051
Question Name	RA_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	580,500
NO		2		10,280	23,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	37,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,882	2,993,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 7052

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	401,500
NO	2	10,393	23,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,882	2,993,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 7053

Question Name RA_Q6G

Concept Needs help for - going outdoors

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	882,500
NO	2	10,005	22,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,880	2,990,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F6	Length	1	Position	7054
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC2_6A to RAC2_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,935	3,533,500
NO	2	8,685	20,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
NOT STATED	9	1,894	3,076,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F6X	Length	1	Position	7055
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on RAC2_6A to RAC2_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,971	3,618,000
NO	2	8,619	20,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
NOT STATED	9	1,924	3,105,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7056
Question Name CC_Q011
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	972	2,282,500
NO	2	10,068	22,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,880	2,984,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7057
Question Name CC_Q021
Concept Has allergies other than food allergies
Question Do you have any other allergies?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,105	7,361,500
NO	2	7,939	17,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,881	2,986,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2359

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7058
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,013	2,325,500
NO	2	10,177	22,978,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,887	2,992,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7059 - 7060

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	51,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	18,500
MARCH	3	9	10,500
APRIL	4	15	31,000
MAY	5	9	26,000
JUNE	6	19	52,000
JULY	7	7	6,000
AUGUST	8	6	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	26,000
OCTOBER	10	14	31,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	25,500
DECEMBER	12	5	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,025	24,888,000
DON'T KNOW	97	46	135,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,881	2,992,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7061 - 7064
Question Name CC_Q032
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2003	166	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,025	24,888,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	20,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,881	2,992,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7065
Question Name CC_Q032X
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,108	25,066,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,015,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2362

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C1	Length	1	Position	7066
Question Name	CC_Q033				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1C=1 and CCC2_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	366,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	47	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,054	24,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,849	2,917,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2363

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7067 - 7068

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	23,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,500
MARCH	3	5	19,500
APRIL	4	11	29,000
MAY	5	6	15,000
JUNE	6	12	35,000
JULY	7	10	17,000
AUGUST	8	5	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	23,000
OCTOBER	10	6	20,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,500
DECEMBER	12	9	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,101	25,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	125,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,852	2,934,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7069 - 7072
Question Name CC_Q034
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	115	317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,101	25,017,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	49,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,852	2,934,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7073
Question Name CC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	1,186,000
NO	2	464	1,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,191	22,993,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,889	3,010,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2365

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7074
Question Name CC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	749	1,661,500
NO	2	255	653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,191	22,993,000
NOT STATED	9	1,889	3,010,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 7075
Question Name CC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	296,000
NO	2	10,318	23,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	35,000
NOT STATED	9	1,882	2,988,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7076 - 7077
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	10,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	17,000
MARCH	3	1	2,500
APRIL	4	7	14,000
MAY	5	1	2,500
JUNE	6	6	10,500
JULY	7	3	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	10,500
OCTOBER	10	1	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,909	24,486,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	31,000
NOT STATED	99	2,126	3,725,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7078 - 7081
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2002	49	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,909	24,486,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,126	3,725,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7082

Question Name CC_Q042X

Concept Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview

Question So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,936	24,547,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,126	3,725,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7083

Question Name CC_Q043

Concept Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1X=1 and CCC2_1X=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	14,500
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	14	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,892	24,615,500
NOT STATED	9	2,175	3,674,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7084 - 7085
Question Name CC_Q044
Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JULY	7	1	3,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,906	24,629,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,000
NOT STATED	99	2,175	3,674,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7086 - 7089
Question Name CC_Q044
Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	3	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,906	24,629,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,175	3,674,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7090
Question Name CC_Q045
Concept Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	186,500
NO	2	61	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,044	24,999,500
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,023,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7091
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	153,000
NO	2	16	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,105	25,109,000
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,023,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X6B **Length** 1 **Position** 7092
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	16,500
NO	2	75	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,105	25,109,000
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,023,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7093
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	68,000
NO	2	58	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,105	25,109,000
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,023,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7094
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	19,000
NO	2	77	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,105	25,109,000
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,023,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7095
Question Name CC_Q051
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia
Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,269	4,081,500
NO	2	8,343	19,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	41,000
NOT STATED	9	1,884	2,991,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2372

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7096 - 7097

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	64	146,500
FEBRUARY	2	26	55,000
MARCH	3	16	28,500
APRIL	4	27	75,000
MAY	5	34	72,000
JUNE	6	78	125,000
JULY	7	37	55,000
AUGUST	8	28	54,000
SEPTEMBER	9	42	87,500
OCTOBER	10	34	77,000
NOVEMBER	11	26	39,000
DECEMBER	12	15	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,307	23,308,000
DON'T KNOW	97	192	376,500
REFUSAL	98	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	2,153	3,784,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7098 - 7101
Question Name CC_Q052
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1944 - 2003	594	1,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,307	23,308,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	30	53,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,153	3,784,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7102
Question Name CC_Q052X
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview
Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,643	24,000,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,183	3,837,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2374

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D1	Length	1	Position	7103
Question Name	CC_Q053				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1D=1 and CCC2_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	154,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	93	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	24,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,161	3,673,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2375

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7104 - 7105

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	11,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	7,500
MARCH	3	4	5,500
APRIL	4	5	16,000
MAY	5	4	18,000
JUNE	6	12	27,000
JULY	7	2	1,500
AUGUST	8	4	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	16,500
OCTOBER	10	1	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	4	8,000
DECEMBER	12	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,847	24,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	26,000
NOT STATED	99	2,165	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7106 - 7109

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	65	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,847	24,481,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,165	3,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7110
Question Name CC_Q055
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind
Question What kind of arthritis do you have?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	576	1,018,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,122	2,053,500
OTHER	3	186	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,001	21,294,000
DON'T KNOW	7	300	553,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,895	3,025,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7111
Question Name CC_Q056
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,064	1,885,500
NO	2	1,121	2,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,001	21,294,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,895	3,025,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6A	Length	1	Position	7112
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	964	1,689,000
NO	2	100	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,122	23,404,000
NOT STATED	9	1,898	3,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6B	Length	1	Position	7113
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	101,500
NO	2	1,007	1,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,122	23,404,000
NOT STATED	9	1,898	3,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2378

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7114

Question Name CC_Q057

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	281,500
NO	2	898	1,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,122	23,404,000
NOT STATED	9	1,898	3,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7115

Question Name CC_Q057

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	140,000
NO	2	987	1,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,122	23,404,000
NOT STATED	9	1,898	3,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1E	Length	1	Position	7116
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,820	3,993,500
NO		2		8,653	19,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,883	2,989,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1F	Length	1	Position	7117
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,866	3,326,000
NO		2		8,733	20,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	105,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,886	2,993,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2380

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7118 - 7119**Question Name** CC_Q072**Concept** High blood pressure - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	30	59,000
FEBRUARY	2	23	47,000
MARCH	3	24	35,000
APRIL	4	33	63,500
MAY	5	28	49,500
JUNE	6	50	88,000
JULY	7	30	54,500
AUGUST	8	22	57,500
SEPTEMBER	9	45	89,000
OCTOBER	10	22	44,000
NOVEMBER	11	24	54,500
DECEMBER	12	21	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,520	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	97	86	191,500
REFUSAL	98	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	2,123	3,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7120 - 7123

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2003	430	855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,520	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	23,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,123	3,738,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7124

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	24,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,134	3,761,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2382

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F1	Length	1	Position	7125
Question Name	CC_Q073				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1F=1 and CCC2_1F=2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	222,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	21	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,065	25,033,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,881	3,024,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2383

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7126 - 7127

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	11,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	19,000
MARCH	3	5	7,500
APRIL	4	4	3,000
MAY	5	8	9,500
JUNE	6	12	24,500
JULY	7	11	21,500
AUGUST	8	9	14,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	24,000
OCTOBER	10	9	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	7,000
DECEMBER	12	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,086	25,067,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	53,500
NOT STATED	99	1,882	3,028,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7128 - 7131

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1999 - 2003	103	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,086	25,067,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	30,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,882	3,028,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7132
Question Name CC_Q075
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,623	2,883,500
NO	2	175	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,376	21,971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,909	3,092,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7133
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,608	2,856,500
NO	2	15	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,551	22,339,500
NOT STATED	9	1,910	3,095,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 7134
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	308,500
NO	2	1,434	2,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,551	22,339,500
NOT STATED	9	1,910	3,095,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7135
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	217,000
NO	2	1,491	2,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,551	22,339,500
NOT STATED	9	1,910	3,095,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7136
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	1,619	2,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,551	22,339,500
NOT STATED	9	1,910	3,095,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7137
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	983	2,244,000
NO	2	10,059	22,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,883	2,989,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2387

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7138 - 7139

Question Name CC_Q082

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	27	58,000
FEBRUARY	2	13	38,000
MARCH	3	13	23,000
APRIL	4	10	20,500
MAY	5	16	49,000
JUNE	6	35	66,500
JULY	7	13	21,500
AUGUST	8	7	27,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	50,000
OCTOBER	10	10	29,000
NOVEMBER	11	16	27,500
DECEMBER	12	10	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,148	22,514,500
DON'T KNOW	97	95	259,500
REFUSAL	98	4	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,649	5,107,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2388

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7140 - 7143
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1947 - 2003	268	647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,148	22,514,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	17	48,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,649	5,107,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7144
Question Name CC_Q082X
Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview
Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,291	22,873,000
NOT STATED	9	2,668	5,157,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2389

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G1	Length	1	Position	7145
Question Name	CC_Q083				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1G=1 and CCC2_1G=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	429,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	44	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,995	24,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,870	2,989,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2390

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7146 - 7147

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	30,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	26,500
MARCH	3	8	16,500
APRIL	4	13	20,000
MAY	5	5	13,500
JUNE	6	20	51,500
JULY	7	18	36,000
AUGUST	8	12	22,500
SEPTEMBER	9	14	30,500
OCTOBER	10	10	28,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	18,000
DECEMBER	12	9	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,039	24,897,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	110,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,871	2,991,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2391

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7148 - 7151
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2003	160	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,039	24,897,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	45,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,871	2,991,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7152
Question Name CC_Q085
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	1,082,500
NO	2	514	1,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,215	23,077,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,886	2,997,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2392

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6A	Length	1	Position	7153
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	439	1,032,500
NO	2	28	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,729	24,226,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G6B	Length	1	Position	7154
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	90,500
NO	2	434	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,729	24,226,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7155
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	49,500
NO	2	442	1,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,729	24,226,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7156
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	48,500
NO	2	438	1,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,729	24,226,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7157
Question Name CC_Q091
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	632,000
NO	2	10,303	23,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,888	2,993,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7158
Question Name CC_Q101
Concept Has diabetes
Question Do you have diabetes?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	1,105,500
NO	2	10,592	24,214,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	2,993,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2395

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7159 - 7160
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	12,500
MARCH	3	8	10,500
APRIL	4	12	25,500
MAY	5	14	15,500
JUNE	6	19	42,500
JULY	7	12	29,000
AUGUST	8	4	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	9,000
OCTOBER	10	10	8,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	22,000
DECEMBER	12	7	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,267	22,881,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	47,500
NOT STATED	99	2,673	5,179,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7161 - 7164
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2003	143	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,267	22,881,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,673	5,179,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2396

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7165

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,379	23,073,000
NOT STATED	9	2,674	5,181,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7166

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1J=1 and CCC2_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,208	25,298,500
NOT STATED	9	1,868	3,002,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7167 - 7168
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	2	5,500
OCTOBER	10	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,212	25,309,500
NOT STATED	99	1,868	3,002,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7169 - 7172
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2001 - 2002	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,212	25,309,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,868	3,002,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2398

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J5	Length	1	Position	7173
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q105
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	190,000
NO	2	465	888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,621	24,245,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J6	Length	1	Position	7174
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q106
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
----------------	---

Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	754,000
NO	2	182	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,621	24,245,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J7A **Length** 1 **Position** 7175
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	706,000
NO	2	35	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,803	24,569,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 7176
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	193,500
NO	2	284	560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,803	24,569,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 7177
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	395	752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,803	24,569,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J7D **Length** 1 **Position** 7178
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	92,500
NO	2	350	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,803	24,569,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7179
Question Name CC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	176,000
NO	2	11,104	25,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	2,993,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7180 - 7181
Question Name CC_Q112
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	4,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
MARCH	3	2	2,000
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	2	7,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	9,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,182	25,277,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,884	3,002,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7182 - 7185
Question Name CC_Q112
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1939 - 2003	18	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,182	25,277,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,884	3,002,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7186
Question Name CC_Q112X
Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,189	25,298,000
NOT STATED	9	1,884	3,002,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2403

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_K1	Length	1	Position	7187
Question Name	CC_Q113				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1K=1 and CCC2_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	23,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	25,397,500
NOT STATED	9	1,836	2,893,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_K2M	Length	2	Position	7188 - 7189
Question Name	CC_Q114				
Concept	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	6,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,240	25,401,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,836	2,893,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2404

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7190 - 7193

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	6	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,240	25,401,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,836	2,893,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 7194

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	1,119,000
NO	2	10,530	24,170,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	32,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,887	2,993,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_L1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7195
Question Name CC_Q122
Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	435,000
NO	2	329	630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,586	24,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,892	3,021,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7196
Question Name CC_Q123
Concept Heart disease - has angina
Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	332,500
NO	2	391	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,586	24,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,892	3,021,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2406

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7197
Question Name CC_Q124
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	235,000
NO	2	450	817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,586	24,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,892	3,021,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 7198
Question Name CC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question Do you have cancer?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	334,000
NO	2	10,995	24,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	2,994,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2407

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7199
Question Name	CC_Q141				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	670,000
NO	2	10,289	23,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	2,993,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2408

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7200 - 7201

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	44,500
MARCH	3	6	16,000
APRIL	4	9	18,000
MAY	5	7	7,500
JUNE	6	11	23,000
JULY	7	8	11,000
AUGUST	8	4	10,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	23,000
OCTOBER	10	2	12,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	20,000
DECEMBER	12	1	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,843	24,312,500
DON'T KNOW	97	32	73,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,123	3,715,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7202 - 7205
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1965 - 2003	113	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,843	24,312,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,123	3,715,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7206
Question Name CC_Q142X
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	24,490,000
NOT STATED	9	2,128	3,724,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2410

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_N1	Length	1	Position	7207
Question Name	CC_Q143				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1N=1 and CCC2_1N=2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	151,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	36	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,104	25,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,859	2,961,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2411

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7208 - 7209

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	10,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	1,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	5	8,500
MAY	5	4	9,500
JUNE	6	11	24,500
JULY	7	8	18,500
AUGUST	8	6	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	12,000
OCTOBER	10	8	15,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,140	25,204,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	31,000
NOT STATED	99	1,861	2,963,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7210 - 7213

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2002	77	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,140	25,204,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	18,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,861	2,963,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2412

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7214
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	335,000
NO	2	10,446	23,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,889	2,997,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2413

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7215 - 7216

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	14,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	3,000
MARCH	3	3	4,500
APRIL	4	6	11,500
MAY	5	7	14,000
JUNE	6	7	15,500
JULY	7	3	3,500
AUGUST	8	6	24,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	9,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	23,500
DECEMBER	12	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,903	24,463,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	31,500
NOT STATED	99	2,118	3,698,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7217 - 7220

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1985 - 2003	58	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,903	24,463,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,118	3,698,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2414

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7221

Question Name CC_Q152X

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	24,564,500
NOT STATED	9	2,123	3,708,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7222

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1O=1 and CCC2_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	32,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	7	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,201	25,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,858	2,956,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2415

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7223 - 7224

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	5,500
MARCH	3	1	2,000
JUNE	6	5	6,500
JULY	7	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,208	25,329,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,859	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7225 - 7228

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2002	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,208	25,329,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,859	2,957,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7229
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	712,000
NO	2	10,173	23,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,887	2,992,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1Q	Length	1	Position	7230
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	528,000
NO	2	10,324	23,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,889	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2417

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7231

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	150,500
NO	2	9,705	21,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,379	3,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,886	2,988,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7232

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	923,000
NO	2	9,229	20,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,379	3,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	2,990,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1T	Length	1	Position	7233
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	371,500
NO	2	9,592	21,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,379	3,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,889	2,990,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1U	Length	1	Position	7234
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	1,267,500
NO	2	9,924	22,523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,890	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2419

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1V	Length	1	Position	7235
Question Name	CC_Q221				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,282	2,632,500
NO	2	9,902	22,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,895	3,006,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2DANY	Length	1	Position	7236
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,561	16,574,500
NO	2	3,464	8,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
NOT STATED	9	1,903	3,085,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2DNUM **Length** 2 **Position** 7237 - 7238

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	10,936	24,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	156	162,000
NOT STATED	99	1,992	3,345,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7239

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,547	20,143,000
NO	2	2,366	4,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	119	354,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7240

Question Name IS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,605	15,821,500
NO	2	4,305	8,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	121	316,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,896	3,015,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7241

Question Name IS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,186	13,907,000
NO	2	4,613	10,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	229	667,000
REFUSAL	8	4	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,896	3,015,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_4	Length	1	Position	7242
Question Name	IS_Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,675	15,544,000
NO		2		3,770	7,930,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		582	1,649,000
REFUSAL		8		5	19,000
NOT STATED		9		1,896	3,015,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2D1	Length	1	Position	7243
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC2_1 to ISC2_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE		0		2,079	4,080,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,099	2,537,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		855	2,107,000
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		1,410	3,103,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		4,871	11,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
NOT STATED		9		2,614	5,023,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7244
Question Name HS_Q01
Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,085	14,930,000
NO	2	5,084	10,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,909	3,049,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7245
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,922	10,082,000
NO	2	156	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,085	14,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,917	3,061,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7246
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	221,500
NO	2	20	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,007	25,012,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,059,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7247
Question Name HS_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=1 or HSC2_2=1 or HSC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,962	18,268,500
NO	2	3,150	6,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20	25,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	59,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,059,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7248

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,990	6,597,500
NO	2	155	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,982	18,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,951	3,123,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 7249 - 7250

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	4,957	12,142,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,931	12,628,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	78	175,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	57	82,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	77	118,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	19	22,000
NOT STATED	99	1,965	3,148,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2426

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7251

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,587	24,257,000
NO	2	574	987,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,061,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7252

Question Name HS_Q07

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	623,000
NO	2	180	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,587	24,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	100,000
REFUSAL	8	3	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,925	3,077,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 7253
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	344,500
NO	2	10	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,921	24,880,000
NOT STATED	9	1,923	3,074,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7254
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_7=1 or HSC2_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	725,000
NO	2	133	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,597	24,276,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,923	3,074,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7255

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_8=2 or HSC2_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	199,500
NO	2	15	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	25,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,924	3,074,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 7256 - 7257

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_6 to HSC2_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,587	24,257,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	244	454,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	89	168,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	128	153,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	29	41,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	22	42,000
NOT STATED	99	1,985	3,203,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7258
Question Name HS_Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,062	25,020,000
NO	2	104	223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,061,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7259
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	190,500
NO	2	27	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,062	25,020,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,061,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7260
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	161,500
NO	2	43	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,062	25,020,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,061,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7261
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	48,000
NO	2	17	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,126	25,182,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,061,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 7262

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_10 to HSC2_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,062	25,020,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	56	139,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	19	33,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	24,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	17	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,075,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7263

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,527	24,319,000
NO	2	638	930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 7264
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	797,000
NO	2	98	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,527	24,319,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 7265
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	629,500
NO	2	114	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,625	24,452,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 7266
Question Name HS_Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	183,000
NO	2	420	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,625	24,452,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 7267
Question Name HS_Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	228,000
NO	2	476	702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,527	24,319,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 7268
Question Name HS_Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	106	143,500
OFTEN	2	24	43,000
SOMETIMES	3	30	39,000
NEVER	4	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,003	25,021,500
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 7269
Question Name HS_Q20
Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	165,000
NO	2	48	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,003	25,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2435

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 7270 - 7271

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_14 to HSC2_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,527	24,319,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	94	143,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	300	422,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	26	49,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	120	183,000
CANNOT WALK	6	98	132,500
NOT STATED	99	1,919	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 7272

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,037	25,002,000
NO	2	129	244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,917	3,071,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 7273

Question Name HS_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	158,500
NO	2	52	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,037	25,002,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,071,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 7274

Question Name HS_Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	28	94,000
MOST TASKS	2	11	22,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	12,500
ALL TASKS	4	27	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,089	25,088,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,071,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 7275

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	29,000
NO	2	101	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,037	25,002,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,071,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 7276 - 7277

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_21 to HSC2_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,037	25,002,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	48	81,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	4,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	28	94,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	22	34,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	27	30,000
NOT STATED	99	1,918	3,071,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 7278
Question Name HS_Q25
Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,838	19,862,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,908	4,434,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	309	746,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	83	168,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	20,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,073,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 7279

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,838	19,862,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,908	4,434,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	309	746,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	83	168,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,930	3,086,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 7280
Question Name HS_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,559	19,586,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,328	5,103,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	241	509,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	34	44,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,072,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 7281
Question Name HS_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	9,948	22,523,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	809	1,933,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	260	548,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	79	149,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	63	83,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,075,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 7282 - 7283

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_26 and HSC2_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,149	18,586,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	398	973,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,718	3,766,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	574	1,272,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	251	550,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	66	85,500
NOT STATED	99	1,928	3,084,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 7284

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,495	21,835,500
NO	2	1,665	3,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,075,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 7285
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	473	1,037,000
MODERATE	2	946	1,906,000
SEVERE	3	242	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,495	21,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,924	3,083,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 7286
Question Name HS_Q30
Concept Pain - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	369	795,000
A FEW	2	578	1,211,500
SOME	3	440	886,000
MOST	4	273	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,495	21,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,924	3,083,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DPAD	Length	1	Position	7287
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,495	21,835,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	369	795,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	578	1,211,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	440	886,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	273	499,500
NOT STATED	9	1,929	3,091,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	7288 - 7292
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.330 - 1.000	11,023	24,977,000
NOT STATED	9.999	2,061	3,341,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7293

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,413	16,541,500
NO	2	2,618	5,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7294

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,325	11,270,500
NO	2	4,706	11,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7295

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,607	6,392,500
NO	2	7,424	16,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7296

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,399	6,106,500
NO	2	7,632	16,395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7297

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,301	5,329,000
NO	2	7,730	17,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7298

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,221	7,489,500
NO	2	6,810	15,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7299

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	1,335,500
NO	2	9,547	21,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7300

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	591	1,632,500
NO	2	9,440	20,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7301
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	2,013,000
NO	2	9,362	20,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7302
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,589	4,534,500
NO	2	8,442	17,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7303
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,339	3,226,000
NO	2	8,692	19,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 7304
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	871	2,271,000
NO	2	9,160	20,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1I	Length	1	Position	7305
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		312	901,000
NO		2		9,719	21,600,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	10,000
NOT STATED		9		2,323	4,126,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7306
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		920	2,474,500
NO		2		9,111	20,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	10,000
NOT STATED		9		2,323	4,126,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	614	1,559,500
NO	2	9,417	20,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7308
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	1,149,500
NO	2	9,659	21,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7309
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,447	3,841,000
NO	2	8,584	18,660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7310
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,055	2,526,000
NO	2	8,976	19,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7311

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	1,712,000
NO	2	9,439	20,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7312

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	709	2,166,000
NO	2	9,322	20,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 7313

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	794	2,110,500
NO	2	9,237	20,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 7314

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	769	1,485,500
NO	2	9,262	21,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,323	4,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2454

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2FC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7315
Question Name PA_Q1US
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1
Note Based on PAC2_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	794	2,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,963	22,071,500
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 7316
Question Name PA_Q1W
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	857	2,404,500
NO	2	8,400	18,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,495	3,166,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,328	4,136,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2455

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC2	Length	1	Position	7317
Question Name	PA_Q1WS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		856	2,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,895	21,769,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,332	4,145,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1X	Length	1	Position	7318
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	441,000
NO		2		711	1,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,895	21,769,000
NOT STATED		9		2,332	4,145,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7319

Question Name PA_Q1XS

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note Based on PAC2_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,732,500
NOT STATED	9	2,332	4,145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 7320 - 7322

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,357	16,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,344	7,640,500
DON'T KNOW	997	53	118,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,328	4,136,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 7323

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	630	1,355,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,792	6,320,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,909	6,431,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,020	2,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,344	7,640,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,384	4,257,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 7324 - 7326

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,298	11,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,432	12,911,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	33,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7327
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	267	535,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	967	2,041,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,573	3,264,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,487	5,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,432	12,911,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,354	4,169,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 7328 - 7330
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,600	6,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,150	17,789,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	9,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 7331

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	147	358,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	609	1,502,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	921	2,192,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	923	2,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,150	17,789,500
NOT STATED	9	2,334	4,145,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 7332 - 7334

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,393	6,096,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,358	18,076,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 7335

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	207	495,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	653	1,604,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	827	2,120,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	706	1,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,358	18,076,000
NOT STATED	9	2,333	4,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 7336 - 7338

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,299	5,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,456	18,853,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7339
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	68	149,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	122	253,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	270	639,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,838	4,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,456	18,853,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,329	4,138,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 7340 - 7342
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,201	7,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,536	16,692,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	36,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 7343

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	789	1,751,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,419	3,246,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	789	1,944,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	202	509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,536	16,692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,348	4,173,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 7344 - 7346

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	480	1,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,273	22,846,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 7347
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	34,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	105	347,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	359	942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,273	22,846,500
NOT STATED	9	2,331	4,143,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 7348 - 7350
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	589	1,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,166	22,549,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	12,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7351
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	60	137,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	244	681,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	276	789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,166	22,549,500
NOT STATED	9	2,329	4,148,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 7352 - 7354
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	667	2,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,088	22,169,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7355

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	34	102,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	146	449,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	253	720,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	234	733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,088	22,169,000
NOT STATED	9	2,329	4,144,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 7356 - 7358

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,579	4,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,168	19,647,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	36,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 7359

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	264	803,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	685	1,893,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	500	1,431,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	130	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,168	19,647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,337	4,177,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 7360 - 7362

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,336	3,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,418	20,956,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 7363

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	33,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	22	65,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,297	3,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,418	20,956,500
NOT STATED	9	2,330	4,138,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 7364 - 7366

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	869	2,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,886	21,911,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 7367

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	87,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	110	288,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	459	1,170,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	274	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,886	21,911,000
NOT STATED	9	2,329	4,138,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 7368 - 7370

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	312	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,445	23,281,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7371

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14	29,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	295	868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,445	23,281,000
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 7372 - 7374

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	919	2,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,837	21,707,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 7375
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	38,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	149	487,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	751	1,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,837	21,707,500
NOT STATED	9	2,328	4,140,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 7376 - 7378
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	614	1,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,143	22,622,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 7379

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	42,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	89	247,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	501	1,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,143	22,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 7380 - 7382

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	372	1,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,385	23,032,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 7383
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	66,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	122	359,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	220	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,385	23,032,500
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 7384 - 7386
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,446	3,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,310	20,341,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7387
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	162	446,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	417	1,138,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	577	1,476,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	290	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,310	20,341,000
NOT STATED	9	2,328	4,139,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 7388 - 7390
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,054	2,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,702	21,656,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 7391
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	15,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	54,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	55	145,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	977	2,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,702	21,656,000
NOT STATED	9	2,328	4,141,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 7392 - 7394
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	588	1,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,165	22,470,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	15,000
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 7395
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	34,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	61	207,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	192	540,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	326	915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,165	22,470,000
NOT STATED	9	2,331	4,151,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 7396 - 7398
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	704	2,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,048	22,016,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	17,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 7399
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	87,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	131	359,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	236	777,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	306	925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,048	22,016,000
NOT STATED	9	2,332	4,153,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 7400 - 7402
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	784	2,081,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,963	22,071,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	29,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 7403
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	64,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	73	201,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	165	415,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	519	1,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,963	22,071,500
NOT STATED	9	2,337	4,165,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 7404 - 7406
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	852	2,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,895	21,769,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	13,500
NOT STATED	999	2,332	4,145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 7407
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	45,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	68	197,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	170	514,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	590	1,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,895	21,769,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,337	4,158,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 7408 - 7410
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	145	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,606	23,732,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2,332	4,145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 7411

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	2,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	48,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	29	102,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	100	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,606	23,732,500
NOT STATED	9	2,333	4,148,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 7412 - 7413

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,117	7,330,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,371	3,069,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,275	7,397,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	983	2,135,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	493	902,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	743	1,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	98,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,334	4,151,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2480

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 7414 - 7415

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	9,370	20,754,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	257	675,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	316	844,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	49	133,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	19	40,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	9	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	10,500
NOT STATED	99	2,335	4,159,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7416

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1 or PAC2_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	882	2,165,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	179	529,500
RARELY	3	201	585,000
NEVER	4	1,247	3,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,230	17,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	16,500
NOT STATED	9	2,337	4,167,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2481

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_6	Length	1	Position	7417
Question Name	PA_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,548	5,840,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,709	10,328,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,212	4,882,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	538	1,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	54,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,337	4,161,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2DLEI	Length	1	Position	7418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,262	21,016,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	769	1,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 7419 - 7421

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 183	8,929	20,476,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,102	2,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	999	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 7422

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,655	15,252,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,666	3,848,500
INFREQUENT	3	1,710	3,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2483

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFD **Length** 1 **Position** 7423

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,415	7,998,000
NOT DAILY	2	6,616	14,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7424 - 7427

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.7	9,092	20,720,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	939	1,781,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DPAI	Length	1	Position	7428
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,367	5,849,500
MODERATE	2	2,720	6,213,500
INACTIVE	3	4,944	10,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9	2,327	4,136,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUC2_3	Length	1	Position	7429
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name TU_Q1

Concept UV - has been sunburnt

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,106	7,274,500
NO	2	6,907	15,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,335	4,155,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2485

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_1	Length	1	Position	7430
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,119	2,639,500
NO	2	9,266	20,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,967	3,286,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7431 - 7432

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	4	10,500
NECK	2	38	65,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	251	658,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	188	411,000
WRIST, HAND	5	238	482,000
HIP	6	20	41,000
THIGH	7	15	38,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	94	269,500
ANKLE, FOOT	9	67	170,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	37	97,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	150	366,000
CHEST	12	4	6,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	13	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,992	22,382,500
NOT STATED	99	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2487

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7433

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	677,500
NO	2	850	1,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,992	22,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7434

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	200,000
NO	2	1,011	2,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,992	22,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 7435

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	1,195,000
NO	2	563	1,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,992	22,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 7436

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	370,500
NO	2	935	2,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,992	22,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 7437

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,500
NO	2	1,086	2,574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,992	22,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 7438

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	202,500
NO	2	1,010	2,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,992	22,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,296,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7439

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,392	3,456,000
NO	2	9,566	21,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,969	3,294,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7440 - 7441

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,392	3,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,722	21,565,000
NOT STATED	99	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2491

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_3	Length	2	Position	7442 - 7443
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	21	42,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	273	643,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	52	123,500
DISLOCATION	4	45	133,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	629	1,515,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	168	460,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	73	178,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	16	48,000
POISONING	9	10	22,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	9	17,000
OTHER	11	94	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,722	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2492

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 7444 - 7445

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3<8 or IJC2_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	30	56,000
EYES	2	13	33,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	41	94,500
NECK	4	42	97,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	109	319,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	60	143,500
WRIST, HAND	7	279	794,500
HIP	8	20	46,000
THIGH	9	24	49,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	158	430,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	326	699,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	40	88,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	150	384,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	37	78,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	25	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,757	21,652,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,971	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7446

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	3	11,000
OTHER	3	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,105	25,003,500
NOT STATED	9	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7447 - 7448

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	543	1,215,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	9	19,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	70	207,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	35	74,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	330	909,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	137	274,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	98	222,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	75	226,000
FARM	9	40	106,000
OTHER	10	49	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,722	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	22,500
NOT STATED	99	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7449 - 7450

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	412	1,122,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	209	523,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	275	704,500
HHLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	275	587,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	61	133,500
OTHER	6	154	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,722	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7451

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	545	1,324,500
NO	2	842	2,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,722	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2495

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 7452 - 7453

Question Name IJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	68	205,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	53	102,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	72	149,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	200	434,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	18	30,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	37	92,000
OTHER	7	97	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,564	23,685,000
NOT STATED	99	1,975	3,309,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 7454 - 7455

Question Name IJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	76	153,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	112	293,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	109	300,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	112	299,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	8,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	43	102,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	235	618,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	8	19,000
OTHER	10	132	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,267	22,889,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	34,000
NOT STATED	99	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7456

Question Name IJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	883	2,086,500
NO	2	508	1,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,722	21,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,970	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2497

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7457 - 7458
Question Name IJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment
Question Where did you receive treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	177	424,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	469	1,082,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	59	98,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	91	257,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	14	31,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	14	44,500
AT WORK	7	8	20,500
AT SCHOOL	8	3	8,500
AT HOME	9	9	24,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	3,500
OTHER	11	37	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,230	22,932,000
NOT STATED	99	1,971	3,300,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7459
Question Name IJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	170,500
NO	2	814	1,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,230	22,932,000
NOT STATED	9	1,971	3,300,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2498

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7460
Question Name IJ_Q14
Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities
Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	1,124,500
NO	2	10,486	23,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,971	3,298,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 7461 - 7462
Question Name IJ_Q15
Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries
Question How many injuries?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 15	468	1,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,642	23,889,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,973	3,305,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 7463 - 7466

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_1, IJC2_3, IJC2_4 and IJC2_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,387	3,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,722	21,565,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,975	3,305,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 7467 - 7468

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	545	1,324,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	76	153,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	112	293,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	109	300,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	112	299,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	8,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	43	102,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	235	618,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	8	19,000
OTHER	11	132	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,722	21,565,000
NOT STATED	99	1,983	3,331,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 7469 - 7471

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_5, IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,377	3,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,722	21,565,000
NOT STATED	999	1,985	3,341,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7472

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,056	9,584,500
FALSE	2	5,919	12,816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	28	44,000
NOT STATED	9	2,345	4,175,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C2	Length	1	Position	7473
Question Name	ST_Q102				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,102	2,723,000
FALSE	2	8,862	19,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	22,000
NOT STATED	9	2,375	4,228,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C3	Length	1	Position	7474
Question Name	ST_Q103				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,687	6,101,500
FALSE	2	7,255	16,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	87,500
NOT STATED	9	2,376	4,233,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7475

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,373	5,414,500
FALSE	2	6,892	14,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	27,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,266	3,965,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7476

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	582	1,248,000
FALSE	2	4,956	11,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,443	12,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	71,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,073	3,556,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7477

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	553	1,290,500
FALSE	2	4,989	11,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,443	12,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,072	3,556,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7478

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	240	580,000
FALSE	2	5,305	11,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,443	12,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,073	3,556,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7479

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,063	2,453,500
FALSE	2	2,617	5,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,338	17,073,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	39,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,320,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7480

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,699	14,016,500
NO	2	2,580	6,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,265	3,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7481

Question Name ST_Q110

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_2_C10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,070	2,211,000
FALSE	2	5,588	11,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,115	10,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	72,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,270	3,968,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7482

Question Name ST_Q111

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_2_C11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,893	3,924,000
FALSE	2	4,786	10,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,115	10,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	41,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,270	3,968,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7483

Question Name ST_Q112

Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	934	2,153,500
FALSE	2	8,983	20,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	103,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,376	4,233,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7484

Question Name ST_Q113

Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	224	540,500
FALSE	2	9,039	19,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	36,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,266	3,965,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7485

Question Name ST_Q114

Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,384	3,358,000
FALSE	2	7,875	16,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	32,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,266	3,965,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C15 **Length** 1 **Position** 7486

Question Name ST_Q115

Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C15.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	611	1,604,500
FALSE	2	8,663	18,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,265	3,965,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C16	Length	1	Position	7487
Question Name	ST_Q116				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	984	2,162,000
FALSE	2	8,276	18,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,266	3,965,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C17	Length	1	Position	7488
Question Name	ST_Q117				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,323	2,891,000
FALSE	2	7,935	17,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	53,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,266	3,965,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2509

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C18	Length	1	Position	7489
Question Name	ST_Q118				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	926	2,240,500
FALSE	2	9,003	20,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	96,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,376	4,233,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC1	Length	4.1	Position	7490 - 7493
Question Name					
Concept	General chronic stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2DC1. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C4 and STC2_C12 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	9,966	22,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,392	4,259,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2510

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DC2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7494 - 7497

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC2. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C8 and STC2_C10 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	9,968	22,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,390	4,247,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2DC3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7498 - 7501

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC3. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C8 and STC2_C10 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	9,968	22,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,390	4,247,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2511

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DC4 **Length** 3.1 **Position** 7502 - 7504

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC4. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C3, STC2_C12 and STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,956	22,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9.9	2,402	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2DC5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7505

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC5. Based on STC2_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	9,265	20,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
NOT STATED	9	2,284	3,997,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2512

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC6	Length	1	Position	7506
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC6. Based on STC2_C5 to STC2_C7 and DHC2_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,521	12,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,445	12,356,500
NOT STATED	9	2,118	3,669,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC7	Length	1	Position	7507
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC7. Based on STC2_C8 and DHC2_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,680	7,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,340	17,075,500
NOT STATED	9	2,064	3,360,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2513

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC8	Length	1	Position	7508
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_2_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_2DC8. Based on STC2_C9 to STC2_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,650	13,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,115	10,333,000
NOT STATED	9	2,319	4,063,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC9	Length	1	Position	7509
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC9. Based on STC2_C13 to STC2_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	9,241	20,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
NOT STATED	9	2,308	4,048,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DC10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7510

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC10. Based on STC2_C16 and STC2_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	9,242	20,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	3,995,500
NOT STATED	9	2,307	4,057,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_W1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7511

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_W1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,922	14,292,500
NO	2	2,978	6,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,069	4,272,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,112	3,740,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2515

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1A	Length	1	Position	7512
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,342	3,376,500
AGREE	2	3,380	7,777,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	207	566,500
DISAGREE	4	899	2,283,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	90	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,115	3,745,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2516

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1B	Length	1	Position	7513
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,267	3,260,000
AGREE	2	3,144	7,243,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	347	921,000
DISAGREE	4	1,094	2,657,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	62	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,116	3,748,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2517

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1C	Length	1	Position	7514
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,017	2,692,000
AGREE	2	3,641	8,422,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	405	998,000
DISAGREE	4	770	1,878,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	84	263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	25,500
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,116	3,748,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2518

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1D	Length	1	Position	7515
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	784	1,970,000
AGREE	2	3,280	7,456,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	413	1,043,000
DISAGREE	4	1,317	3,412,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	123	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,116	3,748,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2519

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1E	Length	1	Position	7516
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	951	2,339,500
AGREE	2	2,731	6,209,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	569	1,490,000
DISAGREE	4	1,562	3,860,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	103	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2520

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1F	Length	1	Position	7517
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	230	674,000
AGREE	2	2,559	6,105,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	500	1,143,000
DISAGREE	4	2,273	5,363,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	348	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2521

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1G	Length	1	Position	7518
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	937	2,333,500
AGREE	2	3,681	8,557,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	380	1,055,500
DISAGREE	4	766	1,877,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	143	396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	35,500
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2522

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1H	Length	1	Position	7519
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	587	1,392,000
AGREE	2	1,854	4,281,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	386	957,000
DISAGREE	4	2,516	6,023,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	574	1,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2523

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1I	Length	1	Position	7520
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	793	2,157,500
AGREE	2	3,205	7,557,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	525	1,302,500
DISAGREE	4	1,266	2,907,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	124	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2524

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1J	Length	1	Position	7521
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	203	556,500
AGREE	2	1,448	3,472,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	431	1,082,000
DISAGREE	4	3,246	7,614,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	585	1,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2525

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1K	Length	1	Position	7522
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	707	1,748,000
AGREE	2	3,487	8,070,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	749	1,803,000
DISAGREE	4	788	2,044,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	141	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	97,000
REFUSAL	8	7	29,000
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2526

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1L	Length	1	Position	7523
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	803	1,919,000
AGREE	2	4,261	10,131,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	455	1,171,000
DISAGREE	4	335	856,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	43	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	45,000
REFUSAL	8	2	17,500
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2527

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W2	Length	1	Position	7524
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,885	6,719,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,558	6,241,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	350	901,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	123	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,117	3,771,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW1	Length	4.1	Position	7525 - 7528
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress index - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2DW1. Based on STC2_W1A to STC2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_W1D, STC2_W1E, STC2_W1H and STC2_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 41.0	5,916	14,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,121	3,786,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2528

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DW2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7529 - 7530

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW2. Based on STC2_W1A, STC2_W1B and STC2_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,913	14,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	99	2,124	3,771,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2DW3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7531 - 7532

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW3. Based on STC2_W1C and STC2_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,913	14,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	99	2,124	3,793,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2529

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 7533 - 7534

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW4. Based on STC2_W1E and STC2_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,909	14,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	99	2,128	3,802,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2DW5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7535

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW5. Based on STC2_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,907	14,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	9	2,130	3,818,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2530

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW6	Length	1	Position	7536
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW6. Based on STC2_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,917	14,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	9	2,120	3,785,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW7	Length	2	Position	7537 - 7538
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW7. Based on STC2_W1J, STC2_W1K and STC2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,865	14,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	99	2,172	3,914,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2531

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7539 - 7542

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW8. Based on STC2_W1A to STC2_W1F and STC2_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_W1A, STC2_W1B, STC2_W1C, STC2_W1E and STC2_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.75	5,904	14,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,047	10,280,500
NOT STATED	9.99	2,133	3,813,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7543

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	207	502,000
AGREE	2	1,559	3,506,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	618	1,535,000
DISAGREE	4	6,108	13,218,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,434	3,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	63,500
REFUSAL	8	45	74,000
NOT STATED	9	2,352	4,230,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2532

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_M1B	Length	1	Position	7544
Question Name	ST_Q602				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	134	306,000
AGREE	2	1,878	3,906,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	519	1,164,000
DISAGREE	4	6,331	14,128,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,070	2,778,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	49,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,397	4,304,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_M1C	Length	1	Position	7545
Question Name	ST_Q603				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	104	233,000
AGREE	2	1,542	3,193,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	532	1,205,500
DISAGREE	4	6,629	14,803,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,107	2,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	87,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,397	4,304,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_M1D	Length	1	Position	7546
Question Name	ST_Q604				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	107	254,500
AGREE	2	1,444	3,204,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	565	1,426,500
DISAGREE	4	6,583	14,284,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,237	3,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	49,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,397	4,304,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_M1E	Length	1	Position	7547
Question Name	ST_Q605				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	105	277,500
AGREE	2	1,633	3,851,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	453	1,166,000
DISAGREE	4	6,597	14,203,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,152	2,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	35,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,397	4,304,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7548

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,040	4,785,500
AGREE	2	6,877	15,159,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	430	1,001,000
DISAGREE	4	542	1,209,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	32	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	83,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,397	4,304,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7549

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,879	4,230,500
AGREE	2	6,845	15,262,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	547	1,314,500
DISAGREE	4	626	1,399,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	32	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	49,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,397	4,304,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2535

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7550 - 7551

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2DM1. Based on STC2_M1A to STC2_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_M1F and STC2_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	9,863	22,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,495	4,524,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7552

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,335	16,202,500
NO	2	3,024	7,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	39,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,987	3,359,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7553
Question Name DG_Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	908,500
NO	2	9,944	22,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,990	3,371,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7554
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	145,000
NO	2	10,287	23,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7555

Question Name DG_Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	1,297,000
NO	2	9,733	21,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7556

Question Name DG_Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	654	1,419,500
NO	2	9,707	21,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7557
Question Name DG_Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,112	2,645,500
NO	2	9,252	20,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7558
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	678	1,445,500
NO	2	9,686	21,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7559

Question Name DG_Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,008	4,818,500
NO	2	8,352	18,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	34,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7560

Question Name DG_Q1I

Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics

Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	953	2,006,500
NO	2	9,406	21,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7561
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	710	1,306,500
NO	2	9,649	21,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7562
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,704	3,051,000
NO	2	8,655	20,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 7563
Question Name DG_Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics
Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	719	1,180,500
NO	2	9,637	22,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 7564
Question Name DG_Q1M
Concept Medication - steroids
Question In the past month, did you take steroids?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	249,500
NO	2	10,218	23,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 7565
Question Name DG_Q1N
Concept Medication - insulin
Question In the past month, did you take insulin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	199,500
NO	2	10,252	23,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 7566
Question Name DG_Q1O
Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	709,500
NO	2	9,991	22,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 7567
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	1,053,000
NO	2	9,823	22,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7568
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,528	3,264,000
NO	2	8,835	19,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7569
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	987,500
NO	2	9,854	22,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7570
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	706	1,695,000
NO	2	2,614	5,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,877	17,730,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
NOT STATED	9	1,883	3,034,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7571

Question Name DG_Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	608	1,114,500
NO	2	3,963	7,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,595	16,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,914	3,077,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7572

Question Name DG_Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	287	497,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	28	47,500
BOTH	3	223	426,000
NEITHER	4	35	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,558	24,117,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	74,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,086,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 7573 - 7576
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1958 - 2003	597	1,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,558	24,117,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	27,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,918	3,086,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 7577
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	1,214,000
NO	2	9,693	22,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 7578
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,443	3,141,500
NO	2	8,911	20,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7579
Question Name
Concept Flag for medications taken
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Based on DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V, DHC2_SEX and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,957	19,822,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,402	3,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9	1,999	3,407,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2548

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_2	Length	3	Position	7580 - 7582
Question Name	DG_Q2				
Concept	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
Question	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	9,083	19,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,980	4,961,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	38,000
REFUSAL	998	5	13,000
NOT STATED	999	2,000	3,379,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3A	Length	1	Position	7583
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,847	11,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,104	12,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	88	172,500
REFUSAL	8	12	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,033	3,454,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2549

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3A **Length** 7 **Position** 7584 - 7590

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	5,847	11,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	5,104	12,778,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	88	172,500
REFUSAL	9999998	12	15,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,033	3,454,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2550

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 7591 - 7592

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	526	1,038,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	88	163,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,204	2,205,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	30	81,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	626	1,405,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	343	644,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	101	222,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	36	59,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	743	1,544,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,692	3,559,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	324	701,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	23	37,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	31	79,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	62	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,104	12,778,000
NOT STATED	99	2,133	3,642,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 7593
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,215	8,433,500
NO	2	1,493	3,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,259	12,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,617,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7594
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,455	6,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,504	18,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	57,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,095	3,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2552

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 7595 - 7601

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	3,455	6,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,504	18,151,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	29	57,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,095	3,571,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2553

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 7602 - 7603

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	452	875,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	62	104,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,026	1,849,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	51,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	309	570,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	173	320,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	45	75,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	20	50,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	277	547,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	739	1,475,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	12	16,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	212	407,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	31	53,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	44,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	49	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,504	18,151,000
NOT STATED	99	2,125	3,630,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 7604
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,848	5,391,500
NO	2	473	1,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,653	18,306,000
NOT STATED	9	2,110	3,615,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 7605
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,030	3,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,941	21,032,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
NOT STATED	9	2,093	3,567,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2555

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3C	Length	7	Position	7606 - 7612
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	2,030	3,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,941	21,032,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	20	41,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,093	3,567,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 7613 - 7614

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	308	609,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	50	71,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	661	1,168,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	22,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	133	237,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	106	188,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	33	57,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	22,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	125	228,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	423	730,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	15,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	107	218,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	21,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	11,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	19,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,941	21,032,000
NOT STATED	99	2,113	3,608,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 7615
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,697	3,165,500
NO	2	207	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,081	21,177,500
NOT STATED	9	2,099	3,595,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3D **Length** 1 **Position** 7616
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,295	2,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,694	22,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,554,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2558

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 7617 - 7623

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,295	2,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,694	22,448,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	19,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,085	3,554,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2559

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 7624 - 7625

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	232	394,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	47,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	405	719,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	79	142,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	47	66,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	14	23,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	16,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	76	141,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	313	583,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	43	85,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	26,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,694	22,448,500
NOT STATED	99	2,095	3,573,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 7626
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,055	1,950,500
NO	2	119	220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,827	22,585,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,082	3,558,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7627
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	1,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,199	23,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,070	3,518,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2561

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 7628 - 7634

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	805	1,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,199	23,381,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	11,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,070	3,518,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 7635 - 7636

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	154	286,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	33	48,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	250	435,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	60,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	31	57,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	6,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	12,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	57	97,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	162	272,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	35	54,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	30,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	7,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,199	23,381,000
NOT STATED	99	2,080	3,536,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7637
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	1,173,500
NO	2	64	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,324	23,509,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,066	3,522,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 7638
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	513	870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,506	23,939,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	2,058	3,490,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2564

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 7639 - 7645

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	513	870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,506	23,939,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,058	3,490,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 7646 - 7647

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	107	193,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	32,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	135	226,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	6,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	17	32,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	14	17,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	7,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	34	64,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	127	224,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	29	37,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,506	23,939,000
NOT STATED	99	2,065	3,509,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7648
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	687,500
NO	2	36	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,618	24,055,000
NOT STATED	9	2,053	3,499,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 7649
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,704	24,271,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,049	3,497,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2567

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 7650 - 7656

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	328	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,704	24,271,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,049	3,497,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2568

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 7657 - 7658

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	75	109,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	14	24,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	87	142,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	25,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	12,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	8,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	16	24,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	77	145,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	21,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	5,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,704	24,271,000
NOT STATED	99	2,052	3,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7659
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	418,500
NO	2	23	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	24,367,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,038	3,483,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7660
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,824	24,504,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,043	3,479,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2570

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 7661 - 7667

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - Z99AA00	215	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,824	24,504,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,043	3,479,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2571

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 7668 - 7669

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	58	99,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	59	87,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	7,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	13,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	9	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	50	80,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,824	24,504,000
NOT STATED	99	2,045	3,482,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7670
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	233,000
NO	2	14	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,581,000
NOT STATED	9	2,034	3,473,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7671
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,037	3,467,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2573

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 7672 - 7678

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - X97AC18	147	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,898	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,037	3,467,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2574

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 7679 - 7680

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	39,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	18,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	40	63,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	4	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	47	62,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,898	24,638,000
NOT STATED	99	2,039	3,468,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7681

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	149,500
NO	2	8	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,959	24,701,500
NOT STATED	9	2,028	3,458,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3J	Length	1	Position	7682
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,948	24,714,500
NOT STATED		9		2,032	3,457,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3J	Length	7	Position	7683 - 7689
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			104	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,948	24,714,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,032	3,457,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2576

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 7690 - 7691

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	34,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	20	35,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	13,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	26	34,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	10,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,948	24,714,500
NOT STATED	99	2,032	3,457,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7692

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	107,000
NO	2	4	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,996	24,761,500
NOT STATED	9	2,021	3,447,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3K	Length	1	Position	7693
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,983	24,768,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
NOT STATED		9		2,028	3,447,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3K	Length	7	Position	7694 - 7700
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			70	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,983	24,768,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	7,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,028	3,447,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2578

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 7701 - 7702

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	17,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	25,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	12	18,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	8,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,983	24,768,000
NOT STATED	99	2,031	3,454,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7703

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	66,500
NO	2	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,022	24,799,000
NOT STATED	9	2,021	3,446,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3L	Length	1	Position	7704
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,009	24,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		2,030	3,453,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3L	Length	7	Position	7705 - 7711
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - S01XA20			43	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,009	24,806,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,030	3,453,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2580

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 7712 - 7713

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	14,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	21,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	11,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,009	24,806,500
NOT STATED	99	2,032	3,457,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 7714

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,040	24,831,000
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,450,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2581

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_4	Length	1	Position	7715
Question Name	DG_Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,274	9,549,000
NO	2	6,085	13,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,994	3,379,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_4A	Length	1	Position	7716
Question Name	DG_Q4A				
Concept	Medication - use other product in past 2 days				
Question	In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,501	7,646,500
NO	2	766	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,811	15,381,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,999	3,387,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5A	Length	1	Position	7717
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,469	7,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,577	17,251,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	63,000
REFUSAL		8		3	8,000
NOT STATED		9		2,015	3,448,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5A	Length	7	Position	7718 - 7724
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,469	7,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,577	17,251,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			20	63,000
REFUSAL	9999998			3	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,015	3,448,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 7725 - 7726

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Based on DGC2C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,433	5,296,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	139	283,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	25,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	99	200,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	5,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	27	54,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	24	40,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	17,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	31	60,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	603	1,367,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	72	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,577	17,251,000
NOT STATED	99	2,038	3,520,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 7727
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,551	3,328,500
NO	2	1,926	4,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,577	17,251,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,029	3,492,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7728
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,544	3,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,503	21,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,517,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2585

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 7729 - 7735

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,544	3,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,503	21,485,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,036	3,517,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 7736 - 7737

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,016	2,141,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	80	157,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	10	21,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	42,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	15,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	17,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	20,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	35	62,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	317	740,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	34	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,503	21,485,500
NOT STATED	99	2,037	3,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 7738
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	739	1,563,000
NO	2	810	1,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,503	21,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,031	3,506,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 7739
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	736	1,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,313	23,248,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,034	3,509,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2588

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 7740 - 7746

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	736	1,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,313	23,248,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,034	3,509,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2589

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7747 - 7748

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	458	979,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	80,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	15,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	18,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	8,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	18	39,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	177	374,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	14	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,313	23,248,000
NOT STATED	99	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 7749

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	793,000
NO	2	363	768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,313	23,248,000
NOT STATED	9	2,033	3,508,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5D	Length	1	Position	7750
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		373	791,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,676	24,016,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		2,033	3,508,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5D	Length	7	Position	7751 - 7757
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00			373	791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,676	24,016,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,033	3,508,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 7758 - 7759

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	216	443,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	20	44,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	14	22,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	100	226,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,676	24,016,500
NOT STATED	99	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 7760

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	437,000
NO	2	166	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,676	24,016,500
NOT STATED	9	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5E	Length	1	Position	7761
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		206	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,842	24,370,500
NOT STATED		9		2,036	3,511,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5E	Length	7	Position	7762 - 7768
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB57 - Z97AA00			206	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,842	24,370,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,036	3,511,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2593

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 7769 - 7770

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	104	236,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	21,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	71	123,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,842	24,370,500
NOT STATED	99	2,036	3,511,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7771

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	228,500
NO	2	95	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,842	24,370,500
NOT STATED	9	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5F	Length	1	Position	7772
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,937	24,579,000
NOT STATED		9		2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5F	Length	7	Position	7773 - 7779
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00			112	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,937	24,579,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2595

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 7780 - 7781

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	46	95,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	14,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	43	85,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,937	24,579,000
NOT STATED	99	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7782

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	144,500
NO	2	48	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,937	24,579,000
NOT STATED	9	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2596

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5G	Length	1	Position	7783
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,985	24,663,000
NOT STATED		9		2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5G	Length	7	Position	7784 - 7790
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00			64	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,985	24,663,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2597

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 7791 - 7792

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	26	50,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	16,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	21	56,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,985	24,663,000
NOT STATED	99	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7793

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	76,000
NO	2	25	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,985	24,663,000
NOT STATED	9	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5H	Length	1	Position	7794
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,010	24,731,000
NOT STATED		9		2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5H	Length	7	Position	7795 - 7801
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00			39	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,010	24,731,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2599

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 7802 - 7803

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	20	41,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	22,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,010	24,731,000
NOT STATED	99	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7804

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	42,000
NO	2	22	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,010	24,731,000
NOT STATED	9	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5I	Length	1	Position	7805
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,032	24,765,500
NOT STATED		9		2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5I	Length	7	Position	7806 - 7812
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11AB - Z97AA00		17	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,032	24,765,500
NOT STATED		9999999		2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5I	Length	2	Position	7813 - 7814
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	14,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	21,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,032	24,765,500
NOT STATED	99	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5IA	Length	1	Position	7815
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	23,000
NO	2	6	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,032	24,765,500
NOT STATED	9	2,035	3,511,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5J	Length	1	Position	7816
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,038	24,784,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5J	Length	7	Position	7817 - 7823
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07EC02 - X97EG10			10	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,038	24,784,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,035	3,511,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 7824 - 7825

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	8,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,038	24,784,500
NOT STATED	99	2,036	3,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7826

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	12,500
NO	2	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,038	24,784,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5K	Length	1	Position	7827
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,043	24,792,500
NOT STATED		9		2,036	3,513,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5K	Length	7	Position	7828 - 7834
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00			5	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,043	24,792,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,036	3,513,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2605

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 7835 - 7836

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,043	24,792,500
NOT STATED	99	2,036	3,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7837

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,043	24,792,500
NOT STATED	9	2,036	3,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5L	Length	1	Position	7838
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,045	24,798,500
NOT STATED		9		2,036	3,513,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5L	Length	7	Position	7839 - 7845
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00			3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,045	24,798,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,036	3,513,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5L	Length	2	Position	7846 - 7847
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,045	24,798,500
NOT STATED	99	2,036	3,513,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_1	Length	1	Position	7848
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,299	5,361,000
NO	2	8,062	17,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	13,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,992	3,372,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7849
Question Name SM_Q102
Concept Current smoking status
Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,859	4,228,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	462	1,140,500
NOT AT ALL	3	8,195	18,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	570	1,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,994	3,374,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7850 - 7852
Question Name SM_Q103
Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 73	1,850	4,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,227	20,705,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,999	3,385,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7853 - 7855

Question Name SM_Q104

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 65	1,852	4,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,227	20,705,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,998	3,384,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7856

Question Name SM_Q104A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,407	9,338,000
NO	2	3,766	8,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,891	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	27,000
NOT STATED	9	2,001	3,388,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2610

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 7857

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 and SMC2_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	209,500
NO	2	153	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,846	24,382,500
NOT STATED	9	1,999	3,389,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7858

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,276	6,795,000
NO	2	1,077	2,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,722	15,640,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,999	3,389,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 7859 - 7861
Question Name SM_Q105B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	458	1,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,627	23,796,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	32,000
NOT STATED	999	1,996	3,382,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7862 - 7863
Question Name SM_Q105C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	457	1,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,627	23,796,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,996	3,382,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7864

Question Name SM_Q105D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,699	7,742,500
NO	2	1,141	2,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,194	14,422,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7865 - 7867

Question Name SM_Q106

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,810	5,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,335	17,102,000
DON'T KNOW	997	36	59,500
REFUSAL	998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,900	5,313,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7868 - 7870
Question Name SM_Q107
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,776	5,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,395	17,172,500
DON'T KNOW	997	36	64,500
REFUSAL	998	4	13,000
NOT STATED	999	2,873	5,278,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 7871 - 7873
Question Name SM_Q108
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 84	2,819	5,835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,335	17,102,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	60,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,901	5,314,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 7874 - 7875

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC2_2, SMC2_4A and SMC2_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,859	4,228,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	376	916,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	85	224,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,323	6,826,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,056	2,455,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,766	8,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	570	1,518,500
NOT STATED	99	2,049	3,472,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 7876 - 7878

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_5=1

Note Based on SMC2_3, SMC2_6, SMC2_8, Type of smoker (SMC2_2, SMC2_4A, SMC2_5) and DHC2_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	4,641	10,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,477	12,876,000
NOT STATED	999	2,966	5,437,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2615

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 7879 - 7880

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	18	60,000
ULTRA MILD	2	16	37,000
EXTRA MILD	3	161	393,000
EXTRA LIGHT	4	126	284,000
ULTRA LIGHT	5	464	995,000
MILD	6	183	397,500
ULTRA	7	3	6,500
LIGHT	8	289	645,500
REGULAR	9	478	1,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,620	19,410,000
NOT STATED	99	2,726	4,986,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DTAR **Length** 1 **Position** 7881

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	33	79,000
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	642	1,319,500
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	828	1,983,000
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	235	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,620	19,410,000
NOT STATED	9	2,726	4,986,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2616

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7882 - 7883**Question Name** SM_Q109**Concept** Reason for quitting smoking**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=3 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	2,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	23	59,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	191	415,000
COST	4	66	92,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	26	57,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	2	12,500
PREGNANCY	7	25	60,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	5,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	21	47,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	16	40,000
OTHER	11	129	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,429	23,257,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,147	3,861,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2617

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 7884 - 7885
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3 and SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	52	126,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	37	92,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	30	82,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	8	30,000
CURIOSITY	5	10	26,000
STRESS	6	57	151,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	44	98,000
COST	8	1	1,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	1	24,500
OTHER	10	58	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,576	23,542,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	20,500
NOT STATED	99	2,203	3,973,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 7886 - 7887

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 and SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRYING TO QUIT	3	60	124,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	29	58,500
COST	5	23	44,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	12,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	2	4,500
PREGNANCY	8	4	8,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	7,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	6	13,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	9,500
OTHER	12	18	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,816	24,218,500
NOT STATED	99	2,117	3,775,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2619

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7888 - 7889

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	29	54,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	6,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	10	35,000
CURIOSITY	5	2	4,000
STRESS	6	27	66,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	11	18,500
COST	8	2	6,000
OTHER	10	14	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,889	24,414,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,000
NOT STATED	99	2,089	3,649,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 7890

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	348	796,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	692	1,560,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	373	804,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	392	939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,237	20,712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,037	3,498,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 7891

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	924	2,080,500
NO	2	1,332	3,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,776	19,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,533,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 7892 - 7893

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	912	2,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,108	22,688,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	33,000
NOT STATED	99	2,052	3,550,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 7894
Question Name SM_Q204
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	1,245,500
NO	2	347	816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,108	22,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
NOT STATED	9	2,052	3,550,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 7895
Question Name SM_Q205
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_204=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	560,000
NO	2	110	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,675	23,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,052	3,550,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 7896
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC2_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,686	8,851,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,353	3,414,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	259	607,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	605	1,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	10,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	32,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,119	3,785,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7897
Question Name AL_Q1A
Concept Drank alcohol since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,152	18,784,500
NO	2	2,204	4,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,993	3,374,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7898

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,994	18,424,500
NO	2	310	512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,774	5,976,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,005	3,399,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7899 - 7900

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,138	4,325,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,009	2,194,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,280	2,835,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,357	3,301,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,364	3,541,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	350	931,000
EVERY DAY	7	485	1,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,084	6,488,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	27,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	2,009	3,410,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7901 - 7902

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,635	10,214,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,927	4,542,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	512	1,304,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	404	1,001,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	309	794,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	151	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,114	6,525,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	70,000
REFUSAL	98	3	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,004	3,402,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 7903 - 7904

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	511	1,360,500
MONDAY	2	1,460	3,365,000
TUESDAY	3	1,525	3,401,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,512	3,411,000
THURSDAY	5	1,435	3,208,000
FRIDAY	6	992	2,403,000
SATURDAY	7	701	1,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,114	6,525,000
NOT STATED	99	1,834	2,882,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2625

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5	Length	1	Position	7905
Question Name	AL_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,630	11,153,000
NO		2		3,326	7,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,114	6,525,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	28,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,004	3,402,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_5A1	Length	3	Position	7906 - 7908
Question Name	AL_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 20		4,614	11,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW		997		13	25,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		2,016	3,438,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 7909 - 7911

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 14	4,611	11,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	32,000
NOT STATED	999	2,017	3,438,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7912 - 7914

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,609	11,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	38,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,016	3,438,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2627

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7915 - 7917

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,600	11,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	68,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,016	3,435,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 7918 - 7920

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 16	4,598	11,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	63,500
NOT STATED	999	2,017	3,438,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7921 - 7923

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,607	11,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	46,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,017	3,438,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7924 - 7926

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 44	4,606	11,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,440	13,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	33,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,017	3,438,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7927

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,274	2,222,500
NO	2	1,034	2,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,748	20,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,007	3,406,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7928

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=2 or ALC2_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	442,500
NO	2	1,173	2,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,598	22,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,435,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7A	Length	1	Position	7929
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	259	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7B	Length	1	Position	7930
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	261	424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7C	Length	1	Position	7931
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	261	424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 7932

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	19,000
NO	2	247	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 7933

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	169,500
NO	2	150	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7F	Length	1	Position	7934
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	42,000
NO		2		229	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED		9		2,010	3,414,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7G	Length	1	Position	7935
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	76,500
NO		2		207	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED		9		2,010	3,414,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 7936

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	114,500
NO	2	190	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 7937

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	43,500
NO	2	230	381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 7938

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	31,500
NO	2	238	393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 7939

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	48,000
NO	2	231	376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 7940

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	14,500
NO	2	246	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 7941

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	101,000
NO	2	205	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,813	24,479,500
NOT STATED	9	2,010	3,414,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2636

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 7942

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC2_2 and ALC2_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,845	14,061,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,138	4,325,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,274	2,222,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,034	2,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	754	1,905,000
NOT STATED	9	2,039	3,474,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 7943 - 7945

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 126	7,887	18,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,114	6,525,000
NOT STATED	999	2,083	3,592,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 7946 - 7947

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5, ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 18	7,887	18,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,114	6,525,000
NOT STATED	99	2,083	3,592,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7948 - 7949

Question Name ALS_Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	144	330,500
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,069	2,182,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	4,038	9,284,000
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,455	3,480,500
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,084	2,661,000
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	85	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	97	113	187,000
REFUSAL	98	10	22,000
NOT STATED	99	2,156	3,792,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7950

Question Name ALS_Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,026	12,122,000
DISAGREE	2	2,024	4,388,000
NO OPINION	3	816	1,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,279	4,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7951

Question Name ALS_Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,206	7,637,500
DISAGREE	2	4,319	9,860,000
NO OPINION	3	348	677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,279	4,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7952

Question Name ALS_Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,750	17,901,000
DISAGREE	2	49	108,500
NO OPINION	3	74	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,279	4,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7953

Question Name ALS_Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	819	1,956,500
DISAGREE	2	6,734	15,490,000
NO OPINION	3	318	715,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,279	4,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7954

Question Name ALS_Q6

Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,995	16,004,500
DISAGREE	2	678	1,702,500
NO OPINION	3	198	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,279	4,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7955

Question Name ALS_Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,126	2,880,500
DISAGREE	2	6,179	13,978,500
NO OPINION	3	557	1,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,930	6,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,279	4,001,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7956

Question Name AD_Q1

Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	988,500
NO	2	1,008	2,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,047	3,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7957

Question Name AD_Q2

Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	160	419,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	103	296,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	53	166,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	21	69,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	14	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,684	23,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7958

Question Name AD_Q3

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	493,000
NO	2	1,189	3,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7959

Question Name AD_Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	207,500
NO	2	1,279	3,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7960

Question Name AD_Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	179,000
NO	2	1,294	3,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7961

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	294,500
NO	2	1,266	3,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7962
Question Name AD_Q7
Concept Drank much more than intended
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	933,000
NO	2	1,010	2,568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7963
Question Name AD_Q8
Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_7=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	168	447,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	103	299,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	38	96,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	16	38,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	21	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	23,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,050	3,536,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7964

Question Name AD_Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	615,500
NO	2	1,154	2,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,676	21,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,048	3,532,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 7965 - 7966

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	659	1,827,500
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	7,251	16,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,114	6,525,000
NOT STATED	99	2,060	3,560,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7967 - 7970

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	7,910	18,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	3,114	6,525,000
NOT STATED	9.99	2,060	3,560,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7971

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	34	75,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	171	365,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	764	1,850,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,787	4,208,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,188	15,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	27,000
REFUSAL	8	22	46,500
NOT STATED	9	2,371	4,263,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7972
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	84	241,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	271	704,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,570	4,128,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,439	5,802,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,571	11,402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,337,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7973
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	100	297,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	264	694,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,510	3,772,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,174	4,992,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,880	12,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,424	4,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7974
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	67,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	70	151,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	387	965,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	681	1,652,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,752	19,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,430	4,374,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7975
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	23	51,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	45	87,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	274	657,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	456	1,115,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,122	20,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,436	4,381,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7976

Question Name MH_Q01F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	111	257,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	255	654,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,069	2,681,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,298	3,013,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,181	15,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,438	4,384,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7977

Question Name MH_Q01G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,187	2,958,000
LESS OFTEN	2	664	1,510,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,333	10,245,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	123	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,325	8,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	37,500
NOT STATED	9	2,444	4,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7978
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	419	998,000
SOMEWHAT	2	365	896,500
A LITTLE	3	401	1,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,445	20,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,452	4,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7979
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	196	439,000
SOMEWHAT	2	219	509,500
A LITTLE	3	247	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,968	22,373,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,452	4,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7980

Question Name MH_Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	287	733,500
SOME	2	713	1,642,500
A LITTLE	3	1,930	4,741,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,245	7,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,448	9,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,456	4,448,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7981

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	757	1,757,500
NO	2	9,218	20,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	5	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,374	4,269,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 7982 - 7984
Question Name MH_Q1L
Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 172	751	1,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 7985
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	819,000
NO	2	390	936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 7986
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	300,500
NO	2	612	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 7987
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	472,000
NO	2	563	1,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 7988
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	68,500
NO	2	723	1,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 7989
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	336,500
NO	2	595	1,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 7990
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	99,500
NO	2	719	1,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,944	22,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,383	4,292,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7991
Question Name MH_Q02
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	899	2,210,500
NO	2	9,060	20,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	34,500
REFUSAL	8	7	23,500
NOT STATED	9	2,376	4,276,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7992

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	266	627,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	318	809,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	198	508,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	114	263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,786	21,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,399	4,334,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7993

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	324	753,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	234	593,500
LESS OFTEN	3	25	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,098	22,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,402	4,337,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7994
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	439	1,066,500
NO	2	116	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,403	4,339,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7995
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	1,123,500
NO	2	87	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,406	4,344,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7996
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	103	236,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	174	431,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	273	669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,409	4,347,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 7997 - 7999
Question Name MH_Q08B
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 60	265	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,396	23,301,000
NOT STATED	999	2,423	4,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 8000 - 8002
Question Name MH_Q08B
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 27	265	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,396	23,301,000
NOT STATED	999	2,423	4,373,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8003
Question Name MH_Q09
Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	937,000
NO	2	166	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,411	4,349,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 8004
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	148	381,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	194	463,000
LESS OFTEN	3	41	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,289	23,030,000
NOT STATED	9	2,412	4,351,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8005
Question Name MH_Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	1,141,500
NO	2	96	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,412	4,351,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8006
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	800,000
NO	2	209	532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,353,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 8007
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	737,500
NO	2	240	590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,123	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,415	4,354,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2662

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 8008 - 8009

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	527	1,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,124	22,632,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	36,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,417	4,358,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2663

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 8010 - 8011

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	58	127,500
FEBRUARY	2	40	75,500
MARCH	3	49	88,000
APRIL	4	40	99,500
MAY	5	26	59,500
JUNE	6	28	94,500
JULY	7	37	96,000
AUGUST	8	51	151,500
SEPTEMBER	9	53	161,000
OCTOBER	10	40	78,500
NOVEMBER	11	29	74,000
DECEMBER	12	38	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,150	22,686,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	29,000
NOT STATED	99	2,433	4,396,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 8012

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=2 or MHC2_3=3 or 4 or MHC2_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	913,000
NO	2	9,017	20,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,281	3,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,406	4,344,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 8013

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	72	180,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	96	257,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	120	288,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	86	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,298	23,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,410	4,349,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 8014
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	54	129,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	82	208,500
LESS OFTEN	3	32	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,504	23,531,000
NOT STATED	9	2,412	4,350,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 8015
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	294,500
NO	2	18	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,412	4,350,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 8016

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	35	87,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	32	71,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	67	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,413	4,356,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 8017 - 8019

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 44	63	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,603	23,802,000
NOT STATED	999	2,418	4,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 8020 - 8022

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 20	63	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,603	23,802,000
NOT STATED	999	2,418	4,363,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8023

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	173,000
NO	2	59	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,630,500
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,357,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8024
Question Name MH_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	30	79,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	33	63,000
LESS OFTEN	3	12	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,595	23,788,000
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,357,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 8025
Question Name MH_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	241,000
NO	2	34	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,630,500
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,357,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 8026
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	212,500
NO	2	55	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,630,500
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,357,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 8027
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	149,500
NO	2	75	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,630,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,414	4,357,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 8028 - 8029

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	126	312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,539	23,638,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	8,000
NOT STATED	99	2,415	4,360,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 8030 - 8031

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	38,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	25,500
MARCH	3	5	11,000
APRIL	4	2	6,500
MAY	5	13	19,500
JUNE	6	9	9,000
JULY	7	9	11,000
AUGUST	8	8	16,000
SEPTEMBER	9	16	45,000
OCTOBER	10	10	45,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	10,000
DECEMBER	12	17	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,542	23,648,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	2,419	4,368,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 8032 - 8033

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	9,914	22,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,444	4,396,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 8034 - 8035

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note Based on MHC2_1G to MHC2_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	419	998,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	365	896,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	401	1,056,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,333	10,245,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	247	555,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	219	509,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	196	439,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	123	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,325	8,882,500
NOT STATED	99	2,456	4,448,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 8036 - 8037

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_6, MHC2_8A, MHC2_8B, MHC2_10 to MHC2_13, MHC2_16 to MHC2_19, MHC2_21A, MHC2_21B and MHC2_23 to MHC2_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,917	22,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,441	4,404,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 8038 - 8041

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,917	22,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	9.99	2,441	4,404,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 8042 - 8043

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_14 or MHC2_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	642	1,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,985	22,297,000
NOT STATED	99	2,457	4,436,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 8044 - 8045

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_15 or MHC2_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	75	165,500
FEBRUARY	2	50	100,500
MARCH	3	54	99,000
APRIL	4	42	105,500
MAY	5	39	78,500
JUNE	6	37	103,500
JULY	7	46	106,500
AUGUST	8	59	167,500
SEPTEMBER	9	69	206,000
OCTOBER	10	50	124,000
NOVEMBER	11	35	83,500
DECEMBER	12	55	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,985	22,297,000
NOT STATED	99	2,488	4,516,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 8046 - 8048

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	9,847	22,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	997	113	218,500
REFUSAL	998	22	44,000
NOT STATED	999	2,376	4,279,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 8049

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	376	741,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	505	1,024,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,257	2,821,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,682	6,138,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,953	11,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	150,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,511	4,541,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2675

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 8050
Question Name SS_Q03
Concept Has someone to count on to listen
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	95	196,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	205	435,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	678	1,403,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,643	5,887,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,141	13,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,585	4,700,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 8051
Question Name SS_Q04
Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	199	462,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	254	552,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	891	1,933,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,646	5,899,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,746	13,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	53,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2,585	4,700,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 8052

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	151	306,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	162	381,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	600	1,399,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,049	4,829,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,803	15,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,586	4,700,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 8053

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	105	218,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	178	328,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	582	1,231,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,863	4,287,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,030	15,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,586	4,700,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 8054
Question Name SS_Q07
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	127	217,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	231	484,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	885	1,882,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,463	5,775,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,055	13,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,586	4,700,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 8055
Question Name SS_Q08
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	134	267,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	193	464,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,057	2,476,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,958	6,710,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,406	11,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	32,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,587	4,704,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 8056

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	144	292,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	201	471,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	810	1,948,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,578	5,728,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,019	13,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 8057

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	281	612,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	374	762,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	933	2,144,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,034	4,669,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,135	13,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 8058

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	140	302,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	263	574,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,118	2,444,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,678	6,110,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,561	12,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 8059

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	319	615,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	337	740,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	977	2,078,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,226	5,143,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,881	13,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	57,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 8060

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	252	551,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	292	655,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,285	2,961,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,710	6,189,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,202	11,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	36,500
REFUSAL	8	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 8061

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	177	322,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	288	613,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,228	2,828,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,957	6,777,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,097	11,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
REFUSAL	8	11	30,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 8062

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	304	554,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	355	771,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,166	2,543,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,428	5,652,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,494	12,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 8063

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	293	666,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	305	686,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,043	2,381,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,466	5,630,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,639	12,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 8064

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	172	321,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	253	624,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,044	2,355,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,697	6,179,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,584	12,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	20,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 8065

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	107	182,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	220	451,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	989	2,125,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,791	6,541,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,653	12,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 8066

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	158	298,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	248	606,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,099	2,519,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,889	6,685,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,354	11,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	22,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 8067

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	170	354,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	226	443,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	738	1,678,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,144	4,974,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,471	14,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	35,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,588	4,708,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8068 - 8069

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_102, SSC2_105, SSC2_112 and SSC2_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,726	21,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,632	4,808,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 8070 - 8071

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_106, SSC2_110 and SSC2_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	9,739	21,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,619	4,766,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2685

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 8072 - 8073

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_107, SSC2_111, SSC2_114 and SSC2_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,736	21,866,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,622	4,771,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 8074 - 8075

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_103, SSC2_104, SSC2_108, SSC2_109, SSC2_113, SSC2_116, SSC2_117 and SSC2_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,674	21,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	726	1,680,500
NOT STATED	99	2,684	4,880,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2DRES	Length	3	Position	8076 - 8078
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC2_AGE, AM62_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	8 - 95	1,225	4,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,951	21,170,000
NOT STATED	999	1,908	3,082,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5A	Length	1	Position	8079
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,704	21,185,500
NO	2	1,202	3,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5B	Length	1	Position	8080
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,109	8,611,000
NO	2	7,797	16,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5C	Length	1	Position	8081
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	185,000
NO	2	10,868	24,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 8082
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Chinese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	410,000
NO	2	10,809	24,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 8083
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Cree
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	28,500
NO	2	10,887	24,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 8084
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	262	579,000
NO	2	10,644	24,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 8085
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Greek
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	105,000
NO	2	10,880	24,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2690

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 8086

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	72,000
NO	2	10,875	24,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 8087

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	653,500
NO	2	10,737	24,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5J	Length	1	Position	8088
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	14,000
NO	2	10,903	24,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5K	Length	1	Position	8089
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	57,500
NO	2	10,886	24,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5L	Length	1	Position	8090
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	239,500
NO	2	10,828	24,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5M	Length	1	Position	8091
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	199,000
NO	2	10,855	24,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5N	Length	1	Position	8092
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	228,500
NO	2	10,865	24,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5O	Length	1	Position	8093
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	619,500
NO	2	10,713	24,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2694

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 8094

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	102,500
NO	2	10,879	24,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8095

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	140,000
NO	2	10,819	24,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 8096
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	80,000
NO	2	10,893	24,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 8097
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	1,444,500
NO	2	10,495	23,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8098 - 8099

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC2_5A to SDC2_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,760	12,817,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,107	3,168,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,660	4,214,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	314	1,112,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	970	3,042,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	28	116,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	67	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	156	162,000
NOT STATED	99	2,022	3,443,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8100

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,691	15,141,500
NO	2	3,211	9,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6B	Length	1	Position	8101
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,184	6,077,000
NO		2		8,718	18,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	29,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,019	3,434,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6C	Length	1	Position	8102
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	141,000
NO		2		10,876	24,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	29,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,019	3,434,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8103
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	364,500
NO	2	10,815	24,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 8104
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	26,000
NO	2	10,885	24,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 8105

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	366,000
NO	2	10,704	24,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 8106

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	107,500
NO	2	10,876	24,575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 8107
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	67,000
NO	2	10,872	24,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 8108
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	510,500
NO	2	10,776	24,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 8109

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	10,900	24,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 8110

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	33,500
NO	2	10,893	24,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 8111
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	232,500
NO	2	10,833	24,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 8112
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	183,500
NO	2	10,860	24,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6N	Length	1	Position	8113
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	168,000
NO		2		10,870	24,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	29,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,019	3,434,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6O	Length	1	Position	8114
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	161,000
NO		2		10,857	24,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	29,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,019	3,434,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6P	Length	1	Position	8115
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	76,000
NO		2		10,883	24,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	29,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,019	3,434,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6Q	Length	1	Position	8116
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	164,500
NO		2		10,808	24,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		156	162,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	29,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,019	3,434,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 8117
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	58,500
NO	2	10,892	24,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 8118
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	1,249,000
NO	2	10,558	23,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,434,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_1	Length	1	Position	8119
Question Name	ED_Q1				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,487	4,352,500
NO	2	8,850	18,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	726	1,680,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	3,430,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_2	Length	1	Position	8120
Question Name	ED_Q2				
Concept	Full-time or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,235	3,649,000
PART-TIME	2	251	692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,576	20,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,021	3,439,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 8121 - 8122

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	55,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	185	347,500
6 YEARS	3	224	528,500
7 YEARS	4	328	659,000
8 YEARS	5	583	1,136,000
9 YEARS	6	609	1,234,000
10 YEARS	7	967	1,986,000
11 YEARS	8	1,454	3,285,000
12 YEARS	9	4,780	10,026,000
13 YEARS	10	1,182	3,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	727	1,682,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	14,000
NOT STATED	99	2,023	3,449,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8123

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,630	15,596,500
NO	2	3,281	6,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,146	2,941,000
NOT STATED	9	2,027	3,455,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_6	Length	1	Position	8124
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,178	14,150,000
NO		2		3,733	7,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,146	2,941,000
NOT STATED		9		2,027	3,455,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_7	Length	2	Position	8125 - 8126
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Respondent highest level of education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		992	1,987,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		839	2,070,500
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		563	1,282,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,031	2,113,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		921	2,180,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,292	3,146,500
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		244	578,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		36	84,500
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		69	183,000
OTHER		10		188	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,879	10,713,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	2,500
REFUSAL		98		2	5,000
NOT STATED		99		2,027	3,455,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 8127 - 8128

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	55,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	693	1,498,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,136	4,458,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,308	3,019,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	188	516,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	992	1,987,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	839	2,070,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	563	1,282,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,031	2,113,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	921	2,180,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,292	3,146,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	244	578,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	36	84,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	69	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	727	1,682,000
NOT STATED	99	2,026	3,463,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2710

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 8129 - 8130

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	55,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	693	1,498,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,136	4,458,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,308	3,019,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	188	516,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	992	1,987,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	839	2,070,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	563	1,282,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,031	2,113,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	921	2,180,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,292	3,146,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	349	846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	727	1,682,000
NOT STATED	99	2,026	3,463,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2D3	Length	1	Position	8131
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5 and EDC2_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,848	6,012,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,308	3,019,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,582	5,857,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,593	8,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	727	1,682,000
NOT STATED	9	2,026	3,463,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_1	Length	1	Position	8132
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,658	13,773,500
NO	2	3,095	6,423,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	283	494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,069	4,272,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,977	3,349,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8133
Question Name LF_Q02
Concept Absent from job or business last week
Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	918,500
NO	2	2,677	5,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,010	18,541,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,979	3,354,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8134
Question Name LF_Q03
Concept Had more than one job or business last week
Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	1,297,500
NO	2	5,566	13,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,029	10,264,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8135
Question Name LF_Q11
Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	653,500
NO	2	2,375	4,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,427	19,459,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8136
Question Name LF_Q12
Concept Had a job to start in future last week
Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	121,500
NO	2	2,309	4,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,728	20,112,500
NOT STATED	9	1,981	3,362,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 8137 - 8138

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	194	408,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	181	344,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	10	29,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	7	20,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	94	205,000
VACATION	6	3	8,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	351	949,000
RETIRED	8	1,356	2,577,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	74	94,500
OTHER	10	38	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,794	20,234,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,981	3,362,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8139

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=3 or LSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	759	1,641,500
NO	2	2,199	4,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,144	18,964,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8140
Question Name LF_Q22
Concept Looked for work in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2 and LSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	77,000
NO	2	2,086	4,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,984	20,768,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8141
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	146,500
NO	2	700	1,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,345	23,315,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 8142
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	5,794	13,746,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,024	2,548,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	13	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,270	8,623,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2F32 **Length** 1 **Position** 8143
Question Name LS_Q32
Concept Flag for name of own business
Question What is the name of your business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_31=2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,022	2,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,080	22,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F33	Length	1	Position	8144
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,790	13,734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,294	11,171,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	29,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F34	Length	1	Position	8145
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,826	16,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2718

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F35	Length	1	Position	8146
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,828	16,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F36	Length	1	Position	8147
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,825	16,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2719

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 8148 - 8151

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,810	16,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,998	3,407,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2720

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 8152 - 8153

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	215	410,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	184	289,000
UTILITIES	3	56	167,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	360	841,000
MANUFACTURING	5	736	2,014,000
TRADE	6	989	2,492,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	338	817,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	376	943,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	405	1,144,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	237	549,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	577	1,249,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	828	1,740,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	313	846,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	407	1,061,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	331	863,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	458	849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,270	8,623,000
NOT STATED	99	2,004	3,417,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2721

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 8154 - 8157

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,809	16,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,999	3,406,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 8158 - 8159

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	36	87,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	523	1,331,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	169	472,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	371	763,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	698	1,663,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	414	1,172,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	209	471,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	197	432,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	259	591,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	371	818,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	191	547,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	205	502,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	400	1,018,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	208	551,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	88	202,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	230	485,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	579	1,396,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	94	245,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	110	266,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	299	743,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	256	541,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	131	312,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	363	638,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	326	819,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	82	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,270	8,623,000
NOT STATED	99	2,005	3,417,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 8160 - 8161

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	36	87,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	128	313,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	202	496,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	193	522,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	169	472,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	82	163,500
SECRETARIES	7	158	311,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	131	289,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	54	130,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	644	1,533,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	243	723,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	171	449,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	74	189,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	135	282,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	95	225,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	102	206,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	157	380,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	371	818,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	102	211,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	91	255,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	100	292,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	98	301,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	205	502,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	209	538,000
CASHIERS	25	125	302,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	84	217,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	112	270,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	88	202,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	63	168,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2724

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	230	485,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	496	1,168,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	94	245,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	110	266,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	59	151,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	32	76,500
MECHANICS	36	169	408,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	39	108,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	59	111,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	197	429,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	131	312,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	204	392,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	108	149,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	51	97,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	50	125,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	203	492,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	73	202,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	82	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,270	8,623,000
NOT STATED	99	2,005	3,417,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 8162 - 8163

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	79	176,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	3	7,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	46	84,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	5	9,000
VACATION	6	206	483,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	10	22,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	10	20,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	18	27,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	1	1,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	5	8,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	9	24,000
OTHER	15	18	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,687	24,038,500
NOT STATED	99	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2726

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_42	Length	3	Position	8164 - 8166
Question Name	LF_Q42				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - main job or business				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,785	16,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	997	44	143,500
REFUSAL	998	5	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_43	Length	1	Position	8167
Question Name	LF_Q43				
Concept	Preferred number of hours - main job or business				
Question	Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:				
Universe	Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1) and LSC2_31=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	513	1,264,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	899	2,282,000
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,656	8,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,980	12,653,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	122,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,368,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2727

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 8168 - 8169

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,876	11,513,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	318	900,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	141	351,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	669	1,476,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	64	164,000
ON CALL	6	104	204,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	599	1,564,500
OTHER	8	60	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,980	3,361,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 8170 - 8171

Question Name LF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,448	3,367,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	197	623,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	50	122,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	3	6,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	25	79,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	159	384,000
OTHER	7	72	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,146	20,136,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,983	3,370,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 8172

Question Name LF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,975	7,076,000
NO	2	3,854	9,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 8173 - 8174

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	561	1,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,536	23,509,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,981	3,365,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 8175 - 8176

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	149	336,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	44	145,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	23	48,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	43	103,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	31	77,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	39	92,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	133	285,000
OTHER	8	103	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,536	23,509,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,981	3,365,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2730

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 8177 - 8179

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	558	1,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,536	23,509,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	15,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,981	3,365,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 8180

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	891,500
NO	2	206	548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	23,509,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,981	3,365,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 8181 - 8182

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,792	16,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,270	8,623,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	120,500
REFUSAL	98	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 8183 - 8184

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61<52 or LSC2_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,133	5,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,950	19,891,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	44,500
REFUSAL	98	4	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,982	3,364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2732

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 8185

Question Name LF_Q72

Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)

Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61 + LSC2_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,603	3,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,452	20,967,500
NOT STATED	9	2,029	3,503,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 8186 - 8187
Question Name LF_Q73
Concept Not looking for work - reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_11=1 or LSC2_12=1) and LSC2_72=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	146	311,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	53	107,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	6	20,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	32	71,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	97	235,000
VACATION	6	247	696,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	6,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	47	98,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	78	153,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	25	64,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	24	36,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	289	775,000
RETIRED	13	39	87,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	32	47,500
OTHER	15	52	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,883	21,940,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,029	3,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 8188
Question Name LF_Q74
Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods
Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:
Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	145	376,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	47	119,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	48	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,779	24,121,000
NOT STATED	9	2,065	3,581,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8189
Question Name
Concept Current working status - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,658	13,773,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	417	918,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,677	5,497,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	283	494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,069	4,272,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,361,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 8190 - 8191

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21, LSC2_22 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,075	14,692,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	749	1,605,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	81	162,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	32	77,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,815	3,655,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	281	489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,069	4,272,500
NOT STATED	99	1,982	3,364,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8192

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC2_1=1

Note Based on EDC2_1, EDC2_2, DHC2_AGE, LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21 and LSC2_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	679	2,013,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	221	601,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	166	469,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,013	21,799,500
NOT STATED	9	1,979	3,354,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2736

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 8193 - 8194

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_3, LSC2_21, LSC2_23, LSC2_51 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	255	615,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	248	669,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,566	13,391,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	59	146,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	700	1,495,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,199	4,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,069	4,272,500
NOT STATED	99	1,988	3,380,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 8195 - 8196

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2 or LSC2_1=3

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_12, LSC2_13, LSC2_41 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	283	494,500
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	273	584,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	184	351,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	29,000
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	53	105,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	99	214,000
VACATION	7	209	491,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	360	973,000
RETIRED	9	1,356	2,577,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	74	94,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	10	22,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	10	20,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	18	27,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	5	8,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	301	653,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	1	1,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	66	121,500
OTHER	20	56	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,727	18,046,000
NOT STATED	99	1,982	3,365,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2738

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 8197 - 8199

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,777	16,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,270	8,623,000
NOT STATED	999	2,037	3,533,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 8200

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,515	12,967,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,262	3,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,270	8,623,000
NOT STATED	9	2,037	3,533,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 8201 - 8202

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_22, LSC2_61, LSC2_71 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,795	11,510,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	32	68,000
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,086	4,109,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	470	1,008,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,240	2,943,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	81	171,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	282	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,069	4,272,500
NOT STATED	99	2,029	3,503,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8203

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,820	19,084,500
NO	2	2,979	5,295,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2740

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8204

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,143	5,245,500
NO	2	8,656	19,134,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8205

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,032	4,782,000
NO	2	8,767	19,597,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2741

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8206

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,153	2,200,500
NO	2	9,646	22,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8207

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	659,000
NO	2	10,517	23,720,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2742

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1F	Length	1	Position	8208
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,669	4,807,000
NO		2		8,130	19,572,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	327,500
REFUSAL		8		115	171,500
NOT STATED		9		2,023	3,439,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1G	Length	1	Position	8209
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,899	3,726,000
NO		2		8,900	20,653,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	327,500
REFUSAL		8		115	171,500
NOT STATED		9		2,023	3,439,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2743

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1H	Length	1	Position	8210
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,317	3,954,500
NO	2	8,482	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1I	Length	1	Position	8211
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,075	4,580,500
NO	2	8,724	19,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2744

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1J	Length	1	Position	8212
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	408	854,500
NO	2	10,391	23,525,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1K	Length	1	Position	8213
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	892,000
NO	2	10,435	23,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2745

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8214
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - alimony
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	140,500
NO	2	10,742	24,239,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 8215
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - other
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	710	1,850,500
NO	2	10,089	22,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2746

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1N	Length	1	Position	8216
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	45,500
NO	2	10,783	24,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	327,500
REFUSAL	8	115	171,500
NOT STATED	9	2,023	3,439,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2747

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 8217 - 8218

Question Name IN_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,813	16,765,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	991	2,368,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	106	222,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	45	113,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	38	77,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	493	879,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,005	1,926,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	682	882,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	10	15,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	214	391,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	12	33,500
ALIMONY	12	8	21,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	139	297,000
NONE	14	16	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	156	162,000
DON'T KNOW	97	89	186,500
REFUSAL	98	9	21,500
NOT STATED	99	2,258	3,910,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 8219 - 8224

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,420	19,250,500
NONE	0	5	16,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,855	4,110,500
REFUSAL	999998	389	867,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,415	4,074,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8225

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,514	2,522,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,698	20,485,500
NO INCOME	3	9	26,000
DON'T KNOW	7	396	901,500
REFUSAL	8	187	454,500
NOT STATED	9	2,280	3,929,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8226
Question Name IN_Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	257	474,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,239	2,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,707	20,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	22,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,863	5,284,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 8227
Question Name IN_Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	55	116,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	201	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,946	22,534,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,881	5,310,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 8228
Question Name IN_Q3D
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	664	993,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	545	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,964	20,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	61,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,881	5,310,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 8229
Question Name IN_Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,373	4,665,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,218	15,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,523	2,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	211,500
REFUSAL	8	27	75,500
NOT STATED	9	2,863	5,284,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8230
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,150	2,101,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,188	2,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,741	18,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	64,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,970	5,571,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8231
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,079	2,431,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,044	2,285,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,574	3,925,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,429	6,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,896	7,213,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	185,000
REFUSAL	8	21	76,000
NOT STATED	9	2,978	5,582,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 8232 - 8233

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	9	26,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	55	116,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	201	358,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	664	993,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	545	966,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,150	2,101,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,188	2,481,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,079	2,431,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,044	2,285,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,574	3,925,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,429	6,620,000
NOT STATED	99	3,146	6,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2DIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8234

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,129	2,011,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,809	20,294,500
NOT STATED	9	3,146	6,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DIA4	Length	1	Position	8235
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,129	2,011,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,254	4,376,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,543	8,010,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,012	7,908,000
NOT STATED	9	3,146	6,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA5	Length	1	Position	8236
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	283	550,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	846	1,461,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,254	4,376,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,543	8,010,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,012	7,908,000
NOT STATED	9	3,146	6,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2754

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 8237 - 8242

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	2 - 500000	8,060	18,056,500
NONE	0	330	760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	980	2,749,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	692	1,321,000
REFUSAL	999998	159	317,500
NOT STATED	999999	2,863	5,113,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8243

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,363	6,813,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,513	12,656,000
NO INCOME	3	336	771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	980	2,749,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	197,500
REFUSAL	8	54	124,500
NOT STATED	9	2,758	5,005,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8244
Question Name IN_Q4B
Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,321	2,956,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,026	3,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,829	16,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	37,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,892	5,327,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 8245
Question Name IN_Q4C
Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	546	1,258,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	765	1,680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,855	19,996,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,908	5,366,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 8246
Question Name IN_Q4D
Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,191	2,147,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	817	1,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,150	19,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	45,500
NOT STATED	9	2,908	5,366,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 8247
Question Name IN_Q4E
Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,812	6,045,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,681	6,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,679	10,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	25,000
REFUSAL	8	13	39,500
NOT STATED	9	2,892	5,327,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 8248
Question Name IN_Q4F
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,539	3,106,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,266	2,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,360	16,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,912	5,392,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 8249
Question Name IN_Q4G
Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	885	2,096,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	663	1,532,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	616	1,594,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	503	1,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,491	16,379,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,919	5,400,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DPER **Length** 2 **Position** 8250 - 8251

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC2_4A to INC2_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	345	797,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	546	1,258,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	765	1,680,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,191	2,147,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	817	1,625,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,539	3,106,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,266	2,932,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	885	2,096,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	663	1,532,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	616	1,594,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	503	1,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	971	2,723,500
NOT STATED	99	2,977	5,535,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 8252 - 8256

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2002 annual average = 119.0. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 8257 - 8258

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,031	2,104,000
DECILE 2	2	1,094	2,129,500
DECILE 3	3	987	2,188,500
DECILE 4	4	998	2,218,000
DECILE 5	5	1,074	2,413,500
DECILE 6	6	853	2,060,500
DECILE 7	7	1,019	2,423,500
DECILE 8	8	931	2,125,000
DECILE 9	9	925	2,247,500
DECILE 10	10	967	2,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66	145,000
NOT STATED	99	3,139	6,013,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DRPR	Length	2	Position	8259 - 8260
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,004	2,125,000
DECILE 2	2	1,023	2,150,000
DECILE 3	3	957	2,173,000
DECILE 4	4	969	2,220,000
DECILE 5	5	982	2,253,500
DECILE 6	6	956	2,283,000
DECILE 7	7	970	2,188,000
DECILE 8	8	996	2,233,500
DECILE 9	9	1,008	2,302,500
DECILE 10	10	1,014	2,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66	145,000
NOT STATED	99	3,139	6,013,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DADR	Length	11.9	Position	8261 - 8271
----------------------	----------	---------------	------	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2761

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_LNK	Length	1	Position	8272
Question Name	AM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,768	24,224,000
NO	2	279	625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	22,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	3,441,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SHA	Length	1	Position	8273
Question Name	AM_Q04B				
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,797	24,327,500
NO	2	240	507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,034	3,445,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 8274

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,711	24,412,500
IN PERSON	2	185	296,000
BOTH	3	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	156	162,000
NOT STATED	9	2,030	3,446,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8275 - 8276

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,025	18,827,000
FRENCH	2	2,000	5,948,000
CHINESE	4	14	54,000
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	1	1,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	3,500
POLISH	12	2	6,500
PUNJABI	14	3	17,000
SPANISH	15	3	8,000
OTHER	19	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	2,030	3,446,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2763

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 8277 - 8280

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM, AM60_BYY, AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM and AM62_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	341 - 1133	10,911	24,638,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,173	3,680,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PRCA_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 8281 - 8282

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	723	490,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	754	131,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	829	895,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	812	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,209	6,972,500
ONTARIO	35	3,222	10,661,500
MANITOBA	46	922	1,045,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	876	899,000
ALBERTA	48	1,346	2,797,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,307	3,510,000
YUKON	60	4	7,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	8	9,500
NUNAVUT	62	1	1,000
UNITED STATES	76	71	164,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2764

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE3ADURB	Length	1	Position	8283
Question Name					
Concept	Rural or urban area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL		1		3,250	5,343,000
URBAN		2		9,745	22,775,000
NOT STATED		9		89	200,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE3ADCD	Length	3	Position	8284 - 8286
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Variable Name	GE3ADCSD	Length	3	Position	8287 - 8289
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2765

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE3ADCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 8290 - 8292

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,606	10,824,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	231	157,500
HALIFAX	205	299	338,000
SAINT JOHN	310	134	113,500
SAGUENAY	408	59	168,000
QUEBEC	421	225	765,000
SHERBROOKE	433	51	129,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	54	163,500
MONTREAL	462	827	3,112,000
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	387	1,003,000
OSHAWA	532	101	280,500
TORONTO	535	963	3,965,000
HAMILTON	537	217	621,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	125	424,000
KITCHENER	541	124	381,000
LONDON	555	133	357,500
WINDSOR	559	91	267,000
SUDBURY	580	46	140,000
THUNDER BAY	595	53	129,000
WINNIPEG	602	374	643,500
REGINA	705	186	210,500
SASKATOON	725	188	191,000
CALGARY	825	422	881,500
EDMONTON	835	423	901,500
VANCOUVER	933	539	1,635,000
VICTORIA	935	137	317,000
NOT STATED	999	89	200,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2766

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE3ADFED	Length	3	Position	8293 - 8295
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE3ADPOP	Length	1	Position	8296
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,192	3,248,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,295	3,445,500
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,570	2,982,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,643	5,157,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	4,295	13,284,500
NOT STATED	9	89	200,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3ADPC	Length	6	Position	8297 - 8302
---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP3AFOUT	Length	1	Position	8303
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	1,226	1,636,000
SENT OUT	1	11,858	26,682,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3A_CPA	Length	2	Position	8304 - 8305
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - MAY 27 - JULY 17, 2004	1	2,134	4,137,500
QUARTER #2 - 29 JULY - SEPT. 18, 2004	2	2,324	4,649,500
QUARTER #3 - SEPT. 30 - DEC. 4, 2004	3	3,243	7,823,000
QUARTER #4 - JAN. 6 - MARCH 19, 2005	4	3,188	8,147,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1 - JULY 9, 2005	5	739	1,672,000
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2005	15	230	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,226	1,636,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM3A_TEL	Length	1	Position	8306
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,234	25,780,000
PERSONAL	2	102	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,735	2,342,500
NOT STATED	9	13	24,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCA_DWE	Length	2	Position	8307 - 8308
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,026	17,846,000
DOUBLE	2	383	1,135,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	441	1,218,000
DUPLEX	4	392	975,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,243	2,894,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	474	1,225,500
INSTITUTION	7	238	269,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	9	13,000
MOBILE HOME	9	34	68,500
OTHER	10	86	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20	47,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,732	2,416,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_OWN	Length	1	Position	8309
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,495	19,279,500
NO	2	2,830	6,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	243	276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,096,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCA_MGE	Length	1	Position	8310
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHCA_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	744	1,915,000
NO	2	200	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,071	6,922,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	65,000
REFUSAL	8	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	9,027	18,959,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2770

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_BED	Length	2	Position	8311 - 8312
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 10	11,304	25,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	243	276,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	21,000
REFUSAL	98	17	41,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,104,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM3A_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 8313 - 8314

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,411	19,783,000
FRENCH	2	2,069	6,168,000
CHINESE	3	2	6,000
ITALIAN	4	4	11,500
PUNJABI	5	1	5,500
PORTUGUESE	7	2	6,500
POLISH	8	3	13,000
VIETNAMESE	10	3	15,000
ARABIC	11	1	2,500
TAGALOG	12	1	6,000
CANTONESE	17	10	31,500
MANDARIN	19	3	8,000
PERSIAN	20	1	1,500
OTHER	90	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,572	2,258,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 8315 - 8316

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,271	3,826,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	264	681,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,816	5,867,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,917	6,907,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	599	1,241,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	210	506,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	219	751,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	397	961,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,011	3,233,500
OTHER	10	782	2,145,000
NOT STATED	99	1,598	2,198,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADCF **Length** 2 **Position** 8317 - 8318

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,271	3,826,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	296	735,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,816	5,867,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	84	196,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	3,941	9,973,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	417	1,215,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	334	1,046,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	97	225,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	672	1,605,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	97	254,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	183	433,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	31,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	128	357,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	12	30,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	41	90,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	2	7,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	85	235,500
NOT STATED	99	1,596	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCADHSZ	Length	2	Position	8319 - 8320
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	11,493	26,133,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,184,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCADL12	Length	2	Position	8321 - 8322
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 8	11,493	26,133,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,184,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCADE12	Length	2	Position	8323 - 8324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	11,493	26,133,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,184,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCADLE5	Length	2	Position	8325 - 8326
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,493	26,133,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,184,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCAD611	Length	2	Position	8327 - 8328
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,493	26,133,500
NOT STATED	99	1,591	2,184,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3A_STA	Length	3	Position	8329 - 8331
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEASED	640	224	356,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	7	23,000
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	16	22,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	1,346	1,785,000
FULLY COMPLETED	700	11,483	26,128,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	8	4,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2776

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_AGE	Length	3	Position	8332 - 8334
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	9 - 102	11,491	26,132,000
NOT STATED	999	1,593	2,186,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCAGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 8335 - 8336

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	13	33,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	268	701,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	444	1,247,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	681	1,938,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	653	2,038,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	684	2,014,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	816	1,695,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	910	2,004,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,148	2,508,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,085	2,583,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	918	2,216,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	842	1,753,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	668	1,417,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	605	1,192,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	540	999,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	477	726,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	739	1,064,000
NOT STATED	99	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_MAR	Length	2	Position	8337 - 8338
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,169	11,683,500
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	895	2,148,500
WIDOWED	3	1,021	1,516,500
SEPARATED	4	386	824,500
DIVORCED	5	720	1,273,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	2,442	6,300,000
NOT STATED	99	2,451	4,573,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_STA	Length	1	Position	8339
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,483	26,128,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 8340 - 8341

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,347	25,968,500
NOT STATED	99	1,737	2,349,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6A_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 8342 - 8343

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,884	4,517,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,039	2,711,500
MARCH	3	262	915,500
APRIL	4	92	97,500
MAY	5	292	487,000
JUNE	6	1,998	4,154,000
JULY	7	476	988,000
AUGUST	8	1,774	3,602,000
SEPTEMBER	9	466	916,500
OCTOBER	10	2,086	4,844,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,028	2,640,000
DECEMBER	12	93	258,000
NOT STATED	99	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6A_BYX	Length	4	Position	8344 - 8347
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2004	2004	7,677	16,573,000
2005	2005	3,814	9,559,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_SRC	Length	2	Position	8348 - 8349
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM6A_PXY	Length	1	Position	8350
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	699	1,624,000
NON-PROXY	2	10,792	24,508,500
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6AFR	Length	1	Position	8351
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM6A_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48	58,500
NOT STATED	9	12,714	27,474,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHCA_1	Length	1	Position	8352
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,115	5,166,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,502	10,265,000
GOOD	3	3,473	8,068,500
FAIR	4	1,069	2,061,000
POOR	5	331	571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8353
Question Name GH_Q2
Concept Self-perceived stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,391	3,002,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,063	6,662,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,414	10,140,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,884	4,664,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	300	748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8354
Question Name GH_Q3
Concept Self-perceived eating habits
Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,134	2,630,500
VERY GOOD	2	3,835	8,507,500
GOOD	3	4,724	10,803,000
FAIR	4	1,335	3,301,000
POOR	5	316	721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8355
Question Name GH_Q4
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question How satisfied are you with your life in general? Would you say you are:
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,774	8,566,500
SATISFIED	2	6,001	13,465,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	622	1,644,000
DISSATISFIED	4	290	649,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	53	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,196	3,705,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name GHCADHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 8356
Question Name
Concept Health description index - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

Based on GHCA_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	331	571,500
FAIR	1	1,069	2,061,000
GOOD	2	3,473	8,068,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,502	10,265,000
EXCELLENT	4	2,115	5,166,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,186,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2784

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 8357 - 8358

Question Name SL_Q1

Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	9	20,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	36	56,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	96	204,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	325	714,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	903	2,015,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,426	5,511,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,510	8,106,500
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,588	5,914,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	528	1,133,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	228	570,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	41	97,500
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	29	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	45,500
REFUSAL	98	1	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,915	2,971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8359
Question Name SL_Q2
Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping
Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,799	8,707,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,061	7,146,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,406	5,425,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	950	2,126,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	520	1,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	2,977,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SLCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8360
Question Name SL_Q3
Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing
Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	408	921,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,090	2,399,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,991	4,651,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,777	10,874,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,452	5,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	2,977,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2786

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8361

Question Name SL_Q4

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	5,032	11,218,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,957	6,891,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,030	4,701,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	499	1,154,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	203	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	41,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	2,977,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 8362 - 8363

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	3	6,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	4	10,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	20	64,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	6	20,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	9	28,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	7	19,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	12	30,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	27	59,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	40	87,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	13	32,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	41	100,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	42	77,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	73	181,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	181	416,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	452	972,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	502	1,049,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	892	1,905,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	842	1,823,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,028	2,162,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	883	1,916,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	953	2,127,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	899	2,087,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	953	2,277,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	664	1,583,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	854	2,092,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	649	1,555,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	513	1,235,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	267	695,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	219	583,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	90	250,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2788

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	78	232,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	17	35,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	16	31,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	10,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	3	5,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	2,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	2	2,500
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	163,500
NOT STATED	99	1,681	2,383,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 8364 - 8367

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	50 - 400	11,196	25,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	144	163,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,744	2,512,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 8368 - 8371

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	23 - 181	11,196	25,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	144	163,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,744	2,512,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCADBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 8372 - 8375

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWCA_HT, HWCA_3KG and PHCA_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and older rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.0 - 57.3	9,978	22,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,381	3,592,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,725	2,451,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCADISW **Length** 2 **Position** 8376 - 8377

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWCA_HT, HWCA_3KG and PHCA_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	167	398,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,026	9,529,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,750	8,129,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,463	3,096,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	378	744,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	194	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,381	3,592,000
NOT STATED	99	1,725	2,451,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8378
Question Name BI_Q1
Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight
Question Do you consider yourself:
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,513	9,591,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	359	892,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,749	13,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,028	3,218,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8379
Question Name BI_Q2
Concept Presently trying to lose weight
Question Are you presently trying to lose weight?
Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,725	5,910,000
NO	2	1,783	3,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,533	15,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,038	3,227,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8380

Question Name BI_Q3

Concept Presently trying to gain weight

Question Are you presently trying to gain weight?

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	437,000
NO	2	179	445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,687	24,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,038	3,227,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 8381 - 8384

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 330	4,790	10,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,174	14,607,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,120	3,409,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 8385 - 8388

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 150	4,790	10,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,174	14,607,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,120	3,409,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_A_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8389

Question Name NU_Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,959	11,073,500
NO	2	5,780	13,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,915	2,971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_A_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8390

Question Name NU_Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,738	10,505,500
NO	2	221	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,205	14,269,500
NOT STATED	9	1,920	2,975,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_A_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 8391 - 8392

Question Name NU_Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,730	10,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,426	14,837,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	18,500
REFUSAL	98	1	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,920	2,975,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_A_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 8393 - 8394

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	218	560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,943	24,775,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,920	2,975,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_ADCON **Length** 2 **Position** 8395 - 8396

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_A_4A to NU_A_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,780	13,372,000
OCCASIONAL USER	2	221	567,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	396	1,000,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	535	1,326,000
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	432	975,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,367	7,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	1,928	3,000,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2795

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8397 - 8399
Question Name FV_Q1A
Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 25	10,352	23,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	19,500
NOT STATED	999	2,298	4,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8400
Question Name FV_N1B
Concept Drink fruit juices - reporting period
Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink fruit juices
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,065	11,674,500
WEEKLY	2	3,152	7,198,000
MONTHLY	3	1,012	2,028,000
YEARLY	4	92	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,456	3,152,500
NOT STATED	9	2,307	4,076,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8401 - 8404

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 7300	10,352	23,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	2,307	4,076,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8405 - 8407

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 35	10,353	23,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	37,500
NOT STATED	999	2,298	4,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_A_2B	Length	1	Position	8408
Question Name	FV_N2B				
Concept	Eat fruit - reporting period				
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,373	14,248,000
WEEKLY	2	3,177	7,385,000
MONTHLY	3	539	1,084,000
YEARLY	4	36	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	653	1,396,000
NOT STATED	9	2,306	4,093,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_A_2Y	Length	4	Position	8409 - 8412
Question Name	FV_N2B				
Concept	Eat fruit - annual frequency				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3650	10,353	23,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	2,306	4,093,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 8413 - 8415
Question Name FV_Q3A
Concept Eat green salad - frequency
Question How often do you usually eat green salad?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	10,341	23,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	46,000
NOT STATED	999	2,298	4,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8416
Question Name FV_N3B
Concept Eat green salad - reporting period
Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat green salad
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,277	5,643,500
WEEKLY	2	6,430	14,515,000
MONTHLY	3	930	1,939,000
YEARLY	4	83	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,046	1,963,000
NOT STATED	9	2,318	4,102,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8417 - 8420

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	10,341	23,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	2,318	4,102,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 8421 - 8423

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 33	10,349	23,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	26,500
REFUSAL	998	1	6,500
NOT STATED	999	2,298	4,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8424

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat potatoes

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,297	2,410,500
WEEKLY	2	7,318	16,493,000
MONTHLY	3	1,216	3,095,500
YEARLY	4	70	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	873	2,022,000
NOT STATED	9	2,310	4,089,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_4Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8425 - 8428

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	10,349	23,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	2,310	4,089,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 8429 - 8431

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 15	10,338	23,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	77,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,298	4,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 8432

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat carrots

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,333	2,856,500
WEEKLY	2	7,244	15,862,500
MONTHLY	3	1,252	3,353,500
YEARLY	4	64	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	870	1,952,500
NOT STATED	9	2,321	4,134,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_5Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8433 - 8436

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2190	10,338	23,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	2,321	4,134,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 8437 - 8439

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 30	10,321	23,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	132,500
NOT STATED	999	2,298	4,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8440

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat other vegetables

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,143	14,267,000
WEEKLY	2	3,707	7,942,500
MONTHLY	3	247	589,000
YEARLY	4	16	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	633	1,300,000
NOT STATED	9	2,338	4,188,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_6Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8441 - 8444

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 4380	10,321	23,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,338	4,188,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_ADTOT **Length** 5.2 **Position** 8445 - 8449

Question Name

Concept Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on FV_A_1A to FV_A_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 26.85	10,275	23,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99.99	2,384	4,340,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8450 - 8452

Question Name SK_Q1A

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink diet soft drinks? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	10,730	24,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	42,000
NOT STATED	999	1,915	2,971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8453

Question Name SK_N1B

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink diet soft drinks

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,183	2,561,000
WEEKLY	2	1,560	3,356,500
MONTHLY	3	786	1,782,000
YEARLY	4	138	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,488	17,247,000
NOT STATED	9	1,929	3,013,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8454 - 8457

Question Name SK_N1B

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note To process SK_Q1A

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3650	10,730	24,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	1,929	3,013,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8458 - 8460

Question Name SK_Q2A

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink regular soft drinks?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 24	10,727	24,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,915	2,971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 8461

Question Name SK_N2B

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink regular soft drinks

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,392	3,384,500
WEEKLY	2	2,852	6,735,000
MONTHLY	3	1,409	3,268,000
YEARLY	4	234	528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,265	11,393,500
NOT STATED	9	1,932	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8462 - 8465

Question Name SK_N2B

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	10,727	24,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	1,932	3,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MK_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8466 - 8468

Question Name MK_Q1A

Concept Drink milk - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink milk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 32	10,733	24,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	21,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,915	2,971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MK_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8469
Question Name MK_N1B
Concept Drink milk - reporting period
Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - Drink milk
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,910	13,070,000
WEEKLY	2	2,306	5,605,500
MONTHLY	3	420	995,000
YEARLY	4	43	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,479	5,538,000
NOT STATED	9	1,926	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MK_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8470 - 8473
Question Name MK_N1B
Concept Drink milk - annual frequency
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	10,733	24,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	1,926	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MK_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8474
Question Name MK_Q2
Concept Type of milk
Question What type of milk do you usually drink?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHOLE MILK	1	710	1,610,500
2% MILK	2	3,947	9,374,500
1% MILK	3	2,300	5,284,000
SKIMMED MILK	4	1,396	2,869,000
OTHER	5	314	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,479	5,538,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	30,000
NOT STATED	9	1,926	2,994,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8475
Question Name PH_Q1
Concept Ever had blood pressure taken
Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,427	23,548,000
NO	2	300	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	2,971,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8476
Question Name PH_Q1B
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,588	14,042,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,948	4,655,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	985	2,478,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	532	1,410,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	299	771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	725	1,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	175,500
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,932	3,005,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8477
Question Name PH_Q2
Concept Ever had PAP smear test
Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,340	10,694,000
NO	2	239	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,801	14,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,701	2,460,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 8478
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,297	2,774,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,498	3,027,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,268	2,645,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	291	543,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	931	1,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,040	15,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	80,000
REFUSAL	8	8	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	2,465,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8479
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,083	5,899,500
NO	2	1,242	2,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,077	17,697,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8480
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	601	1,162,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	755	1,470,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	719	1,369,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	450	922,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	498	866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	96,500
REFUSAL	8	9	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 8481
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	559,000
NO	2	2,743	5,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 8482
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,099	3,992,500
NO	2	940	1,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 8483
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - age
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	601,000
NO	2	2,765	5,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 8484
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	656,500
NO	2	2,686	5,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 8485
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered PHC_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	194,500
NO	2	2,944	5,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 8486
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	45,500
NO	2	3,021	5,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 8487
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - other reason
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	163,500
NO	2	2,950	5,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_3CG	Length	1	Position	8488
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	280,000
NO	2	2,910	5,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,319	19,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	74,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,421,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_4	Length	1	Position	8489
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	539,000
NO	2	2,771	6,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,249	18,839,000
NOT STATED	9	1,808	2,600,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8490
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	243	503,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	5	18,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	8	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,020	25,179,000
NOT STATED	9	1,808	2,600,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8491
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	210,500
NO	2	2,938	6,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,249	18,839,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,808	2,600,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8492

Question Name PH_Q5

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC0_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,203	2,063,000
NO	2	4,366	9,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,801	14,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,706	2,468,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 8493 - 8495

Question Name PH_Q5B

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 88	1,199	2,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CA	Length	1	Position	8496
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	150,500
NO	2	1,112	1,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CB	Length	1	Position	8497
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	122,000
NO	2	1,116	1,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CC	Length	1	Position	8498
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	145,500
NO	2	1,118	1,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CD	Length	1	Position	8499
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	22,000
NO	2	1,183	2,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CE	Length	1	Position	8500
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	566,500
NO	2	866	1,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CF	Length	1	Position	8501
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	433	690,500
NO	2	764	1,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_5CG **Length** 1 **Position** 8502

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason

Question Why did you have it? - Other reason

Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	387,500
NO	2	1,001	1,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,167	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8503

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,206	2,250,500
NO	2	10,283	23,879,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8504 - 8506
Question Name HC_Q01A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 366	1,057	2,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,283	23,879,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,739	2,351,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8507 - 8509
Question Name HC_Q02A
Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.
Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,324	25,930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	27,000
REFUSAL	998	3	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2824

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 8510 - 8511

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 75	11,343	25,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 8512 - 8514

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	11,337	25,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	9,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 8515 - 8517
Question Name HC_Q02D
Concept Number of consultations - nurse
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,329	25,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	27,000
REFUSAL	998	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 8518 - 8520
Question Name HC_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 40	11,336	25,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	9,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 8521 - 8523
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,340	25,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	4,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 8524 - 8526
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,336	25,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 8527 - 8529

Question Name HC_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,338	25,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 8530 - 8532

Question Name HC_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 64	11,337	25,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	9,000
REFUSAL	998	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2828

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 8533 - 8535

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,339	25,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCAF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8536

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_1 and HCCA_2A to HCCA_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,935	24,840,500
NO	2	551	1,285,000
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCADHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 8537

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_2A to HCCA_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,771	24,640,500
NO	2	568	1,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,194,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCADMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 8538 - 8540

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_2A and HCCA_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 204	11,317	25,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	163,500
NOT STATED	999	1,623	2,234,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8541
Question Name HC_Q03
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,947	22,457,000
NO	2	1,389	3,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	22,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8542
Question Name HC_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	621,500
NO	2	10,735	24,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2831

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8543

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,400	3,277,000
NO	2	9,657	21,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 8544

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	923	2,108,500
NO	2	476	1,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 8545

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	635,500
NO	2	1,107	2,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 8546

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	578,500
NO	2	1,168	2,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5D	Length	1	Position	8547
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	1,396	3,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5E	Length	1	Position	8548
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	31,500
NO	2	1,389	3,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 8549
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	1,395	3,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 8550
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	1,397	3,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5H	Length	1	Position	8551
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	76,500
NO	2	1,359	3,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5I	Length	1	Position	8552
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	69,500
NO	2	1,368	3,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5J	Length	1	Position	8553
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	15,000
NO	2	1,390	3,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5K	Length	1	Position	8554
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,398	3,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 8555
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	281,500
NO	2	1,292	2,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	22,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8556
Question Name HC_Q06
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,049	2,412,500
NO	2	10,011	22,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,187,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 8557
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	243,500
NO	2	930	2,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 8558
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	345,000
NO	2	871	2,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 8559
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	790,000
NO	2	690	1,621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 8560
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	210,500
NO	2	962	2,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_7E	Length	1	Position	8561
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	262,500
NO	2	962	2,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_7F	Length	1	Position	8562
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	219,000
NO	2	971	2,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 8563
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	289,500
NO	2	935	2,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 8564
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	34,000
NO	2	1,026	2,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 8565
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	34,500
NO	2	1,032	2,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 8566
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	1,047	2,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_7K	Length	1	Position	8567
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	28,000
NO	2	1,037	2,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_7L	Length	1	Position	8568
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	60,000
NO	2	1,023	2,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 8569
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	132,000
NO	2	984	2,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 8570
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	251,500
NO	2	934	2,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 8571

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	780	1,828,500
NO	2	268	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 8572

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	204,500
NO	2	956	2,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2846

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 8573
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	176,000
NO	2	969	2,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 8574
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	172,500
NO	2	971	2,239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 8575
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	143,000
NO	2	982	2,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	23,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,190,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8576
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	634,500
NO	2	9,833	22,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2848

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 8577

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	311,000
NO	2	194	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 8578

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	113,500
NO	2	307	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 8579
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	168,500
NO	2	237	466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 8580
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	198,000
NO	2	230	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 8581

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	95,000
NO	2	298	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 8582

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - shopping

Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	25,500
NO	2	341	609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2851

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 8583

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - respite care

Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	27,500
NO	2	340	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 8584

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	41,000
NO	2	339	593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 8585

Question Name HC_Q11

Concept Received other home care services not covered by government

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	805,500
NO	2	9,705	21,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,190,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 8586

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	19,000
NO	2	472	786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,999	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 8587

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - homemaker from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	113,500
NO	2	419	691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,999	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 8588

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - neighbour or friend

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	185,000
NO	2	366	620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,999	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_12D	Length	1	Position	8589
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - family member				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	482,000
NO	2	183	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,999	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_12E	Length	1	Position	8590
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - volunteer				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	24,500
NO	2	475	780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,999	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2855

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 8591
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - other
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	74,500
NO	2	449	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,999	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 8592
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	9	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 8593
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 8594
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,500
NO	2	8	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2857

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3AD	Length	1	Position	8595
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	11	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3AE	Length	1	Position	8596
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2858

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 8597**Question Name** HC_Q13**Concept** Service type / nurse - shopping**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping**Universe** Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 8598**Question Name** HC_Q13**Concept** Service type / nurse - respite care**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)**Universe** Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2859

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 8599
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,107,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 8600
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	64	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2860

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 8601
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	65	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 8602
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	16,500
NO	2	56	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2861

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3BD	Length	1	Position	8603
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / homemaker - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	100,500
NO	2	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3BE	Length	1	Position	8604
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,500
NO	2	57	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2862

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3BF	Length	1	Position	8605
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / homemaker - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,500
NO	2	59	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3BG	Length	1	Position	8606
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / homemaker - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	65	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2863

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 8607
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	63	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,418	26,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 8608
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,500
NO	2	112	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2864

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 8609
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	117	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 8610
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	28,000
NO	2	100	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2865

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 8611
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	133,000
NO	2	36	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 8612
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	70,000
NO	2	74	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2866

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 8613
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	60,000
NO	2	78	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 8614
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	22,500
NO	2	109	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 8615

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	23,000
NO	2	102	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 8616

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	50,000
NO	2	272	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2868

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 8617

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	27,500
NO	2	280	454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 8618

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	139,000
NO	2	208	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2869

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3DD	Length	1	Position	8619
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / family member - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	329,500
NO	2	92	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3DE	Length	1	Position	8620
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	322,500
NO	2	107	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 8621
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	245,500
NO	2	147	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 8622
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	18,500
NO	2	285	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2871

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 8623

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	61,000
NO	2	272	420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,182	25,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 8624

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2872

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3EB **Length** 1 **Position** 8625

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 8626

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2873

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 8627
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 8628
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	16,500
NO	2	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2874

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3EF	Length	1	Position	8629
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / volunteer - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	7	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3EG	Length	1	Position	8630
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / volunteer - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 8631
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	26,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 8632
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	7,000
NO	2	34	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2876

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 8633
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,000
NO	2	34	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 8634
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	32	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 8635
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	29,500
NO	2	19	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 8636
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	22,000
NO	2	27	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2878

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 8637

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	32	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 8638

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	36	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2879

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 8639
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other service
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NO	2	30	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,192,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8640
Question Name RA_Q1A
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,814	3,439,000
NO	2	9,668	22,680,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,186,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_1B	Length	1	Position	8641
Question Name	RA_Q1B				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	328,500
NO	2	3,073	8,098,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,302	17,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_1C	Length	1	Position	8642
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	699	1,520,000
NO	2	6,964	16,921,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,543	6,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2881

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_1D	Length	1	Position	8643
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,588	3,099,000
NO	2	9,896	23,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,597	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_2	Length	1	Position	8644
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,028	4,123,000
NO	2	9,451	21,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,597	2,191,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2882

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF1	Length	1	Position	8645
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACA_1A to RACA_1D and RACA_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,911	5,906,500
NO	2	8,573	20,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,196,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAF2	Length	1	Position	8646
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACA_1A to RACA_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,339	4,597,000
NO	2	9,145	21,523,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,197,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF3	Length	1	Position	8647
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents with RACAF1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,892	5,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,573	20,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,203,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACACCD	Length	4	Position	8648 - 8651
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RACAF1=1				
Note	Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). In Cycle 6 (2004) and for all previous cycles, this variable was recalculated using ICD-10 codes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A490 - Z998	2,866	5,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,561	20,199,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	11,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,642	2,261,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAGC22	Length	2	Position	8652 - 8653
Question Name					
Concept	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RACAF1=1				
Note	Based on RACACCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_2A	Length	1	Position	8654
Question Name	RA_Q2A				
Concept	New activity restriction or worsening of old one				
Question	During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=2 and RACAF1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	482	1,096,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	254	501,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	91	235,000
OTHER	5	32	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,622	24,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,195,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_2B	Length	2	Position	8655 - 8656
Question Name	RA_Q2B				
Concept	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction				
Question	During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1 and RACAF1=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	469	1,125,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	6	14,500
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	39	78,500
NEVER HAD	4	59	146,000
OTHER	6	44	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,863	24,630,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,595	2,188,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2885

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 8657 - 8658

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RACAF1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	133	277,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	143	389,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	165	380,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	259	559,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	220	558,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	84	164,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,217	2,325,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	481	805,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	18	41,000
OTHER	10	146	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,573	20,215,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	68,000
REFUSAL	98	2	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,607	2,205,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8659
Question Name RA_Q6A
Concept Needs help for - preparing meals
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	722,000
NO	2	10,679	24,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8660
Question Name RA_Q6B
Concept Needs help for - shopping for necessities
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	678	1,247,000
NO	2	10,375	23,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	7	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_6C	Length	1	Position	8661
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		764	1,458,500
NO		2		10,289	23,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		425	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
REFUSAL		8		6	23,000
NOT STATED		9		1,596	2,191,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_6D	Length	1	Position	8662
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,784	3,265,000
NO		2		9,265	21,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		425	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	8,500
REFUSAL		8		8	38,000
NOT STATED		9		1,596	2,191,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 8663

Question Name RA_Q6E

Concept Needs help for - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	605,500
NO	2	10,839	24,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 8664

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	268	487,000
NO	2	10,930	24,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 8665

Question Name RA_Q6G

Concept Needs help for - going outdoors

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	1,048,000
NO	2	10,481	24,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	7	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,596	2,191,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RACAF6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8666

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,030	3,675,500
NO	2	9,162	21,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,241,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF6X	Length	1	Position	8667
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,066	3,744,500
NO	2	9,104	21,575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
NOT STATED	9	1,633	2,264,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1A	Length	1	Position	8668
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name CC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,011	2,276,000
NO	2	10,324	23,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8669

Question Name CC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,061	7,168,000
NO	2	8,271	18,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,207,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8670

Question Name CC_Q031

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	2,535,000
NO	2	10,379	23,560,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2892

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8671 - 8672

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C<>1 and CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	45,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	18,500
MARCH	3	9	19,000
APRIL	4	6	16,000
MAY	5	12	40,000
JUNE	6	12	24,500
JULY	7	13	29,000
AUGUST	8	6	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	15	34,500
OCTOBER	10	9	20,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	38,500
DECEMBER	12	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,296	25,629,000
DON'T KNOW	97	63	175,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,214,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8673 - 8676

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C<>1 and CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 2005	176	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,296	25,629,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	21,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,603	2,214,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8677

Question Name CC_Q032X

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	25,851,500
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,235,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2894

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8678

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1C=1 and CCCA_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	248,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	29	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,352	25,793,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,215,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2895

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8679 - 8680

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	21,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	11,000
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	4	5,500
MAY	5	4	9,500
JUNE	6	4	13,500
JULY	7	3	7,000
AUGUST	8	4	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	11,000
OCTOBER	10	8	24,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	8,500
DECEMBER	12	5	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,381	25,851,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	104,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,602	2,218,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8681 - 8684

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2004	81	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,381	25,851,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	20	52,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,602	2,218,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8685

Question Name CC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	554	1,247,000
NO	2	533	1,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,393	23,573,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,216,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2897

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8686
Question Name CC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	793	1,811,500
NO	2	293	717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,393	23,573,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,216,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 8687
Question Name CC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	296,000
NO	2	10,887	24,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	2,206,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8688 - 8689
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X<>1 and CCCA_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	2	4,000
APRIL	4	4	10,000
MAY	5	3	2,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	2	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,500
DECEMBER	12	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,138	25,209,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	23,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,915	3,053,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8690 - 8693
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X<>1 and CCCA_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1971 - 2004	31	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,138	25,209,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,915	3,053,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8694

Question Name CC_Q042X

Concept Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview

Question So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,154	25,240,000
NOT STATED	9	1,915	3,053,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8695

Question Name CC_Q043

Concept Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1X=1 and CCCA_1X=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	14,000
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	17	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,743,000
NOT STATED	9	1,764	2,522,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8696 - 8697

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	3,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,312	25,782,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,764	2,522,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8698 - 8701

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	6	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,312	25,782,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,764	2,522,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8702

Question Name CC_Q045

Concept Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	170,500
NO	2	68	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,312	25,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,232,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8703

Question Name CC_Q046

Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	139,000
NO	2	15	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,380	25,911,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,237,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_X6B	Length	1	Position	8704
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	20,500
NO	2	75	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,380	25,911,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,237,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_X6C	Length	1	Position	8705
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	83	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,380	25,911,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,237,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_X6D	Length	1	Position	8706
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	56,500
NO	2	58	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,380	25,911,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,237,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1D	Length	1	Position	8707
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,552	4,713,500
NO	2	8,630	20,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,207,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2904

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8708 - 8709

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D<>1 and CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	46	114,000
FEBRUARY	2	22	41,500
MARCH	3	21	45,000
APRIL	4	21	45,500
MAY	5	38	79,000
JUNE	6	57	124,000
JULY	7	37	67,500
AUGUST	8	25	54,000
SEPTEMBER	9	36	86,000
OCTOBER	10	22	37,500
NOVEMBER	11	25	47,000
DECEMBER	12	23	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,642	24,234,500
DON'T KNOW	97	158	263,000
REFUSAL	98	4	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,907	3,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2905

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8710 - 8713

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D<>1 and CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2005	510	1,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,642	24,234,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	25	20,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,907	3,029,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8714

Question Name CC_Q052X

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,980	24,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,932	3,049,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2906

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_D1	Length	1	Position	8715
Question Name	CC_Q053				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1D=1 and CCCA_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	167,000
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	102	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,134	25,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,540,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2907

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8716 - 8717

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	21,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	7,500
MARCH	3	2	3,000
APRIL	4	4	10,500
MAY	5	6	15,500
JUNE	6	10	29,500
JULY	7	6	15,000
AUGUST	8	4	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	4	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
DECEMBER	12	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,236	25,608,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	40,500
NOT STATED	99	1,771	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8718 - 8721

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2001 - 2004	67	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,236	25,608,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,771	2,543,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8722

Question Name CC_Q055

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	544	916,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,385	2,685,500
OTHER	3	177	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,998	21,478,500
DON'T KNOW	7	364	639,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,613	2,226,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8723

Question Name CC_Q056

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,161	2,191,000
NO	2	1,311	2,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,998	21,478,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,613	2,226,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_D6A	Length	1	Position	8724
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,065	2,012,000
NO	2	96	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	23,901,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,226,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_D6B	Length	1	Position	8725
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	90,000
NO	2	1,114	2,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	23,901,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,226,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2910

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 8726
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	109,000
NO	2	1,094	2,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	23,901,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,226,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8727
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	302,500
NO	2	1,006	1,888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	23,901,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,226,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1E	Length	1	Position	8728
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,919	3,981,000
NO		2		9,137	21,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		425	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,598	2,206,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1F	Length	1	Position	8729
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,067	3,789,000
NO		2		9,105	21,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		281	734,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	52,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,600	2,207,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2912

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8730 - 8731

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F<>1 and CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	48	94,500
FEBRUARY	2	31	69,500
MARCH	3	26	59,500
APRIL	4	24	36,500
MAY	5	32	65,500
JUNE	6	35	84,500
JULY	7	21	50,500
AUGUST	8	35	55,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	58,500
OCTOBER	10	24	40,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	26,000
DECEMBER	12	17	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,733	24,360,000
DON'T KNOW	97	98	206,000
REFUSAL	98	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,915	3,068,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2913

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8732 - 8735

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F<>1 and CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1942 - 2005	417	847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,733	24,360,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	19	42,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,915	3,068,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8736

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,058	25,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,934	3,110,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2914

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_F1	Length	1	Position	8737
Question Name	CC_Q073				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1F=1 and CCCA_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	287,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	23	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,288	25,721,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,623	2,252,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2915

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8738 - 8739

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	33,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	11,000
MARCH	3	7	8,500
APRIL	4	2	3,000
MAY	5	13	23,000
JUNE	6	10	17,000
JULY	7	9	16,000
AUGUST	8	15	20,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	8,500
OCTOBER	10	10	16,500
NOVEMBER	11	12	40,000
DECEMBER	12	7	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,311	25,770,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	73,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,628	2,260,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2916

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8740 - 8743

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2005	130	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,311	25,770,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	26,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,628	2,260,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8744

Question Name CC_Q075

Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,829	3,317,000
NO	2	188	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,448	22,336,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,249,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_F6A	Length	1	Position	8745
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,814	3,296,000
NO	2	15	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,636	22,752,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,249,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_F6B	Length	1	Position	8746
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	320,500
NO	2	1,648	2,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,636	22,752,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,249,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2918

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_F6C	Length	1	Position	8747
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,500
NO	2	1,821	3,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,636	22,752,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,249,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_F6D	Length	1	Position	8748
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	223,000
NO	2	1,712	3,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,636	22,752,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,249,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2919

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1G	Length	1	Position	8749
Question Name	CC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,030	2,323,500
NO	2	10,307	23,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,207,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2920

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8750 - 8751
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G<>1 and CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	37	76,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	24,000
MARCH	3	10	15,500
APRIL	4	11	24,500
MAY	5	21	55,500
JUNE	6	24	56,000
JULY	7	15	34,500
AUGUST	8	10	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	10	27,000
OCTOBER	10	13	34,000
NOVEMBER	11	19	31,000
DECEMBER	12	9	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,197	25,453,500
DON'T KNOW	97	83	209,500
NOT STATED	99	1,615	2,241,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8752 - 8755
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G<>1 and CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2005	261	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,197	25,453,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	25,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,615	2,241,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8756
Question Name CC_Q082X
Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview
Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCCA_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,340	25,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,626	2,266,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8757
Question Name CC_Q083
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1G=1 and CCCA_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	456,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	45	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,219	25,495,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,246,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2922

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8758 - 8759

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	62,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	20,000
MARCH	3	7	15,500
APRIL	4	17	35,500
MAY	5	11	19,500
JUNE	6	12	21,500
JULY	7	7	17,000
AUGUST	8	15	24,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	32,000
OCTOBER	10	16	33,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	24,500
DECEMBER	12	12	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	25,594,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	122,500
NOT STATED	99	1,618	2,267,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8760 - 8763

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2005	183	414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,264	25,594,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	19	42,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,618	2,267,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8764

Question Name CC_Q085

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	1,147,500
NO	2	520	1,172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,451	23,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,212,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8765

Question Name CC_Q086

Concept Migraines treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	1,087,500
NO	2	27	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,971	24,954,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,216,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2924

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_G6B	Length	1	Position	8766
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	41,500
NO	2	483	1,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,971	24,954,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,216,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_G6C	Length	1	Position	8767
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	60,500
NO	2	479	1,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,971	24,954,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,216,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2925

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8768
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	36,500
NO	2	491	1,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,971	24,954,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,216,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 8769
Question Name CC_Q091
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	623,500
NO	2	10,857	24,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,210,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2926

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1J	Length	1	Position	8770
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q101
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has diabetes
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have diabetes?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	671	1,263,500
NO	2	10,804	24,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,211,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8771 - 8772
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J<>1 and CCCA_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	23,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	4,500
MARCH	3	4	8,000
APRIL	4	7	10,000
MAY	5	12	21,500
JUNE	6	10	25,000
JULY	7	7	9,000
AUGUST	8	13	26,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	19,500
OCTOBER	10	10	15,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	16,000
DECEMBER	12	13	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,340	25,805,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	41,500
NOT STATED	99	1,615	2,248,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8773 - 8776
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J<>1 and CCCA_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1962 - 2005	126	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,340	25,805,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,615	2,248,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2928

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8777

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	26,027,500
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,252,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8778

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1J=1 and CCCA_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	20,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,453	26,059,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,605	2,221,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2929

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8779 - 8780
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	2	4,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	8,500
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,466	26,076,500
NOT STATED	99	1,606	2,221,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8781 - 8784
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2004	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,466	26,076,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,606	2,221,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2930

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8785
Question Name CC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	257,500
NO	2	512	977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,834	24,862,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,220,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8786
Question Name CC_Q106
Concept Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
Question Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	905,500
NO	2	197	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,834	24,862,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,220,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2931

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J7A	Length	1	Position	8787
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	409	835,500
NO	2	40	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	25,192,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,220,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J7B	Length	1	Position	8788
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	237,500
NO	2	330	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	25,192,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,220,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2932

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 8789
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	446	901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	25,192,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,220,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J7D **Length** 1 **Position** 8790
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	91,000
NO	2	404	814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,031	25,192,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,220,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1K	Length	1	Position	8791
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	206,000
NO	2	11,377	25,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,211,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_K3M	Length	2	Position	8792 - 8793
Question Name	CC_Q112				
Concept	Epilepsy - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1K<>1 and CCCA_1K=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
APRIL	4	2	10,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
OCTOBER	10	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,470	26,071,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,606	2,223,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8794 - 8797

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1K<>1 and CCCA_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1983 - 2003	8	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,470	26,071,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,606	2,223,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8798

Question Name CC_Q112X

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,471	26,074,500
NOT STATED	9	1,606	2,223,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2935

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_K1	Length	1	Position	8799
Question Name	CC_Q113				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1K=1 and CCCA_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,484	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,597	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_K2M	Length	2	Position	8800 - 8801
Question Name	CC_Q114				
Concept	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_K1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARCH	3	1	1,500
OCTOBER	10	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,485	26,121,500
NOT STATED	99	1,597	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2936

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8802 - 8805

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2003	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,485	26,121,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,597	2,193,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8806

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	671	1,239,500
NO	2	10,795	24,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,211,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2937

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_L1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8807
Question Name CC_Q122
Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	484,500
NO	2	351	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	24,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,227,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8808
Question Name CC_Q123
Concept Heart disease - has angina
Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	345,500
NO	2	416	835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	24,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,227,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2938

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_L7	Length	1	Position	8809
Question Name	CC_Q124				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	259,000
NO	2	477	918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	24,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,227,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1M	Length	1	Position	8810
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	385,000
NO	2	11,253	25,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,209,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2939

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1N	Length	1	Position	8811
Question Name	CC_Q141				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	644,500
NO	2	10,864	24,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	28,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,209,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2940

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8812 - 8813
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1N<>1 and CCCA_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	41,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	6,500
MARCH	3	3	5,000
APRIL	4	8	26,500
MAY	5	4	19,500
JUNE	6	12	17,000
JULY	7	5	14,000
AUGUST	8	4	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	14,500
OCTOBER	10	3	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	19,000
DECEMBER	12	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,058	25,014,500
DON'T KNOW	97	33	75,500
NOT STATED	99	1,916	3,044,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8814 - 8817
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1N<>1 and CCCA_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 2005	107	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,058	25,014,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,916	3,044,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8818

Question Name CC_Q142X

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	25,149,500
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,049,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8819

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1N=1 and CCCA_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	211,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	27	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,360	25,814,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,225,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2942

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8820 - 8821
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	19,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	11,500
MARCH	3	1	2,000
APRIL	4	4	8,500
MAY	5	4	7,000
JUNE	6	8	18,500
JULY	7	2	6,500
AUGUST	8	7	53,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	11,000
OCTOBER	10	5	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	8,000
DECEMBER	12	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,387	25,874,000
DON'T KNOW	97	27	53,500
NOT STATED	99	1,610	2,233,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8822 - 8825
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2004	72	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,387	25,874,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	27,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,610	2,233,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2943

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1O	Length	1	Position	8826
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	333,000
NO	2	10,993	25,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,210,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2944

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8827 - 8828

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1O<>1 and CCCA_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	10,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	10,000
MARCH	3	8	12,500
APRIL	4	5	10,500
MAY	5	4	8,000
JUNE	6	6	9,500
JULY	7	5	4,500
AUGUST	8	2	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,000
DECEMBER	12	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,117	25,187,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	17,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,903	3,033,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8829 - 8832

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1O<>1 and CCCA_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1974 - 2004	62	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,117	25,187,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,903	3,033,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8833

Question Name CC_Q152X

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,152	25,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,905	3,034,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2946

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8834

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1O=1 and CCCA_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	45,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	12	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,446	26,024,500
NOT STATED	9	1,607	2,225,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8835 - 8836

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,000
APRIL	4	1	2,500
MAY	5	1	4,000
JUNE	6	2	2,000
AUGUST	8	3	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	3,000
DECEMBER	12	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,458	26,048,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	21,500
NOT STATED	99	1,607	2,225,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2947

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8837 - 8840

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	16	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,458	26,048,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,607	2,225,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 8841

Question Name CC_Q161

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	797,000
NO	2	10,725	24,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,210,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8842

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	622,000
NO	2	10,868	24,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,210,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 8843

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	186,000
NO	2	10,202	22,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,150	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,210,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1S	Length	1	Position	8844
Question Name	CC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	601	1,067,500
NO	2	9,722	21,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,150	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,208,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1T	Length	1	Position	8845
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	442,500
NO	2	10,093	22,399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,150	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	47,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,209,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 8846

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	1,497,000
NO	2	10,406	23,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	27,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,601	2,208,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 8847

Question Name CC_Q221

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,407	3,051,000
NO	2	10,065	23,034,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,215,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2951

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCADANY	Length	1	Position	8848
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCCA_1A to CCCA_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,814	17,061,500
NO	2	3,501	8,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,625	2,262,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCADNUM	Length	2	Position	8849 - 8850
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCCA_1A to CCCA_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 14	11,217	25,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	163,500
NOT STATED	99	1,723	2,433,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8851
Question Name HS_Q01
Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,085	14,874,500
NO	2	5,397	11,243,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,187,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8852
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_1=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,222	10,895,000
NO	2	168	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,085	14,874,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,200,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8853
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	330,000
NO	2	15	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,307	25,769,000
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,200,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8854
Question Name HS_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_1=1 or HSCA_2=1 or HSCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,139	18,903,000
NO	2	3,291	7,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15	18,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	66,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,605	2,206,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8855

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,129	6,805,500
NO	2	153	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,154	18,921,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,639	2,273,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 8856 - 8857

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_1 to HSCA_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	4,924	12,100,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,254	13,391,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	85	185,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	83	197,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	67	111,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	15	18,500
NOT STATED	99	1,656	2,315,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 2955

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8858
Question Name HS_Q06
Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,897	25,087,000
NO	2	575	1,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,202,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8859
Question Name HS_Q07
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	592,000
NO	2	181	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	71	105,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,217,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 8860
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	394,000
NO	2	8	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,217	25,679,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,216,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 8861
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_7=1 or HSCA_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	787,000
NO	2	127	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,905	25,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,217,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8862

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_8=2 or HSCA_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	170,000
NO	2	17	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,343	25,902,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,217,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADHER **Length** 2 **Position** 8863 - 8864

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_6 to HSCA_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,897	25,087,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	241	473,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	78	118,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	125	201,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	33	56,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	21	43,500
NOT STATED	99	1,689	2,339,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 8865

Question Name HS_Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,383	25,936,000
NO	2	97	180,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,202,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8866

Question Name HS_Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_10=2 or HSCA_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	117,000
NO	2	37	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,383	25,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,202,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8867
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_10=2 or HSCA_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	110,500
NO	2	44	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,383	25,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,603	2,202,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 8868
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	40,500
NO	2	24	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,435	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,203,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADSPE	Length	1	Position	8869
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_10 to HSCA_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,383	25,936,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	46	98,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	12	18,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	13	34,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	24	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,606	2,203,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_14	Length	1	Position	8870
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,796	25,010,000
NO	2	681	1,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	2,203,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 8871
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	950,500
NO	2	106	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	25,010,000
NOT STATED	9	1,607	2,205,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 8872
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	737,500
NO	2	104	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,902	25,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,607	2,205,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 8873

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	240,000
NO	2	434	708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,902	25,162,000
NOT STATED	9	1,608	2,207,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 8874

Question Name HS_Q18

Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	260,500
NO	2	507	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	25,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,608	2,207,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 8875

Question Name HS_Q19

Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use

Question How often do you use a wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	115	167,000
OFTEN	2	17	31,500
SOMETIMES	3	38	51,500
NEVER	4	3	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,303	25,848,000
NOT STATED	9	1,608	2,209,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 8876

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	169,500
NO	2	61	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,303	25,848,000
NOT STATED	9	1,608	2,209,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCADMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 8877 - 8878

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_14 to HSCA_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,796	25,010,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	77	155,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	328	502,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	27	47,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	139	240,000
CANNOT WALK	6	106	152,000
NOT STATED	99	1,611	2,212,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8879

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,350	25,900,500
NO	2	123	204,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,605	2,206,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8880
Question Name HS_Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	118,500
NO	2	47	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,350	25,900,500
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,211,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8881
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	30	57,500
MOST TASKS	2	11	18,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	7	9,500
ALL TASKS	4	29	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,397	25,988,500
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,211,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 8882

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	35,000
NO	2	95	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,350	25,900,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,213,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 8883 - 8884

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_21 to HSCA_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,350	25,900,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	42	77,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	10,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	29	54,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	18	27,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	28	31,500
NOT STATED	99	1,613	2,217,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 8885
Question Name HS_Q25
Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,841	20,028,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,176	5,132,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	352	722,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	65	146,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	31,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,216,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 8886

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,841	20,028,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,176	5,132,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	352	722,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	65	146,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,630	2,258,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 8887

Question Name HS_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,618	20,003,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,561	5,515,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	249	523,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	43	55,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,606	2,206,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 8888

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,162	23,387,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	895	1,923,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	258	528,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	79	154,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	64	82,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,607	2,210,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADCOG	Length	2	Position	8889 - 8890
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_26 and HSCA_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,222	19,132,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	379	829,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,838	4,013,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	693	1,452,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	253	555,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	71	89,500
NOT STATED	99	1,628	2,247,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_28	Length	1	Position	8891
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,616	22,298,000
NO	2	1,846	3,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,211,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 8892
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	571	1,255,500
MODERATE	2	1,016	2,016,000
SEVERE	3	249	498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,616	22,298,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,623	2,235,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 8893
Question Name HS_Q30
Concept Pain - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	449	987,500
A FEW	2	601	1,285,500
SOME	3	494	988,500
MOST	4	298	517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,616	22,298,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,234,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADPAD	Length	1	Position	8894
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_28 and HSCA_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,616	22,298,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	449	987,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	601	1,285,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	494	988,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	298	517,000
NOT STATED	9	1,626	2,241,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCADHSI	Length	5.3	Position	8895 - 8899
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_1 to HSCA_28 and HSCA_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.352 - 1.000	11,284	25,751,500
NOT STATED	9.999	1,800	2,567,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8900
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,779	17,492,000
NO	2	2,920	6,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8901
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,178	10,936,000
NO	2	5,521	13,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8902
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,349	5,818,000
NO	2	8,350	18,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8903
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,470	6,347,000
NO	2	8,229	18,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8904
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,163	5,122,500
NO	2	8,536	19,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 8905
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,438	8,063,000
NO	2	7,261	16,293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1G	Length	1	Position	8906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	543	1,474,500
NO	2	10,156	22,881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1H	Length	1	Position	8907
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	648	1,764,500
NO	2	10,051	22,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 8908
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	1,556,000
NO	2	10,180	22,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 8909
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,756	4,793,000
NO	2	8,943	19,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8910
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,294	3,088,000
NO	2	9,405	21,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8911
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,079	2,648,500
NO	2	9,620	21,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1I	Length	1	Position	8912
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		420	1,175,500
NO		2		10,279	23,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		425	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	16,000
REFUSAL		8		8	12,000
NOT STATED		9		1,947	3,036,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1N	Length	1	Position	8913
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		965	2,462,500
NO		2		9,734	21,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		425	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	16,000
REFUSAL		8		8	12,000
NOT STATED		9		1,947	3,036,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 8914

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	543	1,312,500
NO	2	10,156	23,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 8915

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	1,079,500
NO	2	10,341	23,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8916
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,632	4,303,000
NO	2	9,067	20,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 8917
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	973	2,202,000
NO	2	9,726	22,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1S	Length	1	Position	8918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	577	1,620,000
NO	2	10,122	22,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1T	Length	1	Position	8919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	705	1,999,000
NO	2	9,994	22,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 8920
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,028	2,698,500
NO	2	9,671	21,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 8921
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	1,871,500
NO	2	9,780	22,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,036,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACAFC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8922
Question Name PA_Q1US
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1
Note Based on PACA_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,028	2,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,096	22,555,000
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 8923
Question Name PA_Q1W
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	951	2,463,500
NO	2	8,828	20,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,344	2,769,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACAF2	Length	1	Position	8924
Question Name	PA_Q1WS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1				
Note	Based on PACA_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		950	2,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,172	22,786,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,961	3,068,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1X	Length	1	Position	8925
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		187	469,000
NO		2		764	1,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,172	22,786,500
NOT STATED		9		1,961	3,068,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACAFC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8926

Question Name PA_Q1XS

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note Based on PACA_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,936	24,781,000
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,068,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8927 - 8929

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,752	17,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,345	7,761,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	61,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8930

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	695	1,564,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,886	6,380,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,137	6,926,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,027	2,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,345	7,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,987	3,126,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 8931 - 8933

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,153	10,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,946	14,317,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	62,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8934
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	197	451,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	943	1,951,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,567	3,217,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,442	5,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,946	14,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,985	3,130,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 8935 - 8937
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,348	5,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,775	19,435,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 8938
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	136	337,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	459	1,163,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	875	2,253,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	878	2,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,775	19,435,500
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,071,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 8939 - 8941
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	2,460	6,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,654	18,906,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 8942

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	205	511,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	739	1,759,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	848	2,301,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	666	1,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	18,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,970	3,074,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 8943 - 8945

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,162	5,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,961	20,131,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 8946

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	75	155,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	144	351,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	320	804,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,621	3,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,961	20,131,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 8947 - 8949

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,425	8,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,686	17,190,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	24,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8950
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	737	1,599,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,583	3,732,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	912	2,222,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	189	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,686	17,190,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,089,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 8951 - 8953
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	542	1,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,581	23,778,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8954
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	13	46,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	131	383,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	393	1,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,581	23,778,500
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,066,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 8955 - 8957
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	646	1,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,476	23,489,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 8958
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	33,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	70	177,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	283	693,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	281	858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,476	23,489,000
NOT STATED	9	1,962	3,067,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 8959 - 8961
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	519	1,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,605	23,697,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 8962

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	94,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	132	357,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	207	608,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	155	496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	23,697,000
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 8963 - 8965

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,743	4,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,368	20,460,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	17,500
NOT STATED	999	1,961	3,072,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 8966
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	270	704,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	804	2,245,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	539	1,438,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	130	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,368	20,460,000
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,090,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 8967 - 8969
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,293	3,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,830	22,165,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 8970
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	42,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	30	96,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,238	2,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,830	22,165,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,065,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 8971 - 8973
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,077	2,646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,045	22,605,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 8974

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	51,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	190	383,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	580	1,450,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	278	762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,045	22,605,000
NOT STATED	9	1,962	3,067,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 8975 - 8977

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	419	1,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,704	24,078,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 8978

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	14,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13	28,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	395	1,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,704	24,078,000
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,065,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 8979 - 8981

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	965	2,462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,159	22,791,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 2999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 8982

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	1,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	46,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	161	343,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	785	2,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	22,791,000
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 8983 - 8985

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	540	1,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,581	23,941,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 8986
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	47,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	93	254,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	419	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,581	23,941,000
NOT STATED	9	1,963	3,066,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 8987 - 8989
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	358	1,079,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,766	24,174,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 8990
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	2,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	80,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	131	403,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	199	593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	24,174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 8991 - 8993
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,627	4,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,492	20,950,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8994
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	187	478,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	496	1,267,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	623	1,668,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	321	886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,492	20,950,500
NOT STATED	9	1,965	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 8995 - 8997
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	970	2,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,151	23,051,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 8998
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1	1,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	8,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	15,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	89	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,021	25,024,000
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 8999 - 9001
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	103	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,021	25,024,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 9002

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	61	179,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	198	555,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	310	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,547	23,633,000
NOT STATED	9	1,961	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 9003 - 9005

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	702	1,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,419	23,254,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 9006

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	56,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	118	322,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	247	747,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	314	870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,419	23,254,500
NOT STATED	9	1,963	3,069,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 9007 - 9009

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,025	2,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,096	22,555,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 9010
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	74,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	77	138,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	218	576,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	704	1,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,096	22,555,000
NOT STATED	9	1,963	3,074,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 9011 - 9013
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	945	2,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,172	22,786,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,961	3,068,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 9014
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	54,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	81	217,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	204	546,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	642	1,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	22,786,500
NOT STATED	9	1,967	3,086,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 9015 - 9017
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 98	184	464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,936	24,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,961	3,068,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 9018
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	29,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	23	41,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	58	164,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	96	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,936	24,781,000
NOT STATED	9	1,964	3,073,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 9019 - 9020
Question Name PA_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,737	8,547,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,251	2,860,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,373	7,873,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,010	2,286,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	438	876,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	854	1,788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	85,000
NOT STATED	99	1,968	3,104,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_4B	Length	2	Position	9021 - 9022
Question Name	PA_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		9,987	22,368,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		255	711,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS		3		347	963,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		73	205,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS		5		13	28,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		6		10	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		425	897,500
DON'T KNOW		97		6	15,500
NOT STATED		99		1,968	3,104,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_5	Length	1	Position	9023
Question Name	PA_Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1 or PACA_4B > 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		996	2,374,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		189	560,000
RARELY		3		173	462,500
NEVER		4		1,227	3,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,521	18,550,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	18,500
NOT STATED		9		1,971	3,117,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3010

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_6	Length	1	Position	9024
Question Name	PA_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,721	6,527,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,891	10,723,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,409	5,418,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	649	1,612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,971	3,110,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACADLEI	Length	1	Position	9025
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,780	22,484,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	919	1,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACADFM **Length** 3 **Position** 9026 - 9028

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 188	9,425	21,802,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,274	2,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
NOT STATED	999	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACADFR **Length** 1 **Position** 9029

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,036	16,259,000
OCCASIONAL	2	1,795	4,104,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,868	3,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3012

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACADFD **Length** 1 **Position** 9030

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,559	8,237,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,140	16,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name PACADEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9031 - 9034

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1Y, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 72.2	9,610	22,134,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,089	2,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3013

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACADPAI	Length	1	Position	9035
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1Y, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,708	6,821,500
MODERATE	2	2,643	5,896,000
INACTIVE	3	5,348	11,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9	1,960	3,065,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUCA_3	Length	1	Position	9036
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name TU_Q1

Concept UV - has been sunburnt

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,124	7,171,000
NO	2	7,569	17,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	3,082,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3014

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPCA_1	Length	1	Position	9037
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,181	2,734,000
NO	2	9,820	22,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	19,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,639	2,301,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3015

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9038 - 9039

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	4,000
NECK	2	40	72,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	242	585,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	201	418,500
WRIST, HAND	5	302	663,500
HIP	6	13	23,500
THIGH	7	7	18,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	109	299,500
ANKLE, FOOT	9	53	131,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	34	93,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	158	388,000
CHEST	12	7	11,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	13	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9040

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	267	715,500
NO	2	904	1,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9041

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	205,000
NO	2	1,086	2,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 9042

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	1,257,000
NO	2	631	1,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 9043

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	357,000
NO	2	979	2,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 9044

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	17,000
NO	2	1,158	2,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 9045

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	213,000
NO	2	1,069	2,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,658	2,331,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9046

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,465	3,656,000
NO	2	9,825	22,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,641	2,305,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9047 - 9048

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,464	3,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,969	22,340,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,650	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3020

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJCA_3	Length	2	Position	9049 - 9050
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	39	100,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	275	640,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	64	198,000
DISLOCATION	4	57	122,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	603	1,505,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	168	430,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	93	226,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	28	93,000
POISONING	9	14	32,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	6	30,500
OTHER	11	114	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,969	22,340,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,651	2,322,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3021

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9051 - 9052

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_3<8 or IJCA_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	39	99,500
EYES	2	11	26,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	42	106,500
NECK	4	40	117,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	104	235,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	70	171,000
WRIST, HAND	7	279	725,500
HIP	8	25	44,000
THIGH	9	24	50,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	187	410,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	340	876,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	41	116,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	142	366,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	40	84,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	31	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,017	22,496,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9053

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	16,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,428	25,974,500
NOT STATED	9	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 9054 - 9055

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	559	1,314,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	18	41,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	86	220,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	33	74,500
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	343	976,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	143	336,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	92	237,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	87	221,500
FARM	9	52	107,500
OTHER	10	42	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,969	22,340,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	24,500
NOT STATED	99	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 9056 - 9057
Question Name IJ_Q07
Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured
Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	466	1,288,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	200	485,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	285	684,000
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	286	686,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	57	130,500
OTHER	6	160	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,969	22,340,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9058
Question Name IJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall
Question Was the injury the result of a fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	1,357,000
NO	2	887	2,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,969	22,340,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3024

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 9059 - 9060

Question Name IJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	69	198,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	64	127,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	67	173,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	205	494,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	27	43,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	27	55,500
OTHER	7	111	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,856	24,617,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,657	2,344,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3025

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 9061 - 9062
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	76	195,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	73	177,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	122	358,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	119	266,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	7	27,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	54	161,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	3	8,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	272	673,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	18	52,500
OTHER	10	134	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,540	23,697,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	32,000
NOT STATED	99	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9063
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	928	2,228,500
NO	2	535	1,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,969	22,340,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,651	2,322,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 9064 - 9065

Question Name IJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question Where did you receive treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	186	470,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	508	1,146,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	50	105,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	101	293,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	11	27,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	18	49,500
AT WORK	7	4	6,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	12,000
AT HOME	9	7	14,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	1	1,500
OTHER	11	38	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,504	23,764,500
NOT STATED	99	1,652	2,325,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9066

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	193,000
NO	2	835	2,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,504	23,764,500
NOT STATED	9	1,652	2,325,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9067

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	1,280,500
NO	2	10,748	24,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,652	2,325,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 9068 - 9069

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	532	1,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,892	24,693,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,659	2,344,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCADTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 9070 - 9073

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_1, IJCA_3, IJCA_4 and IJCA_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,459	3,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,969	22,340,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,656	2,334,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCADCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 9074 - 9075

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_10 and IJCA_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	571	1,357,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	76	195,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	73	177,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	122	358,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	119	266,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	7	27,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	54	161,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	3	8,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	272	673,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	18	52,500
OTHER	11	134	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,969	22,340,500
NOT STATED	99	1,666	2,354,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCADCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 9076 - 9078

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_5, IJCA_10 and IJCA_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,446	3,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,969	22,340,500
NOT STATED	999	1,669	2,358,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9079

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,269	10,142,000
FALSE	2	6,368	14,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	70,500
REFUSAL	8	14	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,117,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9080

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,220	3,115,000
FALSE	2	9,414	21,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	66,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,990	3,145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9081

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,784	6,431,500
FALSE	2	7,835	17,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	126,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,990	3,145,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9082

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,440	5,586,000
FALSE	2	7,404	16,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	38,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	2,930,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9083

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	601	1,407,500
FALSE	2	5,284	11,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,581	9,941,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	60,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,597	4,955,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9084

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	585	1,345,000
FALSE	2	5,303	12,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,581	9,941,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	61,500
REFUSAL	8	2	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,597	4,955,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9085

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	272	715,500
FALSE	2	5,611	12,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,581	9,941,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	51,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,597	4,955,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3033

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_C8	Length	1	Position	9086
Question Name	ST_Q108				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,097	2,465,500
FALSE	2	2,812	6,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,503	14,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	62,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,625	4,928,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_C9	Length	1	Position	9087
Question Name	ST_Q109				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,051	14,964,000
NO	2	2,805	7,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,917	2,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9088

Question Name ST_Q110

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,157	2,333,500
FALSE	2	5,840	12,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,099	10,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	94,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,934	2,954,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9089

Question Name ST_Q111

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,044	4,126,000
FALSE	2	4,974	10,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,099	10,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	50,500
NOT STATED	9	1,934	2,954,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9090

Question Name ST_Q112

Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	973	2,186,000
FALSE	2	9,578	21,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	105	181,500
REFUSAL	8	12	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,991	3,146,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9091

Question Name ST_Q113

Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	291	740,500
FALSE	2	9,540	21,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	85,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,917	2,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9092

Question Name ST_Q114

Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,445	3,540,500
FALSE	2	8,389	18,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	67,000
NOT STATED	9	1,917	2,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C15 **Length** 1 **Position** 9093

Question Name ST_Q115

Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	655	1,706,000
FALSE	2	9,191	20,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,919	2,938,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3037

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9094

Question Name ST_Q116

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,039	2,340,000
FALSE	2	8,795	19,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	69,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	2,938,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C17 **Length** 1 **Position** 9095

Question Name ST_Q117

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,474	3,284,000
FALSE	2	8,359	18,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	58,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	2,943,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3038

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C18 **Length** 1 **Position** 9096
Question Name ST_Q118
Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,021	2,545,500
FALSE	2	9,571	21,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	137,000
REFUSAL	8	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,994	3,158,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9097 - 9100

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C4 and STCA_C12 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	10,631	24,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,028	3,225,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC2	Length	4.1	Position	9101 - 9104
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C8 and STCA_C10 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	10,635	24,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,024	3,214,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC3	Length	4.1	Position	9105 - 9108
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C8 and STCA_C10 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	10,635	24,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,024	3,214,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC4	Length	3.1	Position	9109 - 9111
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C3, STCA_C12 and STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	10,618	24,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9.9	2,041	3,258,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC5	Length	1	Position	9112
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C4. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	9,844	21,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
NOT STATED	9	1,946	2,976,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCAD6	Length	1	Position	9113
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C5 to STCA_C7 and DHCA_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,867	13,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,864	10,679,000
NOT STATED	9	2,353	4,324,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCAD7	Length	1	Position	9114
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C8 and DHCA_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,909	8,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,784	15,572,000
NOT STATED	9	2,391	4,257,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCAD8	Length	1	Position	9115
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with STCA_C9=1

Note Based on STCA_C9 to STCA_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,987	14,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,099	10,400,000
NOT STATED	9	1,998	3,066,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCAD9	Length	1	Position	9116
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C13 to STCA_C15. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	9,810	21,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,061,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC10	Length	1	Position	9117
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C16 and STCA_C17. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	9,818	21,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
NOT STATED	9	1,972	3,040,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1	Length	1	Position	9118
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,320	15,330,500
NO	2	3,085	6,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,867	3,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,796	2,754,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1A	Length	1	Position	9119
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,476	3,742,500
AGREE	2	3,672	8,682,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	206	555,500
DISAGREE	4	878	2,060,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	81	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,812	2,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1B	Length	1	Position	9120
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,424	3,576,000
AGREE	2	3,320	7,942,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	402	1,034,500
DISAGREE	4	1,110	2,555,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	56	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,812	2,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1C	Length	1	Position	9121
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,140	2,955,000
AGREE	2	3,774	8,839,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	454	1,090,000
DISAGREE	4	864	2,165,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	80	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	2,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1D	Length	1	Position	9122
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	901	2,286,500
AGREE	2	3,456	7,838,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	464	1,262,000
DISAGREE	4	1,359	3,531,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	132	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	2,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1E	Length	1	Position	9123
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,059	2,609,000
AGREE	2	2,878	6,657,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	667	1,750,500
DISAGREE	4	1,609	4,010,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	100	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,812	2,778,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1F	Length	1	Position	9124
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	286	852,000
AGREE	2	2,737	6,480,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	524	1,249,500
DISAGREE	4	2,403	5,701,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	353	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	43,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1G	Length	1	Position	9125
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,095	2,892,500
AGREE	2	3,889	8,969,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	418	1,088,500
DISAGREE	4	756	1,882,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	150	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1H	Length	1	Position	9126
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	684	1,716,000
AGREE	2	1,940	4,468,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	396	1,033,500
DISAGREE	4	2,684	6,295,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	609	1,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1I	Length	1	Position	9127
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	906	2,425,500
AGREE	2	3,403	8,014,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	576	1,402,000
DISAGREE	4	1,291	3,062,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	136	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1J	Length	1	Position	9128
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	223	671,500
AGREE	2	1,401	3,266,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	490	1,292,500
DISAGREE	4	3,524	8,312,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	664	1,754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3049

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1K	Length	1	Position	9129
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	752	1,941,000
AGREE	2	3,685	8,590,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	791	1,879,000
DISAGREE	4	805	2,074,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	177	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	312,500
REFUSAL	8	10	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3050

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1L	Length	1	Position	9130
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	879	2,166,000
AGREE	2	4,506	10,644,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	466	1,186,000
DISAGREE	4	367	997,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	51	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	171,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W2	Length	1	Position	9131
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,126	7,194,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,752	6,831,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	340	976,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	98	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	2,780,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW1	Length	4.1	Position	9132 - 9135
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress index - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	Based on STCA_W1A to STCA_W1L. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_W1D, STCA_W1E, STCA_W1H and STCA_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 41.0	6,313	15,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,819	2,797,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3052

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADW2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9136 - 9137

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A, STCA_W1B and STCA_W1D. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,305	15,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	99	1,827	2,834,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADW3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9138 - 9139

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1C and STCA_W1I. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,308	15,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	99	1,824	2,806,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3053

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9140 - 9141

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1E and STCA_W1F. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,301	15,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	99	1,831	2,828,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADW5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9142

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1G. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,308	15,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	9	1,824	2,805,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADW6	Length	1	Position	9143
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1H. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,313	15,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	2,790,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW7	Length	2	Position	9144 - 9145
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1J, STCA_W1K and STCA_W1L. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,195	14,962,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	99	1,937	3,146,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 9146 - 9149

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A to STCA_W1F and STCA_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_W1A, STCA_W1B, STCA_W1C, STCA_W1E and STCA_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.75	6,290	15,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	4,952	10,210,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,842	2,863,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9150

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	234	584,000
AGREE	2	1,732	3,918,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	594	1,450,000
DISAGREE	4	6,437	14,256,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,573	3,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	117,000
REFUSAL	8	25	44,000
NOT STATED	9	1,999	3,206,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3056

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9151

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	191	440,500
AGREE	2	2,061	4,359,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	532	1,241,500
DISAGREE	4	6,632	15,021,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,159	2,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	127,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,024	3,250,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9152

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	128	334,000
AGREE	2	1,692	3,583,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	507	1,163,000
DISAGREE	4	6,985	15,691,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,241	3,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	172,500
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,025	3,250,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9153

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	119	305,000
AGREE	2	1,493	3,417,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	571	1,359,500
DISAGREE	4	7,045	15,551,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,351	3,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	111,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,025	3,250,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9154

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	120	317,000
AGREE	2	1,630	3,908,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	466	1,161,500
DISAGREE	4	7,111	15,605,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,264	3,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	94,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,025	3,250,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3058

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9155

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,248	5,499,500
AGREE	2	7,283	16,038,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	360	895,000
DISAGREE	4	632	1,444,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	44	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	142,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,025	3,250,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9156

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,117	5,179,000
AGREE	2	7,238	15,962,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	578	1,418,000
DISAGREE	4	610	1,389,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	102,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,025	3,250,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3059

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 9157 - 9158

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_M1A to STCA_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_M1F and STCA_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of Health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,473	23,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,186	3,607,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9159

Question Name ST_Q701

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note This variable is conceptually the same as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994) and COP6_2 in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,650	3,950,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,162	9,016,000
GOOD	3	3,118	6,968,000
FAIR	4	723	1,522,500
POOR	5	159	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	44,500
REFUSAL	8	17	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,926	2,993,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9160

Question Name ST_Q702

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note This variable is conceptually the same as COP4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994) and COP6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,591	3,859,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,641	10,146,000
GOOD	3	3,041	6,642,500
FAIR	4	456	1,036,500
POOR	5	66	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,500
REFUSAL	8	3	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,979	3,075,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9161

Question Name ST_Q703

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - problem solving

Question How often do you try to solve the problem?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	7,582	17,101,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,784	3,890,000
RARELY	3	249	497,000
NEVER	4	92	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	88	171,000
REFUSAL	8	15	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,077,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9162
Question Name ST_Q704
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - talking to others
Question To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	5,093	11,562,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,828	6,216,000
RARELY	3	1,228	2,708,500
NEVER	4	541	1,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	34,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,083	3,284,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9163
Question Name ST_Q705
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - avoiding being with people
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,007	2,362,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,858	6,509,500
RARELY	3	2,904	6,463,000
NEVER	4	2,896	6,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	66,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,083	3,284,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9164
Question Name ST_Q706
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - sleeping more than usual
Question How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	480	1,242,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,360	3,245,000
RARELY	3	2,901	6,454,000
NEVER	4	4,931	10,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	47,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9165
Question Name ST_Q707
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - eating more or less than usual
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	921	2,119,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,197	4,959,500
RARELY	3	2,299	4,977,000
NEVER	4	4,255	9,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	57,500
REFUSAL	8	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CO_A_8	Length	1	Position	9166
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q708
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - smoking more than usual
----------------	---

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	794	1,778,000
SOMETIMES	2	619	1,591,500
RARELY	3	434	996,500
NEVER	4	1,575	3,818,500
DO NOT SMOKE	5	6,269	13,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	CO_A_9	Length	1	Position	9167
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q709
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - drinking alcohol
----------------	--

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	137	353,000
SOMETIMES	2	869	2,226,000
RARELY	3	1,444	3,432,000
NEVER	4	7,239	15,590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	31,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9168
Question Name ST_Q710
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - using drugs or medication
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	131	304,000
SOMETIMES	2	313	730,000
RARELY	3	490	1,152,500
NEVER	4	8,751	19,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	31,500
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9169
Question Name ST_Q711
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - jogging or other exercise
Question How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,776	4,122,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,452	5,555,000
RARELY	3	1,293	2,818,500
NEVER	4	4,158	9,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	47,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9170

Question Name ST_Q712

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - praying / seeking spir. help

Question How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,764	5,671,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,967	4,116,000
RARELY	3	1,520	3,457,000
NEVER	4	3,430	8,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	65,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9171

Question Name ST_Q713

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - doing something enjoyable

Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	5,163	11,646,500
SOMETIMES	2	3,433	7,503,000
RARELY	3	587	1,298,500
NEVER	4	477	1,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	95,500
REFUSAL	8	6	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,084	3,295,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9172

Question Name ST_Q714

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - looking on the bright side

Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	7,040	15,572,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,230	4,998,500
RARELY	3	218	568,500
NEVER	4	180	424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	61,500
REFUSAL	8	6	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 9173

Question Name ST_Q715

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - blaming oneself

Question How often do you blame yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,232	2,863,500
SOMETIMES	2	3,605	8,185,500
RARELY	3	2,765	6,030,500
NEVER	4	2,032	4,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	124,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,297,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9174

Question Name ST_Q716

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - wishing situation away

Question To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,082	9,058,000
SOMETIMES	2	3,447	7,668,500
RARELY	3	1,173	2,710,500
NEVER	4	902	2,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,294	3,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	177,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,086	3,299,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9175

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,681	17,279,000
NO	2	3,251	7,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,000
REFUSAL	8	19	61,500
NOT STATED	9	1,693	2,456,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9176
Question Name DG_Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	852,000
NO	2	10,536	24,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,712	2,517,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9177
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	126,500
NO	2	10,879	24,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9178
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	765	1,589,000
NO	2	10,165	23,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9179
Question Name DG_Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	612	1,286,500
NO	2	10,320	23,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9180
Question Name DG_Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,123	2,530,000
NO	2	9,809	22,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9181
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	696	1,541,500
NO	2	10,236	23,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 9182
Question Name DG_Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,028	4,800,000
NO	2	8,903	20,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 9183
Question Name DG_Q1I
Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	849	1,784,500
NO	2	10,080	23,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 9184
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	1,483,500
NO	2	10,154	23,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 9185
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,979	3,621,500
NO	2	8,948	21,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9186

Question Name DG_Q1L

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	1,420,500
NO	2	10,088	23,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	38,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 9187

Question Name DG_Q1M

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	272,500
NO	2	10,781	24,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 9188
Question Name DG_Q1N
Concept Medication - insulin
Question In the past month, did you take insulin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	253,000
NO	2	10,802	24,630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 9189
Question Name DG_Q1O
Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	830,500
NO	2	10,516	24,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,518,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 9190
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	1,231,500
NO	2	10,327	23,646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,519,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 9191
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,605	3,493,500
NO	2	9,322	21,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	23,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,519,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 9192
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	1,032,500
NO	2	10,403	23,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	40,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,519,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 9193
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,643,000
NO	2	2,730	6,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,028	18,186,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,627	2,261,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 9194
Question Name DG_Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	641,000
NO	2	4,450	8,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,627	16,858,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,649	2,334,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9195
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	161	289,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	23	41,500
BOTH	3	102	200,000
NEITHER	4	45	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,077	25,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,657	2,344,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3078

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 9196 - 9199

Question Name DG_Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 2005	343	625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,077	25,333,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	11,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,657	2,344,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 9200

Question Name DG_Q1U

Concept Medication - thyroid

Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	750	1,400,000
NO	2	10,179	23,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,519,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 9201
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,688	3,736,500
NO	2	9,243	21,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,519,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9202
Question Name
Concept Flag for medications taken
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Based on DGCA_1A to DGCA_1V, DHCA_SEX and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,447	21,162,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,489	3,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9	1,723	2,537,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3080

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_2	Length	3	Position	9203 - 9205
Question Name	DG_Q2				
Concept	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
Question	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of DGCA_1A to DGCA_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 28	9,548	21,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,780	4,474,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	66,000
REFUSAL	998	5	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,720	2,523,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3A	Length	1	Position	9206
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,259	13,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,931	12,373,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	208,500
REFUSAL	8	18	40,500
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,598,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3081

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3A **Length** 7 **Position** 9207 - 9213

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	6,160	12,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	4,931	12,373,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	120	208,500
REFUSAL	9999998	18	40,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,855	2,807,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3082

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3A **Length** 2 **Position** 9214 - 9215

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	652	1,257,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	98	179,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,309	2,519,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	30	55,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	527	1,221,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	373	766,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	92	212,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	36	69,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	782	1,661,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,819	3,962,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	316	698,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	33	68,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	40	105,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	41	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,931	12,373,500
NOT STATED	99	1,993	3,056,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 9216
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,548	9,283,000
NO	2	1,575	3,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,072	12,534,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,888	2,844,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3B **Length** 1 **Position** 9217
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,614	6,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,582	18,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	81,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,844	2,762,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3084

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3B **Length** 7 **Position** 9218 - 9224

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	3,567	6,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,582	18,470,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	41	81,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,891	2,842,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3085

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3B **Length** 2 **Position** 9225 - 9226

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	499	959,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	80	142,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,134	2,134,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	28,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	195	382,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	205	385,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	47	99,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	24	42,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	244	527,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	822	1,649,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	21	31,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	199	399,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	27	50,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	36,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	23	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,582	18,470,000
NOT STATED	99	1,935	2,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 9227
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,979	5,763,500
NO	2	503	1,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,719	18,628,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,882	2,848,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3C **Length** 1 **Position** 9228
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,212	4,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	21,431,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,835	2,736,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3087

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3C **Length** 7 **Position** 9229 - 9235

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	2,176	4,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,018	21,431,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	17	31,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,871	2,810,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3C **Length** 2 **Position** 9236 - 9237

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	355	716,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	60	105,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	764	1,369,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	14,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	101	192,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	109	169,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	28	58,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	31,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	116	185,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	456	875,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	15,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	88	161,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	22	79,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	27	40,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,018	21,431,000
NOT STATED	99	1,890	2,844,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3089

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 9238
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,885	3,584,000
NO	2	201	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,149	21,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,848	2,767,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3D **Length** 1 **Position** 9239
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,393	2,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,865	23,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,821	2,715,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3090

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3D **Length** 7 **Position** 9240 - 9246

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	1,369	2,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,865	23,113,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	4,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,845	2,760,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3091

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3D **Length** 2 **Position** 9247 - 9248

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	241	418,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	48	84,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	498	859,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	14,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	41	67,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	46	82,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	17	35,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	15,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	74	127,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	296	570,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	53	95,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	16	32,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	15,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,865	23,113,500
NOT STATED	99	1,850	2,766,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 9249
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,161	2,136,000
NO	2	112	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,991	23,254,000
NOT STATED	9	1,820	2,717,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3E **Length** 1 **Position** 9250
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	904	1,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,368	24,025,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,803	2,674,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3093

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3E **Length** 7 **Position** 9251 - 9257

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	893	1,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,368	24,025,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,814	2,694,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3094

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3E **Length** 2 **Position** 9258 - 9259

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	169	306,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	26	52,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	286	468,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	10,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	58,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	33	49,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	16,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	57	101,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	211	395,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	55,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	18	37,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	13,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,368	24,025,500
NOT STATED	99	1,823	2,713,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 9260

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	724	1,342,000
NO	2	68	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,486	24,159,500
NOT STATED	9	1,806	2,690,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3F **Length** 1 **Position** 9261

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	588	1,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,696	24,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	2,670,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3096

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3F **Length** 7 **Position** 9262 - 9268

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	573	987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,696	24,628,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	9,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,812	2,692,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3097

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3F **Length** 2 **Position** 9269 - 9270

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	108	208,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	29	35,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	153	257,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	6,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	12	15,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	41,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	8,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	50	88,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	141	245,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	29	46,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	15,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	6,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,696	24,628,500
NOT STATED	99	1,815	2,702,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 9271

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	443	810,000
NO	2	49	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,798	24,734,000
NOT STATED	9	1,794	2,677,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3G **Length** 1 **Position** 9272

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	390	649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,902	25,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,789	2,662,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3099

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3G **Length** 7 **Position** 9273 - 9279

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	382	631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,902	25,001,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,797	2,680,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3100

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3G **Length** 2 **Position** 9280 - 9281

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	79	126,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	36,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	107	173,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	11	17,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	13	15,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	20,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	21,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	97	166,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	16	20,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,902	25,001,000
NOT STATED	99	1,800	2,686,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 9282
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	531,000
NO	2	21	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	25,094,000
NOT STATED	9	1,785	2,664,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3H **Length** 1 **Position** 9283
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,047	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,781	2,644,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3102

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3H **Length** 7 **Position** 9284 - 9290

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	248	428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,047	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,786	2,655,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3103

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3H **Length** 2 **Position** 9291 - 9292

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	56	111,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	10	17,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	47	72,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	12,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	7,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	13	23,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	69	118,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	19	39,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	8,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,047	25,232,000
NOT STATED	99	1,789	2,658,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 9293
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	318,500
NO	2	23	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,117	25,300,000
NOT STATED	9	1,778	2,644,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3I **Length** 1 **Position** 9294
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,141	25,424,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,777	2,635,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3105

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3I **Length** 7 **Position** 9295 - 9301

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	162	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,141	25,424,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,780	2,643,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3106

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3I **Length** 2 **Position** 9302 - 9303

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	40	65,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	13	21,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	27	33,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	10,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	20,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	39	59,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	16	28,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,141	25,424,500
NOT STATED	99	1,781	2,644,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 9304
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	197,000
NO	2	10	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,198	25,476,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	2,633,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3J **Length** 1 **Position** 9305
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,193	25,506,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,772	2,629,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3108

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3J **Length** 7 **Position** 9306 - 9312

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - X97CI01	113	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,193	25,506,500
REFUSAL	9999998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,776	2,639,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3109

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3J **Length** 2 **Position** 9313 - 9314

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	43,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	14	28,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	34	60,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	16,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,193	25,506,500
NOT STATED	99	1,778	2,642,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 9315

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	129,500
NO	2	9	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,240	25,551,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,628,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF3K	Length	1	Position	9316
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,246	25,608,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,761	2,607,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC3K	Length	7	Position	9317 - 9323
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - R03BB01			75	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,246	25,608,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,762	2,610,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3111

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3K **Length** 2 **Position** 9324 - 9325

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	19	20,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	22,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	26,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,246	25,608,500
NOT STATED	99	1,763	2,611,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 9326

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	67,500
NO	2	4	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,287	25,642,500
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,604,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF3L	Length	1	Position	9327
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,270	25,647,000
NOT STATED		9		1,761	2,607,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC3L	Length	7	Position	9328 - 9334
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC02 - S01EB01			52	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,270	25,647,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,762	2,607,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3113

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3L **Length** 2 **Position** 9335 - 9336

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	17,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	14	21,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	10,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,270	25,647,000
NOT STATED	99	1,762	2,607,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 9337

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	39,500
NO	2	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,302	25,673,500
NOT STATED	9	1,755	2,604,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3114

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_4	Length	1	Position	9338
Question Name	DG_Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,453	9,984,500
NO	2	6,477	14,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	19,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,715	2,523,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_4A	Length	1	Position	9339
Question Name	DG_Q4A				
Concept	Medication - use other product in past 2 days				
Question	In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,755	8,206,500
NO	2	691	1,765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,902	15,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,730	2,547,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3115

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5A	Length	1	Position	9340
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,728	8,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,593	17,552,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	40,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,736	2,560,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5A	Length	7	Position	9341 - 9347
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA - Z99AA00			3,665	7,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,593	17,552,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			26	40,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,799	2,731,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3116

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5A **Length** 2 **Position** 9348 - 9349

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1

Note Based on DGCAC5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,532	5,431,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	153	308,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	23,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	94	181,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	14,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	19,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	6,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	22	50,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	40,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	10,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	37	78,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	709	1,666,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	53	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,593	17,552,000
NOT STATED	99	1,826	2,774,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 9350
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,728	3,737,000
NO	2	2,000	4,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,593	17,552,000
NOT STATED	9	1,763	2,603,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9351
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,724	3,731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,593	21,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,763	2,603,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3118

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC5B **Length** 7 **Position** 9352 - 9358

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,695	3,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,593	21,978,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,792	2,667,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5B **Length** 2 **Position** 9359 - 9360

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,151	2,500,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	77	154,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	22,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	11,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	17,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	25,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	7,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	24	49,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	360	805,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,593	21,978,000
NOT STATED	99	1,796	2,673,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 9361
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	906	1,906,500
NO	2	818	1,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,593	21,978,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,609,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF5C **Length** 1 **Position** 9362
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	1,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	23,802,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,609,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3121

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC5C **Length** 7 **Position** 9363 - 9369

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	890	1,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,411	23,802,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,782	2,640,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3122

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5C **Length** 2 **Position** 9370 - 9371

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	547	1,141,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	41	103,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	12	26,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	11,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	32,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	5,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	28	49,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	209	459,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	21	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,411	23,802,500
NOT STATED	99	1,783	2,641,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 9372

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	1,002,500
NO	2	421	903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	23,802,500
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,610,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5D	Length	1	Position	9373
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		484	1,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,832	24,706,000
NOT STATED		9		1,768	2,610,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5D	Length	7	Position	9374 - 9380
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		472	963,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,832	24,706,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,780	2,649,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3124

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5D **Length** 2 **Position** 9381 - 9382

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	267	540,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	26	65,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	7,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	9,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	24,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	140	284,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,832	24,706,000
NOT STATED	99	1,780	2,649,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 9383

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	536,000
NO	2	231	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,832	24,706,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,610,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5E	Length	1	Position	9384
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		253	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,063	25,172,000
NOT STATED		9		1,768	2,610,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5E	Length	7	Position	9385 - 9391
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00			251	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,063	25,172,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,770	2,615,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3126

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5E **Length** 2 **Position** 9392 - 9393

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	127	229,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	11	25,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	11	22,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	82	208,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,063	25,172,000
NOT STATED	99	1,770	2,615,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 9394

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	305,500
NO	2	110	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,172,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,610,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5F	Length	1	Position	9395
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		143	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,173	25,402,500
NOT STATED		9		1,768	2,610,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5F	Length	7	Position	9396 - 9402
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - Z97AA00			138	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,173	25,402,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,773	2,621,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3128

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5F **Length** 2 **Position** 9403 - 9404

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	72	142,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	35,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	46	84,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,173	25,402,500
NOT STATED	99	1,773	2,621,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 9405

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	168,000
NO	2	66	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,173	25,402,500
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,610,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5G	Length	1	Position	9406
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,239	25,540,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,768	2,610,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5G	Length	7	Position	9407 - 9413
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			72	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,239	25,540,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,772	2,617,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3130

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5G **Length** 2 **Position** 9414 - 9415

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	27	43,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	87,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,239	25,540,500
NOT STATED	99	1,773	2,619,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 9416

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	118,000
NO	2	31	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,239	25,540,500
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5H	Length	1	Position	9417
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,270	25,588,000
NOT STATED		9		1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5H	Length	7	Position	9418 - 9424
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AB02 - Z97AA00			43	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,270	25,588,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,771	2,619,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5H **Length** 2 **Position** 9425 - 9426

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	21	60,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	36,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,270	25,588,000
NOT STATED	99	1,771	2,619,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 9427

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	68,500
NO	2	16	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,270	25,588,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5I	Length	1	Position	9428
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,286	25,638,000
NOT STATED		9		1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5I	Length	7	Position	9429 - 9435
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z99AA00			29	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,286	25,638,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3134

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5I **Length** 2 **Position** 9436 - 9437

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	18,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	26,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,286	25,638,000
NOT STATED	99	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 9438

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	44,500
NO	2	11	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,286	25,638,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3135

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5J	Length	1	Position	9439
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,297	25,661,500
NOT STATED		9		1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5J	Length	7	Position	9440 - 9446
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - X97EG06			18	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,297	25,661,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3136

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5J **Length** 2 **Position** 9447 - 9448

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	15,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	25,661,500
NOT STATED	99	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 9449

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	21,000
NO	2	8	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,297	25,661,500
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5K	Length	1	Position	9450
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,305	25,685,500
NOT STATED		9		1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5K	Length	7	Position	9451 - 9457
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - X97EG04			10	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,305	25,685,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3138

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5K **Length** 2 **Position** 9458 - 9459

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	9,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,305	25,685,500
NOT STATED	99	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 9460

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	18,000
NO	2	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,305	25,685,500
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,612,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3139

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5L	Length	1	Position	9461
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,306	25,688,000
NOT STATED		9		1,769	2,612,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5L	Length	7	Position	9462 - 9468
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - X97DH01			8	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,306	25,688,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,770	2,613,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3140

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5L **Length** 2 **Position** 9469 - 9470

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	9,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,306	25,688,000
NOT STATED	99	1,770	2,613,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9471

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,088	4,836,000
NO	2	8,855	20,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,500
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,698	2,463,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9472

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,937	4,487,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	447	1,128,000
NOT AT ALL	3	8,700	19,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	281	734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	20,000
REFUSAL	8	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	2,463,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9473 - 9475

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 57	1,923	4,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,428	21,322,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,721	2,509,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3142

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 9476 - 9478

Question Name SM_Q104

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	1,935	4,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,428	21,322,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,719	2,508,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9479

Question Name SM_Q104A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,714	10,082,000
NO	2	3,962	9,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,665	6,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	25,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,721	2,512,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3143

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 9480
Question Name SM_Q104B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 and SMCA_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	299,000
NO	2	185	463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,035,000
NOT STATED	9	1,726	2,521,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9481
Question Name SM_Q105A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,876	8,277,000
NO	2	1,218	2,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,115	14,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	46,000
NOT STATED	9	1,858	2,672,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 9482 - 9484
Question Name SM_Q105B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 20	389	940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,973	24,868,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,719	2,508,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 9485 - 9486
Question Name SM_Q105C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	381	920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,973	24,868,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	18,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,719	2,508,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9487
Question Name SM_Q105D
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,970	8,397,000
NO	2	1,185	2,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,180	14,567,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,541,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 9488 - 9490
Question Name SM_Q106
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,901	6,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,365	17,368,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	64,500
REFUSAL	998	3	10,000
NOT STATED	999	2,775	4,822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 9491 - 9493
Question Name SM_Q107
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,852	5,977,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,424	17,442,000
DON'T KNOW	997	49	86,500
REFUSAL	998	4	15,000
NOT STATED	999	2,755	4,798,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 9494 - 9496
Question Name SM_Q108
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 96	2,907	6,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,365	17,368,500
DON'T KNOW	997	35	64,500
REFUSAL	998	2	9,500
NOT STATED	999	2,775	4,822,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 9497 - 9498

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMCA_2, SMCA_4A and SMCA_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,937	4,487,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	372	880,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	75	248,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,597	7,515,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,110	2,553,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,962	9,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	281	734,000
NOT STATED	99	1,750	2,554,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCADYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 9499 - 9501

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_5=1

Note Based on SMCA_3, SMCA_6, SMCA_8, Type of smoker (SMCA_2, SMCA_4A, SMCA_5) and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 75	4,805	10,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,428	12,881,000
NOT STATED	999	2,851	4,946,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3148

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 9502 - 9503

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	18	54,000
ULTRA MILD	2	12	23,500
EXTRA MILD	3	128	337,000
EXTRA LIGHT	4	89	175,500
ULTRA LIGHT	5	383	814,500
MILD	6	261	688,000
ULTRA	7	2	20,000
LIGHT	8	334	753,000
REGULAR	9	602	1,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,849	20,043,500
NOT STATED	99	2,406	4,062,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCADTAR **Length** 1 **Position** 9504

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	26	72,500
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	573	1,240,000
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	902	2,154,500
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	328	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,849	20,043,500
NOT STATED	9	2,406	4,062,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3149

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 9505 - 9506**Question Name** SM_Q109**Concept** Reason for quitting smoking**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 and SMCA_2=3 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	6	13,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	22	42,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	172	425,000
COST	4	53	119,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	28	51,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	5,000
PREGNANCY	7	14	25,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	3	3,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	17	26,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	12	26,000
OTHER	11	114	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,667	24,100,500
NOT STATED	99	1,973	3,214,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3150

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 9507 - 9508
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3 and SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	62	118,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	38	115,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	35	92,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	11	48,000
CURIOSITY	5	15	70,000
STRESS	6	74	185,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	61	128,000
COST	8	1	1,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	1,500
OTHER	10	70	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,712	24,098,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	45,500
NOT STATED	99	1,987	3,230,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3151

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 9509 - 9510**Question Name** SM_Q111**Concept** Reason for smoking less**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 and SMCA_2=2 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	1,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	38	74,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	23	55,000
COST	5	13	17,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	5	15,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	3	2,500
PREGNANCY	8	2	5,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	4,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	1	1,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	2,500
OTHER	12	25	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,041	24,980,500
NOT STATED	99	1,928	3,063,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 9511 - 9512

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 and SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	27	43,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	7	21,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	6	22,000
STRESS	6	48	124,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	12	33,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	4	5,000
OTHER	10	36	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,023	24,923,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	31,000
NOT STATED	99	1,906	3,033,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9513

Question Name SM_Q113

Concept Ever smoke whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC2_4A=1 or SMC0_4A=1 or SMC8_4A=1 or SMC6_4A=1 or SMC4_4A=1) and SMCA_4B=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	742,000
NO	2	3,560	8,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,463	16,527,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,721	2,512,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_14 **Length** 3 **Position** 9514 - 9516

Question Name SM_Q114

Concept Age smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered [(SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 or SMCA_2=3) and (SMCA_4A=1 or SMCA_4B=1)] or SMCA_13=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	7,190	15,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,985	9,415,000
DON'T KNOW	997	165	354,500
REFUSAL	998	13	34,000
NOT STATED	999	1,731	2,531,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 9517

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	421	992,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	668	1,475,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	420	943,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	386	1,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,438	21,330,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,749	2,567,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 9518
Question Name SM_Q201A
Concept Difficult to not smoke where forbidden
Question Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	796,000
NO	2	1,569	3,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,993	20,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,194	3,691,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 9519
Question Name SM_Q201B
Concept Cigarette most hates to give up
Question Which cigarette would you most hate to give up?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY	1	1,047	2,291,000
ANOTHER ONE	2	756	1,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,993	20,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	185,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,194	3,691,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3155

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 9520

Question Name SM_Q201C

Concept Smokes more frequently after waking

Question Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	1,399,000
NO	2	1,234	2,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,993	20,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,194	3,691,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_21D **Length** 1 **Position** 9521

Question Name SM_Q201D

Concept Smokes even if sick

Question Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	1,094,500
NO	2	1,429	3,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,993	20,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	75,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,194	3,691,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3156

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADFTT **Length** 2 **Position** 9522 - 9523

Question Name

Concept Nicotine Dependence - Fagerström tolerance score

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note Based on SMCn_2, SMCn_4, SMCn_201, SMCn_21A, SMCn_21B, SMCn_21C and SMCn_21D.
Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE	1	566	1,437,500
LOW DEPENDENCE	2	504	1,077,500
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE	3	258	597,500
HIGH DEPENDENCE	4	308	714,000
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE	5	124	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,147	20,588,500
NOT STATED	99	2,177	3,603,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 9524

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	806	1,887,500
NO	2	1,527	3,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,993	20,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,582,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 9525 - 9526
Question Name SM_Q203
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	796	1,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,520	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,758	2,587,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 9527
Question Name SM_Q204
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	1,025,500
NO	2	341	839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,520	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,758	2,587,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 9528
Question Name SM_Q205
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_204=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	483,500
NO	2	119	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,971	24,868,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	46,000
NOT STATED	9	1,758	2,587,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 9529
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMCA_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	4,228	10,038,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,339	3,467,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	210	499,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	498	1,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,952	10,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	43,500
REFUSAL	8	2	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,840	2,866,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9530

Question Name AL_Q1A

Concept Drank alcohol since last interview

Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,509	19,918,500
NO	2	2,411	4,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,500
REFUSAL	8	17	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,709	2,499,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9531

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,329	19,512,500
NO	2	324	569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,692	5,680,500
NOT STATED	9	1,739	2,555,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9532 - 9533

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,141	4,507,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,036	2,239,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,305	3,028,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,457	3,607,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,457	3,681,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	365	1,027,500
EVERY DAY	7	561	1,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,016	6,250,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,740	2,558,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9534 - 9535

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,670	10,594,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,011	4,800,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	618	1,501,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	462	1,140,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	352	930,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	179	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,035	6,273,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	27,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,739	2,555,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 9536 - 9537

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	609	1,465,000
MONDAY	2	1,647	3,858,500
TUESDAY	3	1,664	3,908,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,429	3,474,000
THURSDAY	5	1,417	3,287,500
FRIDAY	6	907	2,084,000
SATURDAY	7	783	1,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,035	6,273,000
NOT STATED	99	1,593	2,186,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9538
Question Name AL_Q5
Concept Drank alcohol in past week
Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,861	11,949,000
NO	2	3,444	7,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,035	6,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,739	2,555,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 9539 - 9541
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Sunday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,843	11,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	39,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,745	2,560,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 9542 - 9544

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 26	4,834	11,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	60,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,746	2,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9545 - 9547

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,826	11,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	79,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,746	2,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 9548 - 9550
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,830	11,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	73,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,746	2,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 9551 - 9553
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,817	11,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	41	130,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,746	2,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 9554 - 9556
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Friday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,831	11,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	65,000
NOT STATED	999	1,746	2,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 9557 - 9559
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,833	11,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,479	13,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	60,500
NOT STATED	999	1,746	2,561,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9560
Question Name AL_Q5B
Concept Ever had a drink
Question Have you ever had a drink?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1A=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,436	2,519,500
NO	2	1,077	2,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,809	20,675,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	25,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,739	2,555,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9561
Question Name AL_Q6
Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week
Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=2 or ALCA_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	526,500
NO	2	1,319	2,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,687	22,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,761	2,583,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 9562
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	295	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 9563
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	295	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 9564
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	8,000
NO	2	293	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 9565
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	36,500
NO	2	275	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 9566
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	164,500
NO	2	186	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 9567
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	33,000
NO	2	274	470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 9568
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	96,500
NO	2	239	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 9569
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	142,500
NO	2	213	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 9570
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	46,500
NO	2	267	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 9571
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	23,000
NO	2	278	481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 9572
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	53,000
NO	2	263	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 9573
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	20,000
NO	2	281	483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 9574
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - other
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	101,000
NO	2	235	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,566,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCADTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 9575
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,181	14,993,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,141	4,507,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,436	2,519,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,077	2,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	480	1,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,596,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3174

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCADWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 9576 - 9578

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALCA_5, ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7 . Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 120	8,213	19,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,035	6,273,000
NOT STATED	999	1,836	2,801,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCADDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 9579 - 9580

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALCA_5, ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 17	8,213	19,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,035	6,273,000
NOT STATED	99	1,836	2,801,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9581
Question Name MH_Q01A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	65	154,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	184	429,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	792	1,933,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,722	4,091,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,764	17,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	106,000
REFUSAL	8	32	77,000
NOT STATED	9	2,042	3,309,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9582
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	108	285,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	303	859,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,742	4,386,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,370	5,762,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,999	12,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,135	3,508,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9583
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	167	430,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	273	685,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,687	3,929,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,110	5,098,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,278	13,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,137	3,512,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9584
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	41	110,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	91	191,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	473	1,167,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	747	1,977,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,157	20,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	20,500
NOT STATED	9	2,144	3,525,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9585
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	39	95,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	59	141,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	303	748,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	531	1,405,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,573	21,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,150	3,545,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9586
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	156	386,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	268	674,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,207	2,916,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,278	3,127,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,589	16,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2,154	3,551,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3178

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1G	Length	1	Position	9587
Question Name	MH_Q01G				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,279	3,087,000
LESS OFTEN	2	676	1,636,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,376	10,314,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	151	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,424	9,244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,000
NOT STATED	9	2,161	3,568,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1H	Length	1	Position	9588
Question Name	MH_Q01H				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	461	1,074,000
SOMEWHAT	2	388	965,500
A LITTLE	3	427	1,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,627	21,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,178	3,601,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 9589
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	214	570,000
SOMEWHAT	2	211	465,500
A LITTLE	3	244	584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,230	23,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	2,178	3,601,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 9590
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	373	899,500
SOME	2	871	1,998,000
A LITTLE	3	1,972	4,922,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,095	7,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,575	9,680,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,188	3,622,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 9591

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	2,038,500
NO	2	9,723	21,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	55,000
REFUSAL	8	20	39,000
NOT STATED	9	2,045	3,325,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 9592 - 9594

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	846	2,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,148	22,860,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 9595
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	976,000
NO	2	446	1,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	22,860,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 9596
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	387,000
NO	2	683	1,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	22,860,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3182

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1MC	Length	1	Position	9597
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	523,500
NO	2	651	1,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	22,860,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1MD	Length	1	Position	9598
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	83,500
NO	2	813	1,955,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	22,860,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 9599
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	416,500
NO	2	654	1,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	22,860,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 9600
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	141,500
NO	2	799	1,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	22,860,500
NOT STATED	9	2,085	3,419,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9601

Question Name MH_Q02

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	963	2,286,500
NO	2	9,609	21,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	48,500
REFUSAL	8	22	41,000
NOT STATED	9	2,047	3,329,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9602

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	316	789,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	316	716,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	186	454,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	138	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,034	22,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	2,087	3,418,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9603
Question Name MH_Q04
Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	342	778,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	260	633,500
LESS OFTEN	3	28	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,375,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,094	3,437,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9604
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	1,130,000
NO	2	118	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
NOT STATED	9	2,096	3,440,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9605
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	1,198,000
NO	2	93	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
NOT STATED	9	2,096	3,440,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9606
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	116	257,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	175	454,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	307	691,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,096	3,440,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3187

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 9607 - 9609**Question Name** MH_Q08B**Concept** Depressed - weight change (kg.)**Question** About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms**Universe** Respondents who answered MHCA_7=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 90	278	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,694	24,158,000
NOT STATED	999	2,112	3,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 9610 - 9612**Question Name** MH_Q08B**Concept** Depressed - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHCA_7=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 41	278	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,694	24,158,000
NOT STATED	999	2,112	3,480,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 9613
Question Name MH_Q09
Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	911,000
NO	2	200	488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,099	3,447,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9614
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	177	378,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	175	429,000
LESS OFTEN	3	45	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,586	23,953,500
NOT STATED	9	2,101	3,453,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9615
Question Name MH_Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	1,164,000
NO	2	94	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,101	3,453,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9616
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	871,500
NO	2	214	508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,103	3,461,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9617
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	811,000
NO	2	237	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	23,465,500
NOT STATED	9	2,108	3,473,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 9618 - 9619
Question Name MH_Q14
Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHCA_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	571	1,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,390	23,477,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	24,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,108	3,473,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3191

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_15	Length	2	Position	9620 - 9621
Question Name	MH_Q15				
Concept	Depressed - month of occurrence				
Question	Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_14 < 52				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	60	123,000
FEBRUARY	2	42	111,000
MARCH	3	28	55,500
APRIL	4	45	120,000
MAY	5	44	86,500
JUNE	6	46	113,000
JULY	7	40	74,500
AUGUST	8	44	152,000
SEPTEMBER	9	52	123,500
OCTOBER	10	46	111,000
NOVEMBER	11	28	49,000
DECEMBER	12	56	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,422	23,538,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	20,500
NOT STATED	99	2,123	3,500,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9622

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_2=2 or MHCA_3=3 or 4 or MHCA_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	1,109,000
NO	2	9,488	21,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,027	2,309,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,096	3,440,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 9623

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	90	217,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	127	320,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	143	315,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	102	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,515	23,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,104	3,452,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 9624
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	53	130,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	128	317,000
LESS OFTEN	3	36	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,760	24,323,500
NOT STATED	9	2,107	3,458,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 9625
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	367,000
NO	2	34	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	24,413,500
NOT STATED	9	2,107	3,458,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 9626
Question Name MH_Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	36	84,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	45	107,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	97	247,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	24,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,107	3,458,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 9627 - 9629
Question Name MH_Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 71	79	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,894	24,665,500
NOT STATED	999	2,111	3,461,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 9630 - 9632
Question Name MH_Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 32	79	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,894	24,665,500
NOT STATED	999	2,111	3,461,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 9633
Question Name MH_Q22
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	267,500
NO	2	78	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	24,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,109	3,461,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 9634
Question Name MH_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	33	93,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	56	146,000
LESS OFTEN	3	11	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,874	24,586,000
NOT STATED	9	2,110	3,465,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 9635
Question Name MH_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	369,000
NO	2	33	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	24,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,110	3,465,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 9636
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	246,500
NO	2	81	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	24,413,500
NOT STATED	9	2,112	3,468,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 9637
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	178,000
NO	2	97	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,796	24,413,500
NOT STATED	9	2,112	3,468,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3198

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 9638 - 9639

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHCA_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	164	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,802	24,426,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	14,000
NOT STATED	99	2,112	3,468,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 9640 - 9641

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	25	70,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	45,000
MARCH	3	8	31,000
APRIL	4	11	17,500
MAY	5	12	19,000
JUNE	6	8	12,500
JULY	7	14	41,000
AUGUST	8	14	36,000
SEPTEMBER	9	13	37,000
OCTOBER	10	8	18,500
NOVEMBER	11	15	40,500
DECEMBER	12	14	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,808	24,431,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	2,118	3,482,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADDS **Length** 2 **Position** 9642 - 9643

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,498	23,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,161	3,568,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADCH **Length** 2 **Position** 9644 - 9645

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F

Note Based on MHCA_1G to MHCA_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	461	1,074,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	388	965,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	427	1,042,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,376	10,314,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	244	584,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	211	465,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	214	570,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	151	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,424	9,244,000
NOT STATED	99	2,188	3,622,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADSF **Length** 2 **Position** 9646 - 9647

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_2 to MHCA_6, MHCA_8A, MHCA_8B, MHCA_10 to MHCA_13, MHCA_16 to MHCA_19, MHCA_21A, MHCA_21B and MHCA_23 to MHCA_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,521	23,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,138	3,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 9648 - 9651

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_2 to MHCA_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,521	23,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	9.99	2,138	3,531,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADWK **Length** 2 **Position** 9652 - 9653

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14=2 to 53 or MHCA_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHCA_14 or MHCA_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	721	1,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,204	23,025,500
NOT STATED	99	2,159	3,572,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADMT **Length** 2 **Position** 9654 - 9655

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14=2 to 53 or MHCA_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHCA_15 or MHCA_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	85	193,500
FEBRUARY	2	57	156,000
MARCH	3	36	86,500
APRIL	4	56	137,500
MAY	5	56	106,000
JUNE	6	54	125,000
JULY	7	54	115,500
AUGUST	8	58	187,500
SEPTEMBER	9	65	160,500
OCTOBER	10	54	129,500
NOVEMBER	11	43	89,500
DECEMBER	12	70	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,204	23,025,500
NOT STATED	99	2,192	3,632,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3202

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_A_1	Length	1	Position	9656
Question Name	FHD_Q1				
Concept	Ever had episodes of depression				
Question	Have you ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,186	5,127,000
NO	2	7,578	16,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	942	2,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	54,500
REFUSAL	8	26	58,500
NOT STATED	9	2,326	4,049,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_A_2	Length	1	Position	9657
Question Name	FHD_Q2				
Concept	Has been diagnosed with depression				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with depression by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,240	2,796,000
NO	2	8,511	18,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	942	2,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,381	4,166,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9658 - 9660

Question Name FHD_Q3

Concept Age of first depression diagnostic

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_A_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 82	1,229	2,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,453	21,343,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	17,000
NOT STATED	999	2,391	4,179,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9661

Question Name FHD_Q4

Concept Has bio. parents and/or siblings diagnosed with depression

Question Have any close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers and sisters - ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, ONE ONLY	1	1,787	4,031,500
YES, MORE THAN ONE	2	1,006	2,353,500
NO	3	6,717	14,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	942	2,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	244	495,500
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	2,381	4,166,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9662
Question Name FHD_Q5
Concept Has close relatives diagnosed with depression
Question Have any close relatives ever been diagnosed with depression by a health professional?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,894	4,364,500
NO	2	7,459	16,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	942	2,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	156	341,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,632	4,681,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 9663
Question Name FHD_Q6
Concept Birth mother diagnosed with depression
Question Was this your birth mother?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	799	1,929,000
NO	2	1,026	2,293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,401	18,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	120,000
REFUSAL	8	10	23,000
NOT STATED	9	2,789	5,024,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_A_6B	Length	1	Position	9664
Question Name	FHD_Q6				
Concept	Birth father diagnosed with depression				
Question	Was this your birth father?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	829,000
NO	2	1,485	3,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,401	18,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	120,000
REFUSAL	8	10	23,000
NOT STATED	9	2,789	5,024,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_A_6C	Length	1	Position	9665
Question Name	FHD_Q6				
Concept	Biological brothers diagnosed with depression				
Question	Was this one of your biological brothers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	960,000
NO	2	1,421	3,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,401	18,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	120,000
REFUSAL	8	10	23,000
NOT STATED	9	2,789	5,024,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 9666
Question Name FHD_Q6
Concept Biological sisters diagnosed with depression
Question Was this one of your biological sisters?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	703	1,442,000
NO	2	1,122	2,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,401	18,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	120,000
REFUSAL	8	10	23,000
NOT STATED	9	2,789	5,024,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 9667 - 9669

Question Name SS_Q01
Concept Number of close friends and relatives
Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,443	23,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	122	266,500
REFUSAL	998	33	71,000
NOT STATED	999	2,061	3,351,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 9670

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	364	726,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	522	1,145,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,344	2,985,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,704	6,297,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,438	12,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	132,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,217	3,691,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 9671

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	119	196,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	454,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	750	1,655,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,628	6,249,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,655	15,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,288	3,835,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 9672

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	213	466,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	281	661,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	933	2,068,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,632	6,137,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,281	14,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	48,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 9673

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	153	315,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	157	403,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	604	1,435,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,069	5,059,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,380	16,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 9674

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	117	234,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	162	315,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	553	1,293,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,763	4,086,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,766	17,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 9675

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	137	247,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	207	377,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	840	1,789,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,355	5,418,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,815	15,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,500
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SS_CA_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 9676

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	139	289,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	222	535,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,075	2,479,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,926	6,801,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,962	13,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	61,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SS_CA_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 9677

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	166	300,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	214	497,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	885	1,982,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,510	5,966,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,580	14,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SS_CA_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 9678
Question Name SS_Q10
Concept Has someone who gives hugs
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	267	545,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	372	821,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	934	2,031,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,966	4,613,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,815	15,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SS_CA_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 9679
Question Name SS_Q11
Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	169	316,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	243	554,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,098	2,514,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,583	5,969,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,260	14,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 9680

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	318	599,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	303	710,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,055	2,248,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,160	5,044,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,499	14,937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	39,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 9681

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	269	522,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	339	745,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,357	3,094,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,663	6,414,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,701	12,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	58,000
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3213

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCA_114	Length	1	Position	9682
Question Name	SS_Q14				
Concept	Has someone to do things to get mind off things				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	181	329,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	282	663,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,296	2,963,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,878	6,560,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,703	13,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,289	3,835,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCA_115	Length	1	Position	9683
Question Name	SS_Q15				
Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NONE OF THE TIME	1	273	520,000		
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	322	780,500		
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,144	2,529,000		
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,523	5,943,500		
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,076	13,763,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500		
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000		
REFUSAL	8	7	10,000		
NOT STATED	9	2,290	3,836,000		
	Total	13,084	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SS_CA_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 9684

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	308	666,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	337	793,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,121	2,542,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,412	5,702,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,166	13,851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	20,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,290	3,836,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SS_CA_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 9685

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	200	400,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	255	596,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,117	2,525,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,647	6,197,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,123	13,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	21,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,290	3,836,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 9686

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	126	243,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	192	376,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,020	2,292,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,733	6,272,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,278	14,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,500
REFUSAL	8	9	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,291	3,837,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 9687

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	181	354,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	270	674,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,179	2,679,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,837	6,665,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,873	13,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	21,000
REFUSAL	8	9	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,292	3,839,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SS_CA_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 9688

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	158	298,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	229	506,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	755	1,756,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,098	4,961,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,107	16,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,000
REFUSAL	8	10	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,292	3,839,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCADTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9689 - 9690

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SS_CA_102, SS_CA_105, SS_CA_112 and SS_CA_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,313	23,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,346	3,920,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3217

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCADAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 9691 - 9692

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_106, SSCA_110 and SSCA_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,335	23,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,324	3,893,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCADSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 9693 - 9694

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_107, SSCA_111, SSCA_114 and SSCA_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,321	23,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,338	3,906,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3218

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCADEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 9695 - 9696

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_103, SSCA_104, SSCA_108, SSCA_109, SSCA_113, SSCA_116, SSCA_117 and SSCA_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,255	23,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	425	897,500
NOT STATED	99	2,404	4,038,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCADRES **Length** 3 **Position** 9697 - 9699

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHCA_AGE, AM6A_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 97	1,243	4,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,171	21,730,000
NOT STATED	999	1,670	2,379,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9700
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - English
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,004	22,112,500
NO	2	1,179	3,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9701
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - French
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,138	8,651,500
NO	2	8,045	16,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 9702
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Arabic
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	153,000
NO	2	11,150	25,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 9703
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Chinese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	362,500
NO	2	11,087	25,188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5E	Length	1	Position	9704
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	23,500
NO	2	11,165	25,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5F	Length	1	Position	9705
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	545,000
NO	2	10,934	25,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5G	Length	1	Position	9706
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	164,500
NO	2	11,144	25,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5H	Length	1	Position	9707
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	70,000
NO	2	11,152	25,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5I	Length	1	Position	9708
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	660,500
NO	2	11,018	24,891,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5J	Length	1	Position	9709
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	18,500
NO	2	11,177	25,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 9710
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	59,500
NO	2	11,170	25,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 9711
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	271,500
NO	2	11,097	25,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5M	Length	1	Position	9712
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	179,000
NO	2	11,135	25,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5N	Length	1	Position	9713
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	214,000
NO	2	11,143	25,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 9714
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Spanish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	607,500
NO	2	10,993	24,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 9715
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	65,500
NO	2	11,162	25,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5Q	Length	1	Position	9716
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	178,500
NO	2	11,089	25,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5R	Length	1	Position	9717
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	86,500
NO	2	11,164	25,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 9718

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	1,594,000
NO	2	10,729	23,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCADLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9719 - 9720

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,955	13,486,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,079	3,055,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,729	4,409,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	305	1,085,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,015	3,131,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	25	101,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	75	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	163,500
NOT STATED	99	1,757	2,603,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6A	Length	1	Position	9721
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,877	15,748,500
NO		2		3,303	9,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,746	2,576,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6B	Length	1	Position	9722
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,259	6,284,000
NO		2		8,921	19,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,746	2,576,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6C	Length	1	Position	9723
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	118,500
NO		2		11,156	25,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,746	2,576,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6D	Length	1	Position	9724
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	294,000
NO		2		11,101	25,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,746	2,576,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 9725

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	20,000
NO	2	11,164	25,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 9726

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	371,500
NO	2	10,981	25,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 9727

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	137,000
NO	2	11,150	25,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 9728

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	66,000
NO	2	11,149	25,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6I	Length	1	Position	9729
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	520,000
NO		2		11,051	25,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,746	2,576,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6J	Length	1	Position	9730
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	12,500
NO		2		11,176	25,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,746	2,576,500
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 9731
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	42,000
NO	2	11,169	25,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 9732
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	279,500
NO	2	11,100	25,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 9733

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	153,500
NO	2	11,143	25,395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 9734

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	185,000
NO	2	11,149	25,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 9735

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	182,500
NO	2	11,137	25,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 9736

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	70,000
NO	2	11,163	25,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 9737

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	145,500
NO	2	11,095	25,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 9738

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	69,000
NO	2	11,166	25,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 9739

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	1,342,000
NO	2	10,801	24,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9740

Question Name ED_Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,550	4,454,000
NO	2	9,353	20,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	425	897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,576,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9741

Question Name ED_Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,271	3,676,500
PART-TIME	2	278	770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,778	21,264,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,600,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9742 - 9743

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	16	49,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	177	357,500
6 YEARS	3	226	503,000
7 YEARS	4	382	832,500
8 YEARS	5	571	1,142,500
9 YEARS	6	600	1,301,000
10 YEARS	7	1,001	2,077,000
11 YEARS	8	1,574	3,666,000
12 YEARS	9	5,089	10,693,000
13 YEARS	10	1,257	4,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	426	898,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,761	2,608,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9744
Question Name ED_Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,074	16,813,500
NO	2	3,354	6,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	885	2,194,500
NOT STATED	9	1,771	2,633,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9745
Question Name ED_Q6
Concept Attended post-secondary institution
Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,630	15,419,500
NO	2	3,798	8,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	885	2,194,500
NOT STATED	9	1,771	2,633,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 9746 - 9747

Question Name ED_Q7

Concept Respondent highest level of education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,048	2,206,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	853	2,110,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	602	1,387,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,091	2,259,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	1,022	2,451,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,417	3,524,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	275	684,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	40	80,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	75	204,000
OTHER	10	204	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,683	10,265,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,771	2,633,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3242

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDCA_8	Length	1	Position	9748
Question Name	ED_Q8				
Concept	Highest level of education - Household member				
Question	Thinking about the level of education of all the members of your household. What is the highest level of education that has ever been attained by a member of your household?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL	1	1,361	2,422,500
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2	2,077	4,355,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	1,530	3,531,000
POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. / DIPLOMA	4	6,086	14,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	202	285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	132,000
REFUSAL	8	20	45,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,587,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3243

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCAD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 9749 - 9750

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5, EDCA_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	16	49,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	695	1,590,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,215	4,645,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,340	3,105,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	204	508,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,048	2,206,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	853	2,110,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	602	1,387,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,091	2,259,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,022	2,451,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,417	3,524,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	275	684,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	40	80,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	75	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	426	898,500
NOT STATED	99	1,765	2,615,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3244

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCAD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9751 - 9752

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5, EDCA_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	16	49,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	695	1,590,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,215	4,645,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,340	3,105,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	204	508,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,048	2,206,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	853	2,110,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	602	1,387,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,091	2,259,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,022	2,451,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,417	3,524,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	390	968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	426	898,500
NOT STATED	99	1,765	2,615,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDCAD3	Length	1	Position	9753
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5 and EDCA_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,926	6,284,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,340	3,105,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,707	6,212,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,920	9,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	426	898,500
NOT STATED	9	1,765	2,615,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDCAD4	Length	1	Position	9754
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - by any member of household

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_8. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,361	2,422,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	2,077	4,355,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,530	3,531,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	6,086	14,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	202	285,000
NOT STATED	9	1,828	2,764,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9755

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,942	14,573,500
NO	2	3,273	7,055,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	264	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,867	3,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,725	2,550,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9756

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	1,085,500
NO	2	2,775	5,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,073	18,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,578,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9757
Question Name LF_Q03
Concept Had more than one job or business last week
Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	1,666,000
NO	2	5,816	13,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,906	10,074,500
NOT STATED	9	1,741	2,584,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9758
Question Name LF_Q11
Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	803,000
NO	2	2,441	5,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,568	19,770,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,741	2,584,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9759

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	134,500
NO	2	2,368	5,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,901	20,573,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,585,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 9760 - 9761

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	190	358,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	170	348,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	8	16,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	15	43,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	128	290,000
VACATION	6	3	5,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	351	1,007,000
RETIRED	8	1,391	2,745,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	67	99,000
OTHER	10	43	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,973	20,707,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,743	2,587,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 9762

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=3 or LSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	804	1,878,500
NO	2	2,225	4,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,304	19,303,500
REFUSAL	8	10	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,741	2,584,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 9763

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_11=2 and LSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	91,000
NO	2	2,101	4,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,187	21,393,000
REFUSAL	8	10	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 9764
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	218,000
NO	2	717	1,660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,538	23,849,000
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 9765
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	6,158	14,894,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,065	2,610,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	13	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF32	Length	1	Position	9766
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_31=2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,055	2,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,277	23,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	13,500
REFUSAL		8		4	13,000
NOT STATED		9		1,742	2,591,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCAF33	Length	1	Position	9767
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,145	14,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,166	10,800,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	38,000
REFUSAL		8		20	65,500
NOT STATED		9		1,742	2,591,000
	Total			13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3252

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF34	Length	1	Position	9768
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,228	17,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	8	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCAF35	Length	1	Position	9769
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,220	17,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	48,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3253

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF36	Length	1	Position	9770
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,224	17,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	27,500
REFUSAL	8	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFCACI97	Length	4	Position	9771 - 9774
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,208	17,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	9998	7	21,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,766	2,672,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3254

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 9775 - 9776

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	207	395,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	215	366,000
UTILITIES	3	74	215,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	396	973,500
MANUFACTURING	5	780	2,191,500
TRADE	6	1,031	2,578,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	349	825,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	404	1,038,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	429	1,216,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	267	640,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	590	1,318,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	868	1,836,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	333	885,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	415	1,107,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	366	895,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	484	946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	8,189,500
NOT STATED	99	1,775	2,700,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3255

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCACO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 9777 - 9780

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,207	17,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	9998	7	21,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,767	2,673,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 9781 - 9782

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	30	74,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	564	1,469,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	182	500,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	363	773,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	740	1,776,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	431	1,191,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	235	544,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	193	375,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	280	649,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	364	802,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	238	700,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	213	501,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	460	1,208,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	226	561,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	104	217,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	223	446,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	586	1,432,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	82	222,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	131	327,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	343	896,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	268	564,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	149	350,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	372	697,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	341	930,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	89	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	8,189,500
NOT STATED	99	1,776	2,701,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 9783 - 9784

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	30	74,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	157	402,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	181	455,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	226	612,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	182	500,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	94	209,000
SECRETARIES	7	142	286,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	127	278,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	67	127,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	673	1,648,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	233	681,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	198	511,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	81	208,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	154	336,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	95	197,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	98	178,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	180	420,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	364	802,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	100	229,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	111	325,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	127	374,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	114	309,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	213	501,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	235	632,500
CASHIERS	25	150	360,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	97	263,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	108	257,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	104	217,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	53	128,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3258

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	223	446,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	515	1,251,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	82	222,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	131	327,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	70	190,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	35	71,000
MECHANICS	36	186	488,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	52	148,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	55	105,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	213	458,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	149	350,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	194	383,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	115	173,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	63	140,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	56	141,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	203	526,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	82	262,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	89	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	8,189,500
NOT STATED	99	1,776	2,701,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 9785 - 9786

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	100	238,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	4	5,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	53	113,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	10	27,000
VACATION	6	219	483,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	7,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	17	34,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	17	40,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	15	33,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	14	26,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	7,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	8	7,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	4	13,000
OTHER	15	23	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,847	24,642,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 9787 - 9789

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	7,209	17,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	67,500
REFUSAL	998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 9790

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1) and LSCA_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	567	1,484,000
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,014	2,532,000
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,799	9,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,902	12,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	166,500
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,594,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3261

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 9791 - 9792

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,097	12,391,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	348	929,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	153	385,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	696	1,492,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	58	131,500
ON CALL	6	132	288,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	692	1,752,500
OTHER	8	57	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,000
REFUSAL	98	3	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,742	2,591,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 9793 - 9794

Question Name LF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,595	3,636,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	214	636,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	53	132,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	3,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	22	68,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	182	475,500
OTHER	7	67	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,198	20,581,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,750	2,613,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 9795

Question Name LF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,185	7,430,500
NO	2	4,048	10,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3263

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 9796 - 9797

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	688	1,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,634	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	24,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 9798 - 9799

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	180	391,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	61	192,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	19	54,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	63	202,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	33	116,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	58	127,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	151	368,000
OTHER	8	129	424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,634	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	7,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 9800 - 9802

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 167	673	1,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,634	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	50,000
REFUSAL	998	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 9803

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	1,146,500
NO	2	275	728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3265

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 9804 - 9805
Question Name LF_Q61
Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months
Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	7,176	17,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	8,189,500
DON'T KNOW	97	60	166,500
REFUSAL	98	5	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,742	2,591,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 9806 - 9807
Question Name LF_Q71
Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months
Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_61<52 or LSCA_22 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,215	5,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,083	20,553,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	37,500
REFUSAL	98	5	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,751	2,615,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3266

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 9808
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_61 + LSCA_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,748	3,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,510	21,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,825	2,811,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 9809 - 9810

Question Name LF_Q73

Concept Not looking for work - reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_11=1 or LSCA_12=1) and LSCA_72=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	143	358,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	60	118,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	6	8,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	36	73,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	97	208,000
VACATION	6	287	668,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	6	7,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	76	132,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	95	172,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	23	48,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	29	50,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	297	796,000
RETIRED	13	50	95,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	27	52,500
OTHER	15	56	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,968	22,576,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,825	2,811,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 9811

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods

Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:

Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSCA_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	160	419,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	45	127,000
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	56	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,951	24,657,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	2,932,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 9812

Question Name

Concept Current working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_2 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,942	14,573,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	495	1,085,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,775	5,964,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	264	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,867	3,644,500
NOT STATED	9	1,741	2,584,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3269

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 9813 - 9814

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_2, LSCA_11, LSCA_21, LSCA_22 and DHCA_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,437	15,659,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	793	1,861,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	79	210,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	44	91,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,849	3,765,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	263	464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,867	3,644,500
NOT STATED	99	1,752	2,622,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADSWWS **Length** 1 **Position** 9815

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDCA_1=1

Note Based on EDCA_1, EDCA_2, DHCA_AGE, LSCA_1, LSCA_2, LSCA_11, LSCA_21 and LSCA_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	674	1,964,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	244	666,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	160	493,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	32	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,239	22,530,500
NOT STATED	9	1,735	2,565,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3270

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 9816 - 9817

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_3, LSCA_21, LSCA_23, LSCA_51 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	312	782,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	293	860,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,816	13,993,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	87	218,000
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	717	1,660,500
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,225	4,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,867	3,644,500
NOT STATED	99	1,767	2,644,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 9818 - 9819

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=2 or LSCA_1=3

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_11, LSCA_12, LSCA_13, LSCA_41 and DHCA_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	264	466,500
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	290	596,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	174	353,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	8	16,000
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	68	157,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	138	317,000
VACATION	7	222	489,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	355	1,020,000
RETIRED	9	1,391	2,745,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	67	99,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	7,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	17	34,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	17	40,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	15	33,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	7,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	8	7,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	332	797,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	14	26,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	72	134,500
OTHER	20	66	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,809	18,218,000
NOT STATED	99	1,747	2,599,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3272

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)*March 2007*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 9820 - 9822**Question Name****Concept** Total usual hours worked per week - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1**Note** Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_42, LSCA_53 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	7,175	17,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,101	8,189,500
NOT STATED	999	1,808	2,715,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 9823**Question Name****Concept** Work status - full time or part time - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1**Note** Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_42, LSCA_53 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,930	14,314,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,245	3,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,101	8,189,500
NOT STATED	9	1,808	2,715,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3273

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADJUST **Length** 2 **Position** 9824 - 9825

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_11, LSCA_22, LSCA_61, LSCA_71 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	5,115	12,697,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	31	67,000
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,101	4,212,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	396	891,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,336	2,932,500
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	91	234,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	322	828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,867	3,644,500
NOT STATED	99	1,825	2,811,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9826

Question Name

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,074	19,742,000
NO	2	2,958	5,319,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3274

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9827
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - self-employment
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,321	5,719,500
NO	2	8,711	19,341,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9828
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - dividends and interest
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,120	4,895,500
NO	2	8,912	20,165,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3275

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9829
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - employment insurance
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,168	2,189,500
NO	2	9,864	22,871,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9830
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	653,000
NO	2	10,754	24,407,500
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3276

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9831

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,916	5,284,000
NO	2	8,116	19,776,500
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9832

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,026	4,051,000
NO	2	9,006	21,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3277

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1H	Length	1	Position	9833
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,380	4,217,000
NO	2	8,652	20,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_1I	Length	1	Position	9834
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,907	4,156,500
NO	2	9,125	20,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3278

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1J	Length	1	Position	9835
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	788,500
NO	2	10,643	24,272,500
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_1K	Length	1	Position	9836
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	409	966,500
NO	2	10,623	24,094,500
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3279

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9837
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - alimony
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	113,500
NO	2	10,990	24,947,500
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 9838
Question Name IN_Q1
Concept Source of income - other
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	1,948,500
NO	2	10,250	23,112,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3280

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1N	Length	1	Position	9839
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,500
NO	2	11,025	25,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	394,500
REFUSAL	8	113	262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	2,600,500
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9840 - 9841
Question Name IN_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,963	17,122,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,024	2,497,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	125	269,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	40	64,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	31	61,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	617	1,061,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,022	1,985,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	587	793,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	7	16,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	191	365,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	10	37,000
ALIMONY	12	11	24,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	141	327,000
NONE	14	9	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	163,500
DON'T KNOW	97	119	253,500
REFUSAL	98	10	18,500
NOT STATED	99	2,033	3,239,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 9842 - 9847

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCA_1A to INCA_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,359	19,094,500
NONE	0	7	15,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,051	4,693,500
REFUSAL	999998	489	1,112,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,178	3,403,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 9848

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCA_1A to INCA_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,436	2,390,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,907	21,209,500
NO INCOME	3	10	21,000
DON'T KNOW	7	429	928,500
REFUSAL	8	251	512,500
NOT STATED	9	2,051	3,256,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_3B	Length	1	Position	9849
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	229	399,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,183	1,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,917	21,230,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,731	4,697,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_3C	Length	1	Position	9850
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	43	63,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	184	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,100	23,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	4,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_3D	Length	1	Position	9851
Question Name	IN_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	594	1,022,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	564	898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,146	21,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	19,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	4,744,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_3E	Length	1	Position	9852
Question Name	IN_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,200	4,414,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,582	16,483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,446	2,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	93	213,000
REFUSAL	8	32	99,000
NOT STATED	9	2,731	4,697,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 9853
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,069	2,014,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,086	2,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,028	18,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	81,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,856	5,009,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 9854
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3E=2

Note This is the same question as in previous cycles, but the response categories changed in Cycle 6 (2004).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,031	2,210,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	991	2,207,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,627	4,137,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	1,018	2,611,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	1,785	4,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,646	6,825,500
DON'T KNOW	7	98	256,500
REFUSAL	8	30	79,000
NOT STATED	9	2,858	5,013,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADHH **Length** 2 **Position** 9855 - 9856

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	10	21,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	43	63,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	184	321,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	594	1,022,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	564	898,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,069	2,014,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,086	2,305,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,031	2,210,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	991	2,207,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,627	4,137,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,018	2,611,500
\$100 000 OR MORE	12	1,785	4,978,000
NOT STATED	99	3,082	5,529,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCADIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9857

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	962	1,717,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,040	21,071,000
NOT STATED	9	3,082	5,529,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCADIA4	Length	1	Position	9858
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	962	1,717,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,122	4,065,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,472	7,945,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,446	9,061,000
NOT STATED	9	3,082	5,529,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCADIA5	Length	1	Position	9859
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	249	437,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	713	1,279,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,122	4,065,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,472	7,945,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,446	9,061,000
NOT STATED	9	3,082	5,529,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 9860 - 9865

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,359	18,934,500
NONE	0	327	859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	735	2,003,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	762	1,561,500
REFUSAL	999998	212	523,500
NOT STATED	999999	2,689	4,437,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9866

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,258	6,735,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,012	14,018,500
NO INCOME	3	330	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	735	2,003,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	186,000
REFUSAL	8	74	175,500
NOT STATED	9	2,593	4,332,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 9867
Question Name IN_Q4B
Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,239	2,882,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,000	3,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,077	16,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,749	4,693,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 9868
Question Name IN_Q4C
Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	498	1,231,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	731	1,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,077	20,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,768	4,731,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 9869
Question Name IN_Q4D
Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,156	2,198,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	822	1,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,316	19,772,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,768	4,731,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 9870
Question Name IN_Q4E
Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,852	6,165,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	3,135	7,807,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,323	9,606,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,500
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	2,749	4,693,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 9871
Question Name IN_Q4F
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,599	3,289,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,242	2,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,458	17,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,774	4,739,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 9872
Question Name IN_Q4G
Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4E=2

Note This is the same question as in previous cycles, but the response categories changed in Cycle 6 (2004).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	969	2,267,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	709	1,757,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	808	2,096,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	284	692,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	349	949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,175	15,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	9	29,500
NOT STATED	9	2,776	4,743,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3292

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADPER **Length** 2 **Position** 9873 - 9874

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	340	889,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	498	1,231,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	731	1,636,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,156	2,198,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	822	1,586,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,599	3,289,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,242	2,846,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	969	2,267,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	709	1,757,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	808	2,096,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	284	692,500
\$100 000 OR MORE	12	349	949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	725	1,981,500
NOT STATED	99	2,852	4,896,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCACCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 9875 - 9879

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2004 annual average = 124.6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 9880 - 9881

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,124	2,261,000
DECILE 2	2	1,153	2,272,500
DECILE 3	3	1,030	2,247,500
DECILE 4	4	989	2,266,500
DECILE 5	5	953	2,254,000
DECILE 6	6	926	2,264,000
DECILE 7	7	933	2,262,500
DECILE 8	8	928	2,274,500
DECILE 9	9	967	2,253,000
DECILE 10	10	915	2,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84	182,500
NOT STATED	99	3,082	5,534,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 9882 - 9883

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,077	2,280,500
DECILE 2	2	1,095	2,282,000
DECILE 3	3	985	2,245,500
DECILE 4	4	980	2,269,500
DECILE 5	5	956	2,269,000
DECILE 6	6	959	2,249,000
DECILE 7	7	971	2,255,000
DECILE 8	8	933	2,280,500
DECILE 9	9	1,017	2,253,000
DECILE 10	10	945	2,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84	182,500
NOT STATED	99	3,082	5,534,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name INCADADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 9884 - 9894

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3295

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 9895

Question Name AM_Q01B

Concept Permission to link data

Question Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,982	24,888,000
NO	2	325	758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,754	2,605,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6A_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 9896

Question Name AM_Q04B

Concept Agree to share information

Question Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,100	25,159,500
NO	2	210	504,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
REFUSAL	8	7	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,614,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3296

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 9897

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,028	25,282,000
IN PERSON	2	156	262,000
BOTH	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,755	2,610,000
	Total	13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

Page 3297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9898 - 9899
Question Name AM_N12
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,277	19,552,000
FRENCH	2	2,011	6,021,000
ARABIC	3	1	2,500
CHINESE	4	16	46,000
GREEK	7	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	5	18,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	1	1,500
POLISH	12	5	17,500
PORTUGUESE	13	2	6,500
PUNJABI	14	2	12,500
SPANISH	15	1	3,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	1	6,000
UKRAINIAN	17	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	15,000
OTHER	19	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,755	2,610,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6ALDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 9900 - 9903

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM, AM62_BY, AM6A_BDD, AM6A_BMM and AM6A_BY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	322 - 1126	10,825	24,848,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,259	3,470,000
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3298

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WT64LS	Length	8.2	Position	9904 - 9911
----------------------	--------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ALF	Length	1	Position	9912
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	1,491	3,217,000
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	11,593	25,101,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ALF	Length	8.2	Position	9913 - 9920
----------------------	--------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ALF=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ASLF	Length	1	Position	9921
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	1,831	3,996,500
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	11,253	24,321,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3299

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WT6ASLF	Length	8.2	Position	9922 - 9929
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ASLF=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ALFE	Length	1	Position	9930
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	13,084	28,318,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ALFE	Length	8.2	Position	9931 - 9938
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ALFE=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ASLS	Length	1	Position	9939
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	496	1,154,000
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	12,588	27,164,500
Total		13,084	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Page 3300

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WT6ASLS	Length	8.2	Position	9940 - 9947
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ASLS=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.
